



VOLUME # 7136

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.

From June 12 to June 13, 1922.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS.
June 12	Frederick VIII	Copenhagen	38
	Lake Falano	Cuba	2
	San Lorenzo	San Juan	5
	Sinsinawa	Palermo	1
	Bornholm	Murray Bay	1
	Birmingham City	Liverpool	3
	Donald L. Silver	Newfoundland	1
	Conneaut	Tampico	1
	Eastern Dawn	Antwerp	2
	Eastern Importer	Rotterdam	1
	Erholm	Nova Scotia	1
	Fort Gaines	Baracoa	1
	Fredensbro	Cuba	1
	Guadalhorce	San Juan	1
	Gulflight	Tampico	2
	L.P. Holmblad	Frederikshaven	1
	Lukseffeff	Santo Domingo	1
	Phvebus	Marseilles	1
	S.M. Spalding	Tampico	2
	Walter D. Munson	Cuba	1
June 13	Bogota	Kingston	3
	Elger	Kingston	3
	Lisbeth	Cuba	1
	Siboney	Cuba	11
	Munargo	Cuba	18
	Hvidehavet	Cuba	1
	Santa Olivia	Sweden	2
	Times	St. John, N.P.	1
	Florinda	Spain	2
	E.M. Roberts	St. John, N.P.	1
	Gypsum King	Nova Scotia	1
	Hamburg	N. Brunswick	1
	Leo Le Blanc	Nova Scotia	1
	Olen	Dunkirk	1
	Ontario	Antwerp	3
	Prinz Frederick Hendrik	Amsterdam	12

7136

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7136
June 12-13-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 24 1943....., 194.....

Geo. Baccan
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 24 1943
Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

ARRIVAL
45355

BILLED JUN 26 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Moller, Surgeon of the 1/8 "Frederik VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched 6/27/22
Date 6/27/22
Clerk E. Butler

Checked
Punched 6/27/22
Date 6/27/22
Clerk E. Butler

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1922

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
		U. S.	U. S. C. P.	U. S. C. P.	U. S. C. P.	U. S. C. P.	U. S. C. P.	U. S. C. P.	U. S. C. P.	
1st CABIN	5					8	1			14
2nd CABIN	15	3				32			5	105
STEERAGE	15	15	3			42			36	93
TOTAL	35	18	3			82	1		41	212

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	14
2nd Cabin	73	105
Steerage	201	93
Total	280	212

3 Workmen incl
14-103

of all forms of law,
erty, or is a member
or who advocates or teaches
of the United States or of any

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

Passengers sailing from

Christiania

June 2,

1922

91

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Moltzau	Arne	30	M	M	tor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kr.ania	Father: Carl Moltzau, Sofus Lies gt. 3, Kr.ania	N. Y.	N. Y.
2		"	Florence	29	F	M	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	do	N. Y.	N. Y.
3	DIPLOMAT	Lagerberg	Joen C.	33	M	S	seller	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	D. C.	Washington	Father: Kammerherre Carl Lagerberg, Gteborg.	D. C.	Washington
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or was
of or affiliated with
the duty, necessity, or propriety
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 12 1922, 1942

2

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr. Nechlenburg, Master**, of the **"Frederik VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Nechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **June**, 19**22**
at **New York**,
John B. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII“, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF
Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 19 22

at Copenhagen

John B. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

June 1st, 1912

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mo.	Sex. M or F	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Crossley	William	58	m	Importer	english	yes	England	engl.	U S A	New York	brother, Joseph Crossley, 10, Victoria str., Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
2		Ekeström	Arvid Valdemar	35	m	Engineer	swedish	yes	Sweden	scand.	"	Oakland, Calif.	mother, Mrs. J. Ekeström Södergatan 13,	Calif.	Oakland
3		"	Edith Olive	31	f	housewife	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Malmö	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers, must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 12 1922, 1962

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

every respect.

Chas. Williams

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

Legend

775

ITALIAN NORTH)

100-113-1 (MAY-TV)

Item 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the destination place and, if desired, intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Item 14. *If being having a ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

C. [110] 16 *Rd when this passage proof.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was

C. Amount by *Reynolds* possessed prior to his marriage.
 paid, amount for food, shelter, clothing, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
 C. Amount by *Reynolds* possessed at date of death, and if less, how much.—The answer should give in each case
 index, but certainly the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 include children as dependent members of the family.

column 4b (If *father ever before in the United States*; and if so, *when and where*). The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as: 1804 1807, Philadelphia, *brother*, *father*, and if so, *what relative or friend*). The answer

June 19 (Whether going to your relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Comments 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by instruction officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

CURAN

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. • Frederik VIII •

sailing from

Copenhagen

June 1st

. 19 ~~22~~. Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 12 1922 19

5

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.			
Brainard	John M.	57	m	m	Passport No. 150985, "Colly", 1921	home,
"	"	57	f	m	" " 150985, "Colly", 1921	144 South str.,
Smith	Georgia K.	57	f	a	30986	Albany, N.Y.
Brainard	John M.	57	m	m	Passport No. 150985, 1921	home,
"	"	57	f	m	Wash., D.C., 1921	144, South str.,
Smith	Georgia K.	57	f	a	" " " " " "	Albany, N.Y.
Larsen	Thomas	41	m	m	Passport No. 149000, 1921	102, 102 House str., New York City
Davis	William A.	40	m	m	Wash., D.C., No. 611 D. 317, 1916	Department of State,
"	"	40	f	m	Wash., D.C., No. 611 D. 313, 1916	Department of State,
"	"	41	m	m	No. 611 D. 313, 1916	Department of State,
"	"	41	f	m	No. 611 D. 313, 1916	Department of State,
"	"	41	m	m	No. 611 D. 313, 1916	Department of State,
"	"	41	f	m	No. 611 D. 313, 1916	Department of State,

No 4	Brainard, John M.	same Manifest No 1
No 5	" Jane	" " " 2
No 6	Smith, Georgia K.	" " " 3

Purpose:

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Paul Møller**, Surgeon of the **1/8 Frederik VIII**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had **14**
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF**
Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Pine Mallet

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

NOTE: If a surgeon seals with the vessel, the seal should be clearly marked, the location of the seal is noted, and the seal is palpated and any changes that may have occurred are noted in the report. If a surgeon seals with the vessel, the seal should be clearly marked, the location of the seal is noted, and the seal is palpated and any changes that may have occurred are noted in the report. If a surgeon seals with the vessel, the seal should be clearly marked, the location of the seal is noted, and the seal is palpated and any changes that may have occurred are noted in the report.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 19 1922, 191

7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in U.S.	Whether alien intends to leave U.S. within 1 year.	Whether alien intends to leave U.S. within 3 years.	Whether alien intends to leave U.S. within 5 years.	Whether alien intends to leave U.S. within 10 years.	Whether alien intends to leave U.S. within 15 years.	Whether alien intends to leave U.S. within 20 years.	Whether alien intends to leave U.S. within 25 years.	Whether alien intends to leave U.S. within 30 years.	Whether alien intends to leave U.S. within 35 years.	Whether alien intends to leave U.S. within 40 years.	Whether alien intends to leave U.S. within 45 years.	Whether alien intends to leave U.S. within 50 years.
				Yes or No.	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
															Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	25	yes	1916 to 1918 Brlyn	Sister: Mrs. Sofie Pedersen, 1845-58 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	4-5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairblondblue	None	Norway	Romeland	
2	yes	Self	25	yes	do	do	4-5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairblondblue	None	Norway	Spangereid	
3	yes	Self	75	yes	1905 to 1914 N.Y.	Sister: Mrs. Martha Gustafsen, 506-52 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairgreyblue	None	Norway	Sgr-Auneda	
4	yes	Self	no	yes	1914 N.Y.	Mr. Gustav Stenberg, 106 Union Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	3-4 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fairblondblue	None	Norway	Holand	
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913 to 1921 Orange	Husband: Julius Hansen, 62 Wallway W. Orange, N.J.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairblondblue	None	Norway	Lestad	
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	do	do	5-6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fairblondblue	None	Norway	Farsund	
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	1920 to 1921 N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. Louise Nissen, 508-W. 135 Str. N.Y.C.	2-3 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairblondblue	None	Norway	Spangereid	
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	1914 Jersey	Brother: Andreas Abrahamson, 18-Erie Str. Jersey City, N.Y.	5-6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairblondblue	None	Norway	Horten	
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	do	Brother: Gustav A. Cederdahl, 226 Mineral Spring Ave. Owatonna, Minn.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fairblondblue	None	Norway	Lyngdal	
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	1916	Brother: Mr. Erich Anderson, 12602 Taft Ave Cleveland, Ohio	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fairblondblue	None	Norway	Farsund	
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	1921 Ohio	do	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fairblondblue	None	Norway	Larum	
12																		Sweden	Dallastad	
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII“, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Poul Møller

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

JUN 12 1922, 19

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr. Mecklenburg**, Master, of the **"Frederik VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **August**, 19**12**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary-engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel-polisher, iron-molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as cook, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GERMAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Limesia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Poul Møller**, Surgeon of the **“Frederik VIII”**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **14** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am **qualified** to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____

Poul Møller

10

NOTE: If a surgeon is unable to examine the aliens personally, he may cause the examination to be made by a qualified physician or surgeon, who shall sign the Manifest Sheet with the surgeon, and the verification shall be accepted at the port of departure for the ship, provided the physician or surgeon is duly qualified and is a resident of the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which an alien is descended and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian, Ruscian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. • Frederik VIII •

Passengers sailing from

Copenhagen

June 2nd

194

June 1st, 1941																
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Nielsen	Niels Kristian	34	m	s Steward	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.		Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Kjeld Nielsen	N.Y.	New York
2		Nielsen	Vigo Christian	20	m	s Baker	danish	yes	"	"		"	Thisted	mother, Widow-lady Else Nielsen		
3		Petersen	Christian	67	m	m Postman	danish	yes	"	"		"	Thisted	Thisted	Wisc.	Racine
4		"	Anne Marie	43	f	m wife	danish	yes	"	"		"	Odense	Daughter,	N.Y.	New York
5		Svitzer	Sophie	42	f	m wife	danish	yes	"	"		"	"	Miss Nancy Petersen	"	"
6		Granberg	Anna F.	39	f	wd. lady	finnish	yes	Finland	finnish		"	Frederiksberg	Provstegade 1, Odense	V. I.	St. Croix
7		Rönfors	Anna	42	f	s work	finnish	yes	"	"		"	Island Kustavi	Cousin, Mrs. Salicath, St. Kongensgade	I. I.	Flushing
8		Järnsten	Salvina	60	f	wd. lady	finnish	yes	"	"		"	Island Kustavi	Ida Rosenberg, Kustavi	Calif.	S. Francisco
9	887009	Herskind	Anna	54	f	s work	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.		Denmark	Aalborg	Ida Rosenberg, Kustavi	Ore.	Portland
10	12/14/32	Jansson	Anna C.	23	f	s work	swed.	yes	Sweden	"		Sweden	Kalmar	brother, Pines Herskind	Minn.	St. Paul
11		Jansson	Anna Maria W.	56	f	m work	swed.	yes	"	"		"	Kalmar	Jernstegade 7, Aalborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		"	Carl Jansson	53	m	s miller	"	yes	"	"		"	"	father, Pernt Jansson	Wash.	Seattle
13		Hanson	Anna C.	52	f	s work	swed.	yes	"	"		"	Chicago, Ill.	Sister, Mrs. Folkesson	"	"
14		Olsen	Anna	57	f	s work	swed.	yes	"	"		Sweden	Kalmar	Sister, Mrs. Folkesson	Ill.	Chicago
15		Stenkvist	Carl	42	m	s cutter	swed.	yes	"	"		Sweden	Kalmar	Sister, Mrs. Folkesson	Calif.	S. Francisco
16		Petersen	Anna	26	f	m wife	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.		Denmark	Frederiksberg	father, Peter Svendsen	Mass.	Rockport
17		Hiseberg	Niels Hansen	65	m	m farmer	danish	yes	"	"		"	Frederiksberg	father, Peter Svendsen	La.	New Orleans
18		Warlen	Anna Maria	42	f	s Nurse	finnish	yes	Finland	finnish		Finland	Kustavi	father, Peter Svendsen	N.Y.	New York
19		Hansen	Anna Maria	23	f	s Carpenter	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.		Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. A. Hansen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Osserman	Anna	37	f	s work	swed.	yes	"	"		Sweden	Kalmar	Waldingvej 11, vejle	Calif.	S. Francisco
21		Larsson	Anna	53	f	s work	swed.	yes	"	"		"	Kristinehamn	father, Peter Svendsen	N.Y.	New York
22		Loth	Matthias J.	52	f	wd nurse	danish	yes	Denmark	"		U.S.A.	New York	friend A. Volff	N.Y.	Staten Island

John G. Bentley, Inspector
4, 10 P.M.

ii

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

ABE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 12 1922, 191

11

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Paul Miller**, Surgeon of the **8th Co., Frederik VII**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had **14**
and Surgeon, and that I am ~~entitled~~ to practice as such by and under the authority of
Copenhagen

SAILING THERewith, do
 exactly a Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by
 with the Board, so that they may be
years' experience as a Physician
THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . 19 . . .

at ...

the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aboriginals came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

• blood in on 12/12/54 11 07
• blood in on 12/12/54 11 08

List

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

Passengers sailing from

Copenhagen

June 1st, 1914

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality	Race or color	Last permanent residence	Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.		Read what language last, if exception allowed, on what ground	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State
1		Jacobsen	Ellen	50	f	housewife	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Mr. Knakkegaard, Nykøbing M.	N.Y. Brooklyn
2		Trarup	Nieles	50	f	housewife	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, P. Christensen Trarup	N.Y. Elizabeth
3		Nielsen	Helma Selirae	24	f	housework	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Chr. Damgaard's widow, Serritslev, Tvingstrup St.	Ja. Moorhead
4		Iarsen	Anna K. S.	25	f	housework	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Widow-lady Ellen Nielsen, Borup St.	Mass.
5		Jensen	Anna K. S.	25	f	housework	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, M. C. Iarsen	Calif. Oakland
6		Pahl	Carl	34	m	clerk	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, E. Jensen Pahl	Minn. Balaton
7		Iohann	Anna	51	f	housewife	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, L. C. Iohann, Horsens	Wash. Seattle
8		Hansen	Isa	23	f	housework	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, P. Hansen, Copenhagen	Ill. Waukegan
9		Petersen	Anna	63	m	merchant	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother, Tailor Michael Petersen	Wisc. Ashland
10		Petersen	Anna	59	f	housewife	Denmark	Copenhagen	son, Postman Jens Petersen	Wash. Tacoma
11		Petersen	Anna	58	m	housewife	Denmark	Copenhagen	son, Postman Jens Petersen	Wash. Tacoma
12		Petersen	Anna	58	m	housewife	Denmark	Copenhagen	son, Postman Jens Petersen	Wash. Tacoma
13		Petersen	Anna	58	m	housewife	Denmark	Copenhagen	son, Postman Jens Petersen	Wash. Tacoma
14	UNDER 16	Petersen	Anna	58	m	housewife	Denmark	Copenhagen	son, Postman Jens Petersen	Wash. Tacoma
15		Petersen	Anna	58	m	housewife	Denmark	Copenhagen	son, Postman Jens Petersen	Wash. Tacoma
16		Petersen	Anna	58	m	housewife	Denmark	Copenhagen	son, Postman Jens Petersen	Wash. Tacoma
17		Petersen	Anna	58	m	housewife	Denmark	Copenhagen	son, Postman Jens Petersen	Wash. Tacoma
18		Petersen	Anna	58	m	housewife	Denmark	Copenhagen	son, Postman Jens Petersen	Wash. Tacoma
19		Petersen	Anna	58	m	housewife	Denmark	Copenhagen	son, Postman Jens Petersen	Wash. Tacoma
20		Petersen	Anna	58	m	housewife	Denmark	Copenhagen	son, Postman Jens Petersen	Wash. Tacoma
21		Petersen	Anna	58	m	housewife	Denmark	Copenhagen	son, Postman Jens Petersen	Wash. Tacoma
22		Petersen	Anna	58	m	housewife	Denmark	Copenhagen	son, Postman Jens Petersen	Wash. Tacoma
23		Petersen	Anna	58	m	housewife	Denmark	Copenhagen	son, Postman Jens Petersen	Wash. Tacoma
24		Petersen	Anna	58	m	housewife	Denmark	Copenhagen	son, Postman Jens Petersen	Wash. Tacoma
25		Petersen	Anna	58	m	housewife	Denmark	Copenhagen	son, Postman Jens Petersen	Wash. Tacoma
26		Petersen	Anna	58	m	housewife	Denmark	Copenhagen	son, Postman Jens Petersen	Wash. Tacoma
27		Petersen	Anna	58	m	housewife	Denmark	Copenhagen	son, Postman Jens Petersen	Wash. Tacoma
28		Petersen	Anna	58	m	housewife	Denmark	Copenhagen	son, Postman Jens Petersen	Wash. Tacoma
29		Petersen	Anna	58	m	housewife	Denmark	Copenhagen	son, Postman Jens Petersen	Wash. Tacoma
30		Petersen	Anna	58	m	housewife	Denmark	Copenhagen	son, Postman Jens Petersen	Wash. Tacoma

No 17 Porslev, Ana Kristine not onboard.
No 25 Glick, Mita not onboard.

Total passengers . . . 24
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

JUN 12 1922 191

13

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. A. Mecklenburg, Master**, of the **U.S.S. "Frederik VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

688

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Model estimates*—Stratification should make no difference in this column. The space

Q. 10. The center should show either M or single or F female.
Q. 11. The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or

4. *Occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation that made up most of the individual's time during the year. For example, "civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "housewife," "unemployed," "farmer," "businessman," "shopkeeper," "landlord," "wood turner," etc., and list any other occupation, whether full or part time, during the year.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of income from the farm.

A person, person who operates a pump, either for himself or for others

Students' answers should not only be checked in the manuscripts and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the moderators and finally checked again, the personal examination of each article is

Read what follows for if existence is not dependent on what precedes. In answering this question, you

exemption from the reading requirement should be given. It also seems reasonable to read and discuss

Conclusion 9 should be restricted to mean the country of which almost is a citizen or subject.

Example for *Blue-nose*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race number, as shown, and —

Some critics have also pointed to the distinction between race and the country of which citizens are subjects, and have argued that race and country should be carefully distinguished.

subject, especially the political problems and society of birth and marriage should be carefully pointed out, and the author should be able to give a clear and correct answer. For instance, France, appearing under the leadership of the French Republic, is a country with a long and rich history, and a country with a long and rich history.

except that they are not an Irish, German, or French appearing under a foreign name, but an Irish, German, or Hebrew appearing under a foreign name, or a French appearing under a foreign name.

proceeding, and must be for the benefit of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the construction the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

⁴ 'African' (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West.

¹ "African blood" refers to the African Negro, whatever coming from India or other places or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African blood is to be treated under this heading.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the polymer on the gelation time of the epoxy resin.

4

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICELIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S. S. • Frederik VIII •

sailing from

Copenhagen

June 1st

1922, Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 12 1922, 19

14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Sorensen	Lolette	64	f wd.	Passport Nr. 49, Wash., Dec. 7th 1921	home, 4116, Westend ave, Chicago, Ill.
2	Hyldahl	Samuel	53	m m	Passp. Nr. 118132/31, M.	home, 2733, Sacramento ave,
3	"	Arnold Samuel	22	m s	May 18th 1899, Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.
4	Andersen	August	65	m m	Passp. Nr. 91584/83, Wash.,	home, 1693 - 47 ave,
5	"	Petrine	58	f m	Wash., Oct. 19th 1921	San Francisco, Calif.
6	Petersen	Christian	48	m m	Passport Nr. 88996/92033, Wash.,	home, 4449, N. Campbell ave,
7	"	Mary	52	f m	Wash., Oct. 7th and 20th 1921	Chicago, Ill.
8	Frederiksen	Anker	44	m m	Certificates of Registration Immigration Copenhagen Denmark September 6th 1921.	home,
9	"	Kathrine K.	40	f m	"	San Luis Obispo,
10	"	Jennie W.	12	f s	July 29th 1909 San Luis, Calif.	Calif.
11	"	Anker W.	9	m s	December 9, 1912 San Luis, Calif.	"
12	"	Isis A.	4	m s	May 18th 1917 Santa Maria, Calif.	"
13	Kargaard	Anten	37	m s	Passp. Nr. 107417, Wash., Dec. 28th 1921.	Station 9, Sixteenth str. & Locust ave, Omaha, Nebr.
14	Wittrock	Clara	45	f m	Passp. Nr. 39510, Wash., May 23rd 1921	husband, Carl Wittrock, Shelter Island Heights, I.I., N.Y.
15	Sorensen Luna	Jens	56	m s	Passp. Nr. 91584, Wash., Aug. 2nd. 1921	home, 511, University Madison, Wisc.
16	Jensen	Erik E.	53	m m	Passp. Nr.	home, 2206 North, 28 ave,
17	"	Anna	15	f s	"	"
18	Rasmussen	Louis Theodor	48	m m	Passp. Nr. 107417, Wash., Aug. 1st 1921	home, 14, Prospect Park S.W. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Stender	John	18	m s	Passp. Nr. 107417, Wash., Sep. 1st 1921	Neptun Ass., 15 Park Row, New York City, N.Y.
20	Jensen	Erik E.	18	m s	Passp. Nr. 107417, Wash., Sep. 1st 1921	home, 2206 North, 28 ave
21	"	Anna	15	f s	Passp. Nr. 107417, Wash., Sep. 1st 1921	home, 2206 North, 28 ave
22	Pensen	Isis Louis	50	m s	Passp. Nr. 48999, Wash., Dec. 1st 1921	home, 2229, Wead str., Racine, Wisc.
23	Haskildsen	John Bertel	42	m s	Passp. Nr. 107417, Wash., Dec. 1st 1921	home, Page 47 str., S. Francisco, Calif.
24	Wallis	John	19	m s	Passp. Nr. 14410, Wash., Dec. 1st 1921	home, Minneapolis,
25	"	John	20	m s	Passp. Nr. 14410, Wash., Dec. 1st 1921	home, Minneapolis,
26	Berry	Ralph E.	53	m s	Passport No 69221, Wash. D.C. July 26th 1921.	home, 2206 North, 28 ave
27						
28	No 16	Erik E. Jensen	same	Manifest No 20		
29	No 17	Anna E. Jensen	same	Manifest No 21		
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16-214

5

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S. • Frederik VIII •

sailing from

Copenhagen

June 1st

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 12 1922, 19 15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Chwala Anna	16	f s	15/12/1907 Chicago	Passport No 1646 Warsaw Poland May 19th 1922.	brother: Icen Chwala
2	Chwala Marzyna	16	f s	30/5/1906 Chicago Ill.	Passport No 1645 Warsaw Poland May 19th 1922.	1520 Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill. do.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10-714

7

FORM 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **Frederik VIII**

sailing from

Kristiania

Juni 2,

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 12 1922 19

16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			
1	Tobiessen	Dorthea	38	F M	Pass port nr: 77710 Dat August 24th 1921.	Husband: Emanuel Tobiessen, 774 - 74 Ave. West Allis, Wisc.
2	"	Margaret	13	F 8	Mar 27. 1909	Milwaukee, Wisc.
3	"	Louise	9	F 6	March 21 1915	"
4	Rom	Johanne	25	F M	Pass port nr: 5163 Dat March 17th 1921.	Husband: Abraham Rom, 466 - Louels Str. Orange, N. J.
5	"	Albert	6	M 8	February 29th 1916	Orange N. J.
6	"	Henry	3	M 8	October 16th 1918	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Møller, Surgeon of the S/S Frederik VIII, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1922, at Copenhagen.

NOTE: If a vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be completed before departure, at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the number of aliens on board shall be noted on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed. If a vessel sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by the same officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

REGISTRY

2

16

17

N
L

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Fricke	Paul Valdemar	24	m	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: P.V. Fricke 56 A. Osterbrogade, Copenhagen.	NY. White Plains.
2		Gedde Nielsen	Gunnar	18	m	machin.	yes		yes					mother: C. Nielsen 23, Mellesalle, Copenhagen.	Ill. Chicago.
3		Gottschalck	Jorgen	20	m	pastry	yes		yes					mother: Theodora Gottschalck Copenhagen 2, Torben Oxe Alle, Copenhagen	NY. Richmond Hill.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

242

JUN 12 1922, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Dr. Nechlenburg, Master**, of the **Frederik VIII**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **April**, 19 **1914**

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head of vessel.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government inspectors only.
Column 3. Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4. Sex.—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 5. Marital or single.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or Divorced.
Column 7. Nature of occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, painter, mason, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A separate entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money claimed as wages.
A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A person who operates a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make no entries in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and masters, checked by the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8. Place of birth and date of arrival.—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
Read what language? If the answer is English, it should be stated. If alien, it should be read and claims of exemption from the reading requirement, if any, should be stated for each exemption should be given.
Column 9. Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10. Name of people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the people to which the alien belongs, and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Some distinction should be paid to the distinction between race and country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. For instance, French, German, or Hebrew, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".
Column 11. Last permanent residence.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States".

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative (or friend) in country where alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.—The answer should give in each case the dollar and cent amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. If ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Miller, Surgeon of the 8/8, Frederik VIII, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Copenhagen, THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1910
at Copenhagen

Note: If a person is taken aboard ship, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before arrival, immigration officers at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the course of the voyage, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African blacks.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **14**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 12 1922

191

20

[illegible]

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Hachburg, Master, of the S/S. Frederik VIII, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Hachburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 19.

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header stamp).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space before question 1 should be divided only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a number, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
As in the case of the manifest, the answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, per diem.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Able to sign name for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the answer or device (if any) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, the answer should be "No." If exemption is claimed, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Language people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in the list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should not come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence index.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete last name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, except husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the 1/8 "Frederik VIII",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Copenhagen,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Poul Møller

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

Passengers sailing from

Kristiania

2 Jul

1922 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1		Andreassen Frank	19	M	Joiner	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway Scand. Norway	Lestad pr. Farsund Andreas Hansen, Medhassel, Lestad pr. Farsund Norway N.Y. Brooklyn
2		Abrahamson Gabriel	54	M	Painter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway Scand. Norway	Sister: Ellen Abrahamson Ortenes, Lyngdal, Norway N.Y. Jersey City
3		Eriksen Nicolai	51	M	Seaman	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway Scand. Norway	Wife: Gusta Eriksen, Gram, Fjære pr. Grimstad N.Y. N.Y.
4		Kristiansen Marie	21	F	Servant	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway Scand. Norway	Father: Anders Kristiansen, Vallehei, Sør Aunedal N.Y. Brooklyn
5		Olsen Ole Adolf	43	M	Seaman	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway Scand. Norway	Wife: Anna Olsen, Landvik Myrene, Larvik N.Y. San Diego
6		Sallvesen Alma A. M.	31	F	Servant	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway Scand. Norway	Mother: Aline Johnsen Folvat pr. Arendal N.Y. Brooklyn
7		Thomassen Kristoffer	32	M	Joiner	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway Scand. Norway	Father: Arnhold Thomassen Lestad pr. Farsund N.Y. Brooklyn
8		Widna Rakel	21	F	Student	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway Scand. Norway	Father: Thobias I. Widne Sviner, Sør Aunedal N.Y. N.Y.
9		Johansen Karen	33	F	Servant	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway Scand. Norway	Brother: Hans J. Holkanrud Sokne, Norway Ill. Chicago
10		Johansen Johan H.	22	M	Seaman	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway Scand. Norway	Father: Edv. Olsen, Selbak pr. Fredrikstad N.H. Berlin
11		Westeren Martin J.	33	M	Joiner	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway Scand. Norway	Father: Johan Westeren, Vestvang, Haug, pr. Rensfoss. Minn. Minneapolis
12		Olga	32	F	Wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway Scand. Norway	do do Minn. Minneapolis
13		Aldrin Lars	23	M	Molder	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway Scand. Norway	uncle: Anders Orviken, Eidsfos Norway N.Y. Brooklyn
14		Mark Johan A.	23	M	Smith	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden Scand. Sweden	Father: Alfred Mark, Svarta Bruk, Svarta N.Y. Chicago
15		Blikra Ole	37	M	Baker	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway Scand. Norway	Noomi Blikra, Osterhus, Flekkefjord, N.Y. St. Charles
16		Carlsson Marie G.	23	F	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden Scand. Sweden	Father: Edvard Carlsson, Creftung, 46, Stockholm N.Y. Plainfield
17		Rickkola Johan E.	26	M	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden Scand. Sweden	Brother: Robert Johannesson Korpilora, Mich. Detroit
18		Josefson Carl G.	24	M	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden Scand. Sweden	Nicolaiforsv. Korpilora Mich. Orange
19		Pettersen Ragnhild	20	F	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden Scand. Sweden	Mother: Emilia Josefson, Barmangen Tvorgeli, 1 Stockholm Mich. Orange
20		Andreassen Karl A.	31	M	Labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden Scand. Sweden	Mother: Amanda Pettersen, Korpilora, Colo. Wash. Seattle
21		Arvidsson Johan A.	38	M	Tailor	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden Scand. Sweden	Father: Andreas Kristiansen Tingsbo, Gstra Karup. Wash. Tacoma
22		Anna Marie	26	F	Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden Scand. Sweden	Father: Bergil J. Arvidsson, Fridhem Holm. Sweden S. Dak. Mitchel
23		Johnsson Elisabeth	27	F	Servant	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden Scand. Sweden	do do S. Dak. Mitchel
24		Petersson Karin E.	22	F	Servant	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden Scand. Sweden	Father: Oscar Johansson, Alabo, Weryd Sweden Conn. Hartford
25		Nilsson Karl	19	M	Labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden Scand. Sweden	Father: A.W. Petersson, Hagalund, Wimmerby. N.Y. Jamestown
26		Iversen Ole	30	M	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway Scand. Norway	Father: E.V. Nielsen, Malmberget, Sweden N. Dak. Central Butte
27		Olson Signe	23	F	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden Scand. Sweden	Mother: Marie Iversen, Tjoms, Norway N.Y. Brooklyn
28										Mother: Gustava Olsson Korbotten, Sweden Ill. Chicago

No. 2 Abrahamson, Gabriel transferred to 2nd Cabin Manifest 6 No. 8.

No. 5 Olsen, Ole Adolf not onboard.

No. 16 Carlsson, Marie G. not onboard.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **13**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 12 1922

191

22

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether also intended to receive a change of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming to United States to engage in business.	Whether coming to United States to engage in agriculture.	Whether coming to United States to engage in manufacturing.	Whether coming to United States to engage in commerce.	Whether coming to United States to engage in other occupation.	Whether also had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	1914	Jersey	Mr. Hassel-Andersen, 2 Place 15, brooklyn,N.Y.	3-5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	Norway	Lestad pr. Farsund
2	yes	Self	yes	1914	Jersey	Brother: Andreas Abrahamson 18 Erie Str. Jersey City,N.Y.	5-6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	Norway	Lyngdal
3	yes	Self	yes	1910	New-York	328-28 Str. New-York City	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	Norway	Farsund
4	yes	Self	yes	1900	Call.	Brother: Kristian Andersen, 563-55 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	Norway	Grimstad
5	yes	Self	yes	1911	Bryn.	335-6 Str. San-Diego	3-5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	Norway	Sør-Aunedal
6	yes	Self	yes	1917	N.Y.	Brother: Edvard Salvesen, 77 - 4 Place, Brooklyn,N.Y.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	Norway	Larvik
7	yes	Self	yes	1907	Bryn.	Madson 163-President Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	3-5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	Norway	Haberg
8	yes	Self	yes	1908	Ill.	Norwegian Sailors Home, New-York N.Y.	3-5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	Norway	Lestad
9	N.Y.	Self	yes	1920	N.H.	Scand. Women Home, 2137-Point Str. Chicago, Ill.	3-5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	Norway	Farsund
10	N.Y.	Self	yes	1914	Minn	Brother: Ernst Johansen, 879 Maine Str. Berlin,N.H.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	Norway	Sør-Aunedal
11	N.Y.	Self	yes	1903	N.Y.	Mr. Martin Johansen, 1006-Kenwood, Minneapolis, Minn.	3-5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	Norway	Sokne
12	N.Y.	Self	yes	1914	N.Y.	Mr. O. S. Strombach, 3809-Rawenswood, Chicago, Ill.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	Norway	Berge
13	N.Y.	Self	yes	1914	N.Y.	Mr. Magnus Rasmussen, 211- E. Maine str. St. Charles, Ill.	5-6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	Norway	Ringerike
14	yes	Prp	yes	1914	N.Y.	Uncle: Christian Hare 350- Bergen Str. Plainfield, N.J.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	Norway	Ringerike
15	yes	Prp	yes	1914	N.Y.	Brother: Edvard Johansen, 324-Pasaden Ave. N.P. Detroit	3-4 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	Norway	v. Aker
16	yes	Self	yes	1914	N.Y.	Uncle: Ture Josephson, 36-Charles Str. Orange, N.J.	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	Norway	Kr.ania
17	yes	Self	yes	1914	N.Y.	Sister: Mrs. Tolia Ronstensen, 211- 9 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	Norway	Svartå
18	yes	Self	yes	1914	N.Y.	Friend: Thomas T. Danmer, 706 Commerce Str. Tacoma, Wash.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	Norway	Vats
19	yes	Self	yes	1914	N.Y.	Mr. Carl Carlsson, Mitchel, S. Dak.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	Norway	Ryfylke
20	yes	Self	yes	1914	N.Y.	do	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	Norway	Steenholm
21	yes	Self	yes	1914	N.Y.	do	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	Norway	Rorprlomboaa
22	yes	Self	yes	1914	N.Y.	do	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	Norway	Hgr
23	yes	Self	yes	1914	N.Y.	do	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	Norway	Korpelombole
24	yes	Self	yes	1914	N.Y.	do	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	Norway	Skummerselv
25	yes	Self	yes	1914	N.Y.	do	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	Norway	Vapns
26	yes	Self	yes	1914	N.Y.	do	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	Norway	Hallands län
27	yes	Self	yes	1914	N.Y.	do	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	Norway	Areryd
28	yes	Self	yes	1914	N.Y.	do	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	Norway	Wimmerby
29	yes	Self	yes	1914	N.Y.	do	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	Norway	Mamberget
30	yes	Self	yes	1914	N.Y.	do	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	Norway	Tjams
31	yes	Self	yes	1914	N.Y.	do	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	Norway	Korrbotten

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr. Mecklenburg**, Master, of the **Frederik VIII**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head of the ship*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The same is for vessels of the United States.

Column 3. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex*.—The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 5. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived on the vessel. For example: coal miner, steamship cook, fisherman, engineer, mariner, painter, wood worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply mariner, painter, etc., for the latter are not occupations.

A listing should be made both on farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who is engaged in the work on a farm.

Steamship companies should make entries in this column in the manifest and come home should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of the arrivals.

Column 8. *Ability to read and write*.—This column is to be filled in only when the alien is asked to read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). In answering this question, the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9. *Native birth*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and the country of birth, and nationality should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing under the heading of "race or people" does not mean "French" nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of "English," "Swiss," or "any other country." In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to that class people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for entry in this column that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Has alien received a ticket to the United States*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *By whom paid*.—The answer should be either Yes or No, and if Yes, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case money of the family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. *These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.* However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Miller, Surgeon of the S/S "Frederik VIII",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 21
at Frederik VIII

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **8**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

JUNE 1922, 19

24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of —	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
		Yes or No.	Where?																		
1	self	25	no	-	brother: Berel Smoller	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Russia Koro-
2	father	30	no	-	1116 South Francisco St. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	stin
3	husband	25	yes	1825 S. Str. Milltown N.J.	husband: Michal Mordas	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia Obrow
4	father	-	-	-	72 Lemerith Str. Gardner Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia Wilna
5	no	-	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do.
6	yes husband	74	no	-	husband: Mejer Skupp	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A. Gardiner
7	yes father	-	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chat.	brown	none	Russia Koro-
8	yes	-	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	styn
9	yes	-	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do.
10	yes son-in-law	20	no	-	son-in-law: Daniel Roschenski	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do.
11	no self	25	yes	1821 Jersey	cousin: Alex Cibor	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	gray	none	Latvia Libau
12	husband	-	-	-	135 Pavonia Ave. Jersey City N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	blue	none	Poland Michali
13	no father	-	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	do.
14	no father	-	-	-	father Wladyslaw Oniasowski	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	do.
15	-	-	-	-	611 State Street, New Haven Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland Londrek

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr. Mecklenburg, Master**, of the **Frederik VIII**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Miller, Surgeon of the S/S Frederik VIII, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1914

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Administrative stamp
and other markings

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Administrative stamp and other markings

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 12 1922

19

26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	1920	brother: Leon Shorominski	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark black blue	none	Poland Jarninte
2	no	self	1921	son-in-law: Josef Rokymtak	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark black black	none	Poland Hodyn-kowce
3	no	self	1920	brother-in-law: Josef	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark black black	none	Poland Gromin
4	no	self	1920	brother-in-law: Josef	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark black gray	none	Poland Zukowice
5	no	father	U.S. born	do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair blond blue	none	U.S.A. Chicago Ill
6	no	---	U.S. born	do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	do.
7	no	---	U.S. born	do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	do.
8	yes	husband	1920	husband: Josef Mankiewicz	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair black brown	none	Poland Jarninte
9	yes	father	U.S. born	do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	U.S.A. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	yes	---	U.S. born	do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	do.
11	yes	---	U.S. born	do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	do.
12	yes	wife	1921	wife: Marta Kuligowska	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	do.
13	yes	br.-in-l.	1921	brother-in-law: Stanislaw Reuri	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair blond blue	none	Poland Moshowo
14	no	husband	1920	husband: Josef Chludzinski	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark black brown	none	Poland Debeschi
15	no	father	U.S. born	do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair blond gray	none	Poland Trojany
16	no	---	U.S. born	do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	U.S.A. New Britain Conn.
17	no	---	U.S. born	do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	do.
18	no	---	U.S. born	do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	do.
19	yes	husband	1920	husband: Tomasz Kaleciak	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	do.
20	yes	father	U.S. born	do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair blond gray	none	Poland Katinka
21	yes	---	U.S. born	do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	U.S.A. Chicago Ill.
22	no	husband	1920	husband: A. Zalewski	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	do.
23	yes	father	U.S. born	do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair chat. blue	none	Poland Kowosow
24	yes	father	U.S. born	do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	U.S.A. Plainfield N.Y.
25	yes	husband	1920	husband: Kozlovski 796 Humbolt	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	do.
26	yes	father	U.S. born	do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair blond gray	none	Poland Ligne
27	yes	---	U.S. born	do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	U.S.A. Brooklyn
28	yes	---	U.S. born	do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	do.
29	yes	---	U.S. born	do.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	Poland Ligne

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. Mecklenburg, Master**, of the **Frederik VIII**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Mecklenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

a. **Farm owner**—who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

b. **Farm laborer**—who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

c. **Farm hand**—who works on a farm for the man who operates it, and who is not a laborer.

d. **Farm helper**—who works on a farm for the man who operates it, and who is not a laborer, and who is not a farm hand.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Country of birth).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, Italian, etc., alien, who might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." These people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country, and state or province of last permanent residence, and the date of departure for the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and address of relative living in United States).—If an alien has a relative living in the United States, the entry should give name and address of such relative.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer in this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as steamship company, brother, or other relative, and, if steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown as such.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Paul Miller**, Surgeon of the **U.S. Frederik VIII**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had **14** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **June**, 19 **1914**

at **Copenhagen**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the departure of the vessel, and any changes that may have occurred en route shall be noted on the affidavit of verification. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the vessel's departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route shall be noted on the affidavit of verification.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Printed on
Standard Form

Published, November 4, 1914
at Washington, D.C.

7. 2

S. S. "FREDERICK VIII"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

June 1st

19 k2

16

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

JUN 12 1922, 191

23 9

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mehlburg, Master, of the "Frederik VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mehlburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Master's name) - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for special instructions only.

Column 3 (Age) - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) - The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (1) post engineer, steam navy engineer, farm mechanic, tractor, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assistant, teacher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Intention and status) - This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: (1) What is the reason for the entry (or exemption) claimed upon what ground? (2) In answering this question the entry or intent of the alien is to be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the existing requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Country) - Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the reason for exemption from the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed for inconsistencies and errors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country, consistent with "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people, consistent with "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H. G. (H. G. being a common name) appearing under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) - Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) - The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If having ticket to such final destination) - The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If alien in possession of \$20 and if less how much) - The answer should give in each case only whether family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) - The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as Boston, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) - The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23 - These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

222

One more

It is requested to advise the vessel, through receipt of pertinent material, has accounted at the port of departure for any goods, documents, or other authorized to administrative authorities.

SECRET
REF ID: A66089

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock. African blacks).

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 12 1909

191

80

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.				Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes Sister	25 no		Sister Signe Carlsson, 1647 West 26th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	perma									
2	yes brother	25 no		Brother Frank Hansson, 4 Pearl Terrace, Cambridge, Mass.	perma			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good
3	no Self	25 no		Brother Fred Gustafsson, 33 Caldwell Pl. Elizabeth, N. J.	perma			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good
4	yes Self	25 yes	1910 New York	Husband Alfred Anderson, 210-5th St., Union Hill, N. J.	perma			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good
5	yes Self	25 yes	U. S. BORN		perma			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good
6	yes Self	25 yes	U. S. BORN		perma			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good
7	yes Self	25 no		Sister Emilia Anderson, 605 West 111th St., New York City	perma			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good
8	yes Self	25 no		Brother Oscar Petersson, 172 Beuth St., Arlington, N. J.	perma			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good
9	no Self	25 yes	1912 New York		perma			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good
10	no self	25 yes	1913 New York	Friend N. A. Johnson, Maple & Park ave., Teaneck, N. J.	perma			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good
11	no self	25 yes	U. S. BORN		perma			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good
12	no self	25 no			perma			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good
13	no Self	25 no		Son Oscar B. Johnson, 815 Gates ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.	perma			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good
14	yes Self	25 no			perma			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good
15	yes Self	25 no		Husband & Father Lars Knutson, University Farm, Dininghall, St. Paul, Minn.	perma			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good
16	yes Self	25 no			perma			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good
17	yes self	25 no			perma			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good
18	yes Self	25 no		Friend Mrs. Amanda Johanson, 443 Niagara ave., Astoria, Oreg.	perma			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good
19	yes Self	25 no		Brother-in-law Charles Martenson, 346-40th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	perma			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good
20	yes Self	25 no		Brother Hjalmar Johanson, 54 New York ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.	perma			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good
21	yes Self	25 no		Sister Mrs. Ellie Seden, 1600 Cherry St., Aberdeen, Wash.	perma			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good
22	yes Self	25 no		Friend Mrs. Munsey, 107 Heath St., Somerville, Mass.	perma			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good
23	yes Self	25 yes	1901 Boston	Brother John Anderson, 127 Liberty ave., Spokane, Wash.	perma			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good
24	no Self	25 no		Brother John Anderson, 127 Liberty ave., Spokane, Wash.	perma			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good
25	no Self	25 no		Lawrence Brothers, Sterling, Ill.	perma			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good
26	yes Self	25 yes	1910 Osterling	Brother-in-law Albert Yates, R. F. D. Box 312, Princeton, N. J.	perma			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good
27	yes Self	25 no		Friend P. A. Petersson, Cannon Falls, Minn.	perma			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good
28	no Self	25 yes	1896 Cannon Falls Minn.	Brother Andrew Petersson, 115 Mo Lean ave., Yonkers, N. Y.	perma			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good
29	yes Self	25 no		Brother Bernhard Johnson, 19 School St., Woburn, Mass.	perma			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good
30	yes Self	25 no			perma			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mehlberg, Master, of the Frederik VIII, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mehlberg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Handing status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for agents or other persons who handle the cargo.
Column 4, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.
Column 6, *Married or single*.—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.
Column 7, *Occupation or profession*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, painter, millwright, bricklayer, cooper, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, porter, pusher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A return should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they receive.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Should passengers who do make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8, *Place of birth and date of arrival*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
First, that language (if, if exception is claimed, upon what ground). In answering this question the answers should be made in plain English, and should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10, *Former people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien in said list.
Should passengers who do make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 11, *Country of last permanent residence and country of birth*, and manifest should be similarly revised by inspectors and agents in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the heading "former people" does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "former people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "former people" does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a German dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11, *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 15, *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stranger, company, etc.

Column 16, *Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (e. g., 1891-1892, Philadelphia).

Column 19, *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Column 20, *Remarks*.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of a return. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Mallet, Surgeon of the 8th Frederik VIII,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14
and Surgeon, and that I am practicing practice as such by and under the authority of
Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1914
at Copenhagen

Note: If a surgeon, with the usual, this affidavit, verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the conditions of the passport shall be noted in the affidavit, if so changed.
If no changes in the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a duly authorized immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belorussian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	
English.	Montenegrin.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

1999

191

Total passengers	20
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

JUN 12 1922, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

W. Muller
MASTER.

at

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4: Age. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

D. Job, died. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation.

lastly, as a carpenter, millwright, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and lastly as an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Security personnel should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Read what I have [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question a person who is unable to read should be stated. If a person is unable to read and claims

Exemption from the teaching requirement: the ground for such exemption should be given

the race or people is given in said list.

midpoint, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by U.S. consular and security clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

the head of race or people do not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew name by race may be placed under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

CURAN

WEST INDIAN

'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

*Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice G. D. Young, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the Province of Ontario" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice J. A. Macdonald, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the Province of Quebec".

Journal of Management Studies, 20(6), 791-808.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Paul Miller**, Surgeon of the **U.S.S. Frederik VIII**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am **qualified** to practice as such by and under the authority of
Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **June**, 19**18**
at **San Francisco**

Note: If a ship sails with the vessel, the affidavits of verification shall be examined before departure at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of the vessel, the affidavits of verification shall be examined at the port of departure before sailing.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovakian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

Arriving at Port of

New York:

JUN 12 1922

191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>A Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States. B Length of time after arrival in the United States. C Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, and if so, for how long. D Reason for coming to the United States. E Whether a polygamist. F Whether a vagrant or beggar. G Whether alien has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude. H Whether alien has been deported from the United States. I Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes self	yes	1914	yes	Utah	sister: W. Scheby. Logan, Utah.		good		5 5	dark blue		Danmark Gatsup
2	yes self	yes	1881	yes	Wash.	friend: Chr. Bosin, 417, Lowell Str. Warren, Pa. brother: Lars L. Nielsen, Mene Ave & 21 Str. Spokane, Wash.		good		5 9	blond grey		Denmark Reume
4	yes husband	yes no				husband: N. Mikal Nielsen 1119, N. Waller Ave. Chicago, Ill.		good		5 10	grey blue		Taaraby
5	yes father	yes no				" "		good		5 3	dark brown		Vesterberg
6	yes husband	yes no				husband: P. Danielson 300 E. 35 Str. New York, N.Y.		good		5 3	" "		Copenhagen
7	yes br. in law	yes no				br. in law: Peter Jensen 6817, Champlain Ave. Chicago, Ill.		good		5 7	blond blue		Eyerg
8	yes " "	yes no				" "		good		5 7	dark grey		Telne
9	yes " "	yes no				" "		good		- -	" "		Taars
10	no self	yes	11-13	yes	Oreg.	Father: H. Miller Mo. Minnville, Oreg.		good		5 8	blond blue		Frederiksberg
11	yes self	yes no				friend: E. Mogensen Ia. 1808 S.- 13 St r. Council Bluffs.		good		5 7	fair "		Hellerup
12	no self	yes no				friend: M. O. Nelson, Minneapolis. 4647, Wintherworth Ave. Minn.		good		5 4	" "		Faaborg
13	yes father	yes	1908	yes	Wisc.	Father: Jukius Jacobsen 1407, W. 8th Str. Racine, Wisc.		good		5 6	blond grey tat. r. arm.		Copenhagen
14	yes self	yes	1914	yes	N.Y.	daughter: Ester Kitolaian 850 - 7 Ave. New York, N.Y.		good		5 3	brown grey		Finland Rimita
15	yes self	yes no				sister: " "		good		5 8	" " blue		" "
16	yes self	yes no				friend: Werner Liamaas 6310 - 4 Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.		good		5 8	" " "		" "
17	yes self	yes no				uncle: A. G. Ostmann 1545, Van Buren Ave. Seattle, Wash.		good		5 10	blond blue		Helsingfors
18	yes self	yes no				brother: Otto Wuhojeki 511 E. Broadway, Butte, Montana.		good		5 8	fair "		Jinpit.
19	yes self	yes no				Sister: Mary Hall 1, Dartmouth Ave. Boston, Mass.		good		5 8	" " "		Hapeveoi
20	yes self	yes	1907	yes	Mass.	friend: Helmer Lundstedt 634 - 44 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.		good		5 6	grey		Karpo
21	yes self	yes no				" "		good		5 5	blond grey		" "
22	yes self	yes no				relative: Anna Salovuori 400 W. 48 Str.		good		5 3	brown brown		Viipuri
23	yes self	yes no				br. in law: Peter Coritz, Iolo W. 12 Calle Ave. South San Francisco.		good		5 7	blond blue		Denmark Maarty
24	no self	yes no				sister: Nelly Risager 101 - 1 Str. Aberdeen, S.D.		good		5 5	fair "		Denmark Diskord
25	yes uncle	yes no				uncle: Rasmus Lorehtzen Arkoe, No.		good		5 11	blond "		G.L. Masseria
26	yes self	yes	1920	yes	NY.	friend: B. Andersen 10 - 3 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.		good		5 4	grey		Esbjerg
27	yes self	yes no				friend: Svend Hansen 50, Church Str. New York, N.Y.	yes 1 month	good		6 5	dark brown		Glin
28	yes self	yes no				friend: Julius Hansen 1755 E.- 14 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.		good		5 5	fair grey		Copenhagen
29	yes self	yes no				friend: A. Waie 621 N.- 19 Str. Omaha, Nebr.		good		5 5	blond brown		" "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr. Mehlburg, Master**, of the **Frederik VIII**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Place of birth*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government inspectors only.
Column 3. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.
Column 5. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 7. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat maker, cooper, rubber planer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply machinist, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:
A. *Actual issue who operates a farm*, either for himself or for others.
B. *Actual issue who work on a farm* for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8. *Place of last permanent residence*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Residence of last year (or, if exempt, name of country of birth)." In answering this question, the entry should be the name of the country of last permanent residence, if the alien is not a citizen of the United States. If the alien is a citizen of the United States, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9. *Country of birth*.—This column should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of the alien, and be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined to insure that the entries are correct in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of birth" does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a citizen of the United States, and the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11. *Country of last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of whether actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend, if no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, himself, father, by other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether carrying money, and if so, how much*.—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, e. g., 1881-1882, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the Frederik VIII, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am THE MEDICAL COMMISSIONER practice as such by and under the authority of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1914 at Copenhagen

Note: If a surgeon, with such the name of the affidavit, shall be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any charges that may have occurred en route in the country of origin, of the alien, shall be examined at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dakotian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	

Prepared for Immigration Service at Copenhagen on June 14, 1914 by Poul Møller

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.



26

JUN 12 1922

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mehlberg, Master, of the 1/s Frederik VIII, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mehlberg
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ..., 19 ...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Handwritten—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the master or commanding officer.

Column 3. Age—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex—The answer should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5. Marital Status—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or Div. divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lessor, machine operator, painter, cooper, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron master, wood turner, etc., and not other, as, for example, traveler, peddler, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as income.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master or commanding officer, after the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Country of birth—This column should be filled in with the following question: "Read what the country of birth is, as shown upon what ground?" In answering this question, the answer should be the country of birth, as shown upon what ground, and not the country of residence, as shown upon what ground.

Column 8. Country of last permanent residence—This column should be filled in with the following question: "Read what the country of last permanent residence is, as shown upon what ground?" In answering this question, the answer should be the country of last permanent residence, as shown upon what ground, and not the country of birth, as shown upon what ground.

Column 9. Country of last permanent residence—This column should be filled in with the following question: "Read what the country of last permanent residence is, as shown upon what ground?" In answering this question, the answer should be the country of last permanent residence, as shown upon what ground, and not the country of birth, as shown upon what ground.

Column 10. Country of last permanent residence—This column should be filled in with the following question: "Read what the country of last permanent residence is, as shown upon what ground?" In answering this question, the answer should be the country of last permanent residence, as shown upon what ground, and not the country of birth, as shown upon what ground.

Column 11. Country of last permanent residence—This column should be filled in with the following question: "Read what the country of last permanent residence is, as shown upon what ground?" In answering this question, the answer should be the country of last permanent residence, as shown upon what ground, and not the country of birth, as shown upon what ground.

Column 12. Country of last permanent residence—This column should be filled in with the following question: "Read what the country of last permanent residence is, as shown upon what ground?" In answering this question, the answer should be the country of last permanent residence, as shown upon what ground, and not the country of birth, as shown upon what ground.

Column 13. Country of last permanent residence—This column should be filled in with the following question: "Read what the country of last permanent residence is, as shown upon what ground?" In answering this question, the answer should be the country of last permanent residence, as shown upon what ground, and not the country of birth, as shown upon what ground.

Column 14. Country of last permanent residence—This column should be filled in with the following question: "Read what the country of last permanent residence is, as shown upon what ground?" In answering this question, the answer should be the country of last permanent residence, as shown upon what ground, and not the country of birth, as shown upon what ground.

Column 15. Country of last permanent residence—This column should be filled in with the following question: "Read what the country of last permanent residence is, as shown upon what ground?" In answering this question, the answer should be the country of last permanent residence, as shown upon what ground, and not the country of birth, as shown upon what ground.

Column 16. Country of last permanent residence—This column should be filled in with the following question: "Read what the country of last permanent residence is, as shown upon what ground?" In answering this question, the answer should be the country of last permanent residence, as shown upon what ground, and not the country of birth, as shown upon what ground.

Column 17. Country of last permanent residence—This column should be filled in with the following question: "Read what the country of last permanent residence is, as shown upon what ground?" In answering this question, the answer should be the country of last permanent residence, as shown upon what ground, and not the country of birth, as shown upon what ground.

Column 18. Country of last permanent residence—This column should be filled in with the following question: "Read what the country of last permanent residence is, as shown upon what ground?" In answering this question, the answer should be the country of last permanent residence, as shown upon what ground, and not the country of birth, as shown upon what ground.

Column 19. Country of last permanent residence—This column should be filled in with the following question: "Read what the country of last permanent residence is, as shown upon what ground?" In answering this question, the answer should be the country of last permanent residence, as shown upon what ground, and not the country of birth, as shown upon what ground.

Column 20. Country of last permanent residence—This column should be filled in with the following question: "Read what the country of last permanent residence is, as shown upon what ground?" In answering this question, the answer should be the country of last permanent residence, as shown upon what ground, and not the country of birth, as shown upon what ground.

Column 21. Country of last permanent residence—This column should be filled in with the following question: "Read what the country of last permanent residence is, as shown upon what ground?" In answering this question, the answer should be the country of last permanent residence, as shown upon what ground, and not the country of birth, as shown upon what ground.

Column 22. Country of last permanent residence—This column should be filled in with the following question: "Read what the country of last permanent residence is, as shown upon what ground?" In answering this question, the answer should be the country of last permanent residence, as shown upon what ground, and not the country of birth, as shown upon what ground.

Column 23. Country of last permanent residence—This column should be filled in with the following question: "Read what the country of last permanent residence is, as shown upon what ground?" In answering this question, the answer should be the country of last permanent residence, as shown upon what ground, and not the country of birth, as shown upon what ground.

Column 24. Country of last permanent residence—This column should be filled in with the following question: "Read what the country of last permanent residence is, as shown upon what ground?" In answering this question, the answer should be the country of last permanent residence, as shown upon what ground, and not the country of birth, as shown upon what ground.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friaul) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Norway, East Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a German dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. Country of last permanent residence—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of actual residence therein. The entries on manifests should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having ticket to such final destination—The answer should be either "Yes, ticket" or "No, no ticket."

Column 15. By whom was passage paid—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, or other or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of \$5, and if so, how much—The answer should give in each case such vessel's family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Miller, Surgeon of the U.S. Frigate VIII,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF
Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1911

at

Notary: If a sworn notary with the usual qualifications of a notary shall be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and are changes that may have occurred en route in
the health of the alien, the notary shall be examined at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of a notary shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Balkan.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOTAL

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUN 12 1922, 191

38

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9

in every respect.

W. H. L. L. L. L. L.

Master **of the**

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

being the only one of the kind in the world.

9

C 1.

Form 630-11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

• Frederik VIII •

sailing from

Copenhagen

June 1st

1922, Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 12, 1922

39

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Johnsen	Poul	63	m	Passport No 1325 Wash. D.C. March 19th 1921.	845, Granite Str. Butte, Mont.
2	Jensen	Lauritz M.	29	m	Passport No 6942 Wash. D.C. July 27th 1921.	1528, N. Luma Str. Chicago, Ill.
3	"	Klma	32	f	"	"
4	"	Margaret	3	f	born February 21st 1919 Chicago Ill.	"
5	"	Rose Ellen	1 6	f	born August 30th 1920	"
6	Jensen	Marie	28	f	Passport No 6500 Wash. D.C. March 21st 1921	97 Bank Street Muskegon, Mich.
7	"	Christian	7	m	born Muskegon, Mich. March 8 1915	"
8	"	Avisa	1	f	born Muskegon Mich. March 19th 1920	"
9	Gantzel	Niels W.	28	m	Passport No 7293 Wash. D.C. March 22th 1921.	Chandler, Arizona.
10	"	Meta	28	f	"	"
11	Andersen	Hans Jensen	42	m	Passport No 73739 Wash. D.C. July 20th 1920.	1115, Sheridan Ave. Des Moines, Ia.
12	"	Thyra	37	f	"	"
13	"	Svend	17	m	"	"
14	"	Helmer	15	m	born Des Moines, Ia. April 21st 1907	"
15	"	Harald	9	m	born Des Moines, Ia. February 6th 1913	"
16	"	Alvin	7	m	born Des Moines, Ia. July 28th 1915.	"
17	Petersen	Peter	35	m	Passport No 115156 Wash. D.C. Nov. 29th 1920	Valley Cuts N. Y.
18	Jensen	Niels Chr.	36	m	Passport No 122477 Wash. D.C. March 1st 1922	Winnetoon, Nebr.
19	Andersen	Wiggo	26	m	Passport No 127448 Wash. D.C. March 14th 1922	"
20	Johansen	Vera C.	18	f	Passport No 22677 Wash. D.C. April 21st 1921	2123, E. - 24 Str. Oakland, Calif.
21	Johansen	John	29	m	Passport No 26907 Wash. D.C. April 30th 1921	6501 - 2 Blvd. Detroit, Mich.
22	Andersen	Hilding	25	m	No. 126894 Wash. D.C. March 13 - 1922.	771 - 52 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Jensen	Christian	33	m	No. 96417 Wash. D.C. Nov. 8 - 1921.	213 Oak Park Ave. Celfax, Ia.
24	Wittrup - Jensen	Christen	58	m	Passport No 124477 Wash. D.C. October 13th 1920	Clifton, Ill.
25	Beck	Kristine	62	f	Passport No 97442 Wash. D.C. November 12th 1921.	"
26	Grutter	Karri M.	30	f	Passport No 126179 Wash. D.C. December 21st 1921.	1515 - 57 Ave. Oakland, Cal.
27	Nielsen	Anders	34	m	Passport No 107427 Wash. D.C. December 9th 1921.	Geo Culley, Silvis, Ill.
28	Larsen	Theodora	48	f	No. 107551 Wash. D.C. Aug. 16 - 1919.	33, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
29	"	Herbert	9	m	born Chicago Ill January 29th 1913	"
30	"	Ervin	8	m	born Chicago Ill. March 31. 1914.	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

C 2.

Form 60-11
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

sailing from Copenhagen

June 1st, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 12 1922, 19

40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Flytkjer	Mads	35	m			No. 92062, Wash. D.C. Oct. 20 - 1921.	Lake City, S.D.
2	Lauridsen	Niels Peder	51	m			No. 22266, April 20 - 1921.	Horton, Wyo.
3	Pedersen	Jeppo	29	m			Passport No. 87761, Wash. D.C. October 11th 1921.	Fowler, Colo.
4	Madsen	Hans	27	m			No. 115914, Wash. D.C. Feb. 3 - 1922.	1900 - 23 Str. Des Moines, Ia.
5	Johansen	Axel Chr. J.	22	m			No. 114643, Jan. 26 - 1922.	141 Sherwood Ave. Portland, Maine.
6	"	Erna L.	21	f				
7	"	Carl Chr.	3	m				
8	Arkilander	Hell	19	f			Passport No. 146702, Wash. D.C. April 17th 1922.	41, Joseph Str. Ashtabula, Harbor, Ohio.
9	Blomfield	Axel W.	60	m			Passport No. 30169, Wash. D.C. May 6th 1921.	Catharine str 164. Port Richmond, N.Y.
10	Strömback	Martha	29	f			No. 29790, Wash. D.C. May 5 - 1921.	730, Aldene Ave. Chicago, Ill.
11	"	Bertel H.	6	m				
12	Wingren	John Charles	32	m			No. 26863/64, Wash. D.C. May 3 - 1921.	2020 S. - 11 Str. St. Louis, Mo.
13	"	Lulu	26	f				
14	"	Marguerite	6	f		born St. Louis Mo. February 26th 1916		
15	Swanson	Carl H.	29	m			No. 54670, June 16 - 1921.	1137, River Ave. Indianapolis, Ind.
16	Hall	John	29	m			No. 119766, June 13 - 1921.	R 1, Greenwood, Nebr.
17	Larsson	Anna M.	60	f			No. 52757, Oct. 19 - 1920.	519, Pacific Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Hamburg	Anders	34	m			No. 101817, June 12 - 1920.	5736, W. Huron, Str. Chicago, Ill.
19	"	Ellen E.	33	f			No. 52429, Oct. 26 - 1920.	
20	"	Anders	6	m		born Chicago Ill. February 7th 1916		
21	"	Anny	4	f		born Chicago Ill. September 26th 1917.		
22	Kjølberg	Ivar	44	m			No. 104335, May 23 - 1921.	3021, Chicago Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
23	Milton	Carl J.	32	m			No. 39713, Oct. 27 - 1921.	Bay Point, Calif.
24	Swenson	Fred.	29	m			No. 93765, May 23 - 1921.	Shenynne, N.D.
25	"	Signe	25	f				
26	No. 4 Madsen, Hans not onboard.							

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

 FORM 630-11
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

 LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
 (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII"

sailing from

Copenhagen,

June 1st

1922, Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 12 1922, 19

11

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Anderson	Anna Gunhild	24	F	M		U. S. Passport No. 33044, Issued May 10th 1921, Washington, D.C.	480 Adams ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
2	Peterson	J. Albert	32	M	wd		Common Pleas Court, Hudson, N.J.	210- 5th St., Union Hill, N.J.
3	"	Karl	5	M			Jersey City, Nov. 9th 1921. Passport No. 98813.	
4	Johnson	Karl W.	46	M	S		Superior Court Massachusetts, Dedham April 6th 1909. Passp. No. 131553.	86 Washington St., Newport, R.I.
5	Dahl	Dagmar Ch.	39	F	M		U. S. Passport No. 6068, Issued, March 19th 1921, Washington, D.C.	180 Riverview ave., Dedham, Mass.
6	"	Judith	6	F		born Boston Mass. May 10th 1916.		
7	Leyva	Peter Vincent	7	M		Born April 26th 1914, Santa Barbara, Calif.		Mother Mrs Hattie M. Leyva, 314 Park Hill ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
8	Adamsen	Alfred	45	M	S		U. S. Passport No. 17603, Issued April 11th 1921, Washington, D.C.	Boone, Ia.
9	Granholm	Charles A.	31	M	S		Passport No 48748 Wash. D.C. June 7th 1921	home 2243 Chatterton ave New York N.Y.
10	"	Ellen	31	F	S		Passport No 49188 Wash. D.C. June 8th 1921	
11	"	Carl G.	7	M	S	born August 26th 1914 New York N.Y.		
12	"	Arthur A.	4	M	S	born April 1st 1918 Maryland Oregon		
13	"	Harold A.	3	M	S	born May 31st 1918 New York N.Y.		
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21	No 9 Granholm Charles A. transferred from Alien Manifest 4 No 2							
22	No 10	" Ellen	"	"	"	4 No 3		
23	No 11	" Carl G.	"	"	"	4 No 4		
24	No 12	" Arthur A.	"	"	"	4 No 5		
25	No 13	" Harold A.	"	"	"	4 No 6		
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

 except 7
 2/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11

Form 620-11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICELIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

S. S. "FREDRIK VIII"

sailing from

Copenhagen,

June 1st

19 22 Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 12 1922, 19

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	Anderson	Anna Gunhild	24		M		U.S. Passport No. 33044, Issued May 10th 1921, Washington, D.C.	480 Adams ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
2	Peterson	J. Albert	32		M	wd	Common Pleas Court, Hudson, N.J.	210- 5th St., Union Hill, N.J.
3	"	Karl	5		M		Jersey City, Nov. 9th 1921. Passport No. 98813.	
4	Johnson	Karl W.	46		M	S	Superior Court Massachusetts, Dedham April 6th 1909, Passp. No. 131553.	86 Washington St., Newport, R.I.
5	Dahl	Dagmar Ch.	39		F	M	U.S. Passport No. 6068, Issued, March 19th 1921, Washington, D.C.	180 Riverview ave., Dedham, Mass.
6	"	Judith	6		F		Born Boston Mass. May 10th 1916.	
7	Leyva	Peter Vincent	7		M		Born April 26th 1914, Santa Barbara, Calif.	Mother Mrs Hattie M. Leyva, 314 Park Hill ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
8	Adamsen	Alfred	45		M	S	U.S. Passport No. 17603, Issued April 11th 1921, Washington, D.C.	Boone, Ia.
9	Granholm	Charles A.	31		M	M	Passport No 48748 Wash. D.C. June 7th 1921	Home 2243 Chatterton ave New York N.Y.
10	"	Ellis	31		F	M	Passport No 48188 Wash. D.C. June 8th 1921	
11	"	Carl G.	7		M	S	Born August 28th 1914 New York N.Y.	
12	"	Arthur A.	4		M	S	Born April 1st 1918 Maryland Oregon	
13	"	Harold A.	3		M	S	Born May 31st 1919 New York N.Y.	
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21	No 9	Granholm Charles A.					transferred from Alien Manifest 4 No 3	
22	No 10	" Ellis					4 No 3	
23	No 11	" Carl G.					4 No 4	
24	No 12	" Arthur A.					4 No 5.	
25	No 13	" Harold A.					4 No 6.	
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

except 7

12

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

15

Form 630-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

sailing from

Kristiania

Juni 22, 1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 12 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1	Petersen	Tobine	25	F	M
2	"	Ruth	1	F	S
8	Granquist	Trygve Oliver	16	M	S
4	Johnson	Nilsine	37	F	S

born Elisabeth Port N.J. July 26th 1906

Certif. of Naturalization No 1698605

Dat November 19th 1921 Richmond Co. N.Y.

Husband: E. Petersen

137-Cressent Ave. New-Brighton St. Island.

Affidavit of Support State of New York

County Westchester

dat April 5th 1922

Pass port nr: 106331

Dat : 22 Decemb. 1921, Washington D.C.

Father: Asen-Granquist,

41-Clift Str. Yonkers, N.Y.

1135 Seven Str.

South Minneapolis. Minn

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10-214

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *Frederick VIII*

arrived June 11, 1921

19

M.

from

No.

S.

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
					DEF.	EXC.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE	SHIP.	OFFICE	MEALS	DINNER.	
					Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.		
1	Michael	2d class	Ill't	1000 Murphy																		
2	"	"	"	"																		
3	Sis	"	"	"																		
4	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
5	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
6	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
7	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
8	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
9	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
10	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
11	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
12	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
13	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
14	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
15	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
16	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
17	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
18	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
19	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
20	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
21	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
22	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
23	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
24	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
25	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
26	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
27	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
28	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
29	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
30	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
31	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
32	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
33	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
34	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
35	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
36	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
37	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
38	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
39	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
40	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
41	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
42	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
43	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
44	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
45	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
46	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
47	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
48	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
49	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
50	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
51	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
52	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
53	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
54	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
55	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
56	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
57	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
58	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
59	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
60	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
61	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
62	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
63	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
64	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
65	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
66	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
67	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
68	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
69	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
70	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
71	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
72	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
73	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
74	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
75	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
76	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
77	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
78	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
79	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
80	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
81	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
82	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
83	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
84	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
85	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
86	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
87	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
88	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
89	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
90	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
91	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
92	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
93	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
94	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
95	Johnnie	"	"	"																		
96																						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

45

S. S. FREDERICK VIII SCAND AVEN. arrived June 13, 1922, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	ANDERSSON, Hedvig	10:40	3	7	1	To call	See Hinton, 1000 E. 4th St. Dec 11/22				✓		
2	KOURON, Sara & sis. Fige	11:00	2	14	2	" call	Falk, Jacob, 134 Lombard St. Brooklyn, N.Y. 6/14/22				✓	✓	✓
3	PEDERSON, CARL	11:00	3	29	1	" tel	7th Ward, 1000 E. 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. 6/14/22				✓		
4	ANDERSON, Anna R. Ch Lisa	11:00	4	14	2	" tel	11th Ward, 1000 E. 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. 6/14/22				✓	✓	✓
5	LEYVA, Peter Vincent	11:15	8	15	1	" call	North. Hinton, 1000 E. 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. 6/14/22				✓		
6	JOHANSSON, Sven	11:25	4	25	1	" tel	11th Ward, 1000 E. 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. 6/14/22				✓		
7	SMOLLER, Israel	11:30	8	1	1	" tel	11th Ward, 1000 E. 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. 6/14/22				✓		
8	KRISTIANSEN, Marie	11:30	13	4	1	" call	11th Ward, 1000 E. 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. 6/14/22				✓		
9	SKOFF, Belle	11:35	8	3	4	" call	11th Ward, 1000 E. 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. 6/14/22				✓		
✓	ch Sime												
✓	" Szmulik												
✓	" Gedelje												
10	MUHOJCHI, Anna	11:50	3	18	1	" tel	11th Ward, 1000 E. 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. 6/14/22				✓		
11	KITOLAISEN, Alma	11:50	3	14	2	" call	11th Ward, 1000 E. 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. 6/14/22				✓		
✓	Son Emil												
12	WIEBER, Hilja	11:55	4	23	1	" call	11th Ward, 1000 E. 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. 6/14/22				✓		
13	SKOMIVAN, Ellen	11:45	4	12	1	" call	11th Ward, 1000 E. 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. 6/14/22				✓		
14	STOBBERG, Lena Ernst	12:21	4	21	1	Ref ses to proceed	11th Ward, 1000 E. 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. 6/14/22				✓		
15	MILLER, Otto	12:40	3	10	1	" tel	11th Ward, 1000 E. 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. 6/14/22				✓		
16	LINDOLM, Johannes	12:50	3	27	1	" call	11th Ward, 1000 E. 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. 6/14/22				✓		
17	ANDERSSON, Axel	12:50	3	24	2	" tel	11th Ward, 1000 E. 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. 6/14/22				✓		
✓	bro Oscar												
18	RESSLER, Hilda	1:00	4	7	1	" call	11th Ward, 1000 E. 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. 6/14/22				✓		
19	DAVID, Willy	4:00	2	28	1	" tel	11th Ward, 1000 E. 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. 6/14/22				✓		

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FREDERIK VIII**, arriving at **New York**, 19 **June**, from the port of **Copenhagen** 50

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Meehlburg	Frederik	Master	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	6'0"	225	None
2	Hansen	Edwardt Henrik	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
3	Petersen	Jens Jacob	3 Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
4	Egred	Ferdinand Petersen	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
5	Pedersen	Jorgen Einar	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
6	Eriksen	Peter Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
7	Reehungel	Peter Rasmussen	Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
8	Christensen	Knud Aage	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
9	Moller	Paul Oscar	Physician	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Life Outrigger	"	"	"	"	"	34	Female	"	"	130	"	"

IN ALIENS
LABOR

64 Male

28 Female

92

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**
June 20th, 19 **22**

I, master of the **Danish** S.S. **Fredrik VIII**
from port of **Copenhagen**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **306** Number of seamen deserted **28**
Number of seamen discharged **4** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **0**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **64** Total crew this date **329**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **June 12th**, 19 **22**, consigned to **Hopas Finch & Co**, is now lying at **Botoken**, and is expected to sail **June 20th**, 19 **22**, for **Copenhagen**, via United States port of **New York**, First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York**.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Harry A. B. Weichen	21	Danish	5/8 22 Copenhagen
Ernst V. G. Lethan	15	"	"
Peder Ludvig Busch	21	"	"
Walter Sigfred Jensen	17	"	"
Kristian H. Nielsen	22	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FREDERICK VIII**, arriving at **New York**, 19 **1922**, from the port of **Copenhagen** 50

(1) No. on list	(2) Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name		When	Where								
1	Neuklenburg	Fredrik	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	42	Male Scandinavian	Danish	6'0"	225	None
2	Hansen	Erhardt Henrik					48			5'6"	140	
3	Petersen	Jens Jacob					37			5'7"	160	
4	Agard	Ferdinand Petersen					32			5'7"	140	
5	Pedersen	Jorgen Einar					28			5'7"		
6	Brickner	Peter										

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

H. Ryedgaard	32	Danish
Jens O. Helmsen	40	
Kaj Erik Jacobson	24	
Jacob S. Th. Jacobson	27	
So. H. Th. Hansen	19	
H. H. Th. Hansen	20	
F. P. Th. Hansen	19	
H. E. K. Th. Hansen	27	
H. F. Th. Hansen	20	
L. E. A. Th. Hansen	25	Svedish
Jens Th. Hansen	25	Danish
Lauritz Th. Hansen	23	
Karl Th. Hansen	24	
H. E. A. Th. Hansen	14	
Nage Engel Jorgensen	21	
Harry Alfred Larsen	17	
And. Severin Sorensen	21	
Soren Peter Hansen	19	

Anders O. Gyth	30		Anders H. Rasmussen	22	Norwegian
Hans Hansen	33		Karl T. Scherby	36	
Oscar Johansen	17		Jens G. Nielsen	36	
Edvard Th. Hansen	29		Emil O. Elmoe	20	
Anders Th. Hansen	30		Jacob Jensen	24	U.S.A.
Leif Th. Hansen	21		Soren Th. Hansen	23	Danish
Gustav C. Hansen	25	U.S.A.	Eugen Rulger	32	German
Soren A. Rasmussen	22	Danish	Fritz Rasmussen	27	
Hans E. Larsen	21	U.S.A.	Albert Bela Hansen	26	Hungarian
Samuel Th. Hansen	21	Russian	Waldemar Th. Hansen	40	Russian
Yon Jon Th. Hansen	38	Spanish	Mathias Th. Hansen	37	U.S.A.
Anders Th. Hansen	30	German	Kale Th. Hansen	27	
Edvard Th. Hansen	25		Jens A. Larsen	30	Danish
Rudolf Th. Hansen	38		Agim R. Th. Hansen	23	
Gustav Th. Hansen	33	Svedish	Albert Th. Hansen	48	Norwegian
Gustav Th. Hansen	41	Norwegian	Edmund Th. Hansen	40	Svedish
Jens Th. Hansen	32	Danish	Carl Hansen	24	U.S.A.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Neuklenburg
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FREDERIK VIII**, arriving at **New York**, 19 **1922**, from the port of **Copenhagen** 50

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name		When	Where									
1	Necklenburg	Frederik	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	4'0"	225	None
2	Hansen	Erhardt Henrik		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
3	Petersen	Jens Jacob		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
4	Egert	Ferdinand Petersen		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
5	Pedersen	Jorgen Einar		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"
6	Andersen	Peter		"	"	"							
	Peter			"	"	"							

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.

REMAINING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Age	Nationality	Name	Age
-----	-------------	------	-----

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed
Kay Hansen Nielsen	21	Danish	3/5 22 Copenhagen
Hans Peter Mathiesen	19	"	"
Aage Wolff	24	"	"
Vagn Jakobsen	20	"	"
Olaf Jacob Hinge	15	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Paul W. Trucker		Danish	3/5 22 Copenhagen
Gunnar S. Nielsen		"	"
Jorgen Gottschalks		Swedish	"
Wim J. Rosenquist		"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 2.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Karl E. Eriksen	35	Swedish	Wilhelm S. Hansen	36	Danish
Karl E. Hansen	18	U.S.A.	Josef Lepka		Polish
Anders Hansen	24	"	Emil S. Svensson	24	Norwegian
Alf S. Sorensen	23	Norwegian	Kay E. Rolander	23	Danish
Erling Johansen	21	"	Ludvig Granoe	19	"
Kay E. Sorensen	22	Danish	Emil H. Johansen	27	"
Peder Johansen	54	Norwegian	Ronald S. Hansen	39	"
Anders Olsen	30	"	Harald Berglund	36	Swedish
Walter S. Stahn mess	28	U.S.A.	Severin S. Johnson	48	Norwegian
Otto T. Andersen	34	Norwegian	Peter S. Olsen	28	"

SEAMEN LEFT AT HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. W. M. [Signature]
Master.

[OVER.]

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FREDERICK VIII**, arriving at **New York**, 19 **1922**, from the port of **Copenhagen**. 50

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Noeklenburg	Frederik	1922 Copenhagen	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	6'0"	225	None
2	Hansen	Edwardt Henrik	Chief officer	-	-	48	-	-	-	5'6"	140	-
3	Petersen	Jens Jacob	3 Mate	-	-	37	-	-	-	5'7"	160	-
4	Egerod	Ferdinand Petersen	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5'7"	140	-
5	Pedersen	Jorgen Einar	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5'7"	160	-
6	Brishoe	Peter Frederik	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5'9"	148	-
7	Recknagel	Peter Rasmussen	Radiooperator	-	-	32	-	-	-	5'8"	148	-
8	Christensen	Knud Aage	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5'8"	160	-
9	Moller	Paul Oscar	Physician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Erug	Willie Guthrie	Three	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'10"	120	-
11	Frankson	Wiele Christoffer	Chief Engineer	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'7"	200	-
12	Jorgensen	Julius Waldemar Sinen	3 Engineer	-	-	-	-	-	-	6'0"	170	-
13	Bruun	Johannes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'5"	135	-
14	Nielson	Jens Laurits	Electrician	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'8"	200	-
15	Hartussen	Georg Emil Helm	Engineer's assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'5"	145	-
16	Jorgensen	Victor Alexander	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'10"	150	-
17	Jeberg	Oscar Aage Lauri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'10"	150	-
18	Bjerre	Hans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'5"	144	-
19	Hansen	Jens Aage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6'1"	120	-
20	Svan	Ejner Charles Hansen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'9"	140	-
21	Nielson	Wiele Peter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'8"	130	-
22	Poulsen	Richard Ludvig	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'7"	135	-
23	Jensen	Wiele Christian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'7"	140	-
24	Agard	Viggo Poulson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'10"	135	-
25	Hansen	Peter Martin Aage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'6"	145	-
26	Jensen	Wiele	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'7"	135	-
27	Larsen	Ludvig Laurits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'8"	130	-

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 1922
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. *Frederick VIII*
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States Immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the inside of this notice, and you are directed to
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
All aliens on board
per
form 11
When
from
Office

ACKNOWLEDGED
U. S. Immigration Inspector
East
(Title)
14-1074

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FREDERICK VIII**, arriving at **New York**, 19 **1922**, from the port of **Copenhagen** 50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Noehlenburg	Frederik	1922 Copenhagen	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	6'0"	225	None
2	Hansen	Erhardt Henrik	Chief Officer	-	-	42	-	-	-	5'6"	140	-
3	Petersen	Jens Jacob	3 Mate	-	-	37	-	-	-	5'7"	140	-
4	Egered	Ferdinand Petersen	4	-	-	32	-	-	-	5'7"	140	-
5	Pedersen	Jorgen Einar	4	-	-	29	-	-	-	5'7"	140	-
6	Eriksen	Peter Frederik	5	-	-	33	-	-	-	5'9"	142	-
7	Rehmsdal	Peter Hennsen	Radiooperator	-	-	32	-	-	-	5'8"	148	-
8	Christensen	Knud Ange	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5'8"	160	-
9	Haller	Poul Oscar	Physician	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Erup	Emilie Guthrie	6	-	-	34	Female	-	-	5'10"	130	-
11	Frankson	Wiele Christoffer	Chief Engineer	-	-	56	Male	-	-	5'7"	200	-
12	Jorgensen	Julius Valdemar Sime	3 Engineer	-	-	35	-	-	-	6'0"	170	-
13	Bruun	Johannes	4	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'8"	135	-
14	Nielsen	Jens Laurits	Electrician	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'8"	200	-
15	Hartussen	Georg Emil Holm	Engineer's Assistant	-	-	25	-	-	-	5'8"	145	-
16	Jorgensen	Viktor Alexander	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'10"	150	-
17	Joberg	Oscar Ange Laura	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5'10"	150	-
18	Bjerre	Hans	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5'5"	144	-
19	Madsen	Jens Ange	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	6'1"	180	-
20	Sven	Ejner Charles Hansen	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5'9"	140	-
21	Nielsen	Wiele Peter	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'8"	130	-
22	Poulsen	Richard Ludvig	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'7"	135	-
23	Jensen	Wiele Christian	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'7"	140	-
24	Agard	Viggo Poulsen	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'10"	135	-
25	Hansen	Peter Martin Ange	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'6"	145	-
26	Jensen	Wiele	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'7"	135	-
27	Larsen	Ludvig Laurits	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'8"	130	-
28												
29												
30												

Line.

Owner.

Local Agents
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isaac Rosenberg, Master, of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Isaac Rosenberg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$107 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Romanian.
Armenian.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hobrow.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

222

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FREDERIK VILL**, arriving at **New York**, 19 **1917**, from the port of **Copenhagen**

51

62

222

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Sorensen	Peter	Carpenter	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7" 155 None
2	Christiansen	Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7" 146 "
3	Westergaard	Carl Marius	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6" 130 "
4	Frederiksen	Niels	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7" 175 "
5	Nielsen	Poul Peter	Longtrimmer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4" 170 "
6	Rhland	Aron	Storkeeper	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	Swedish	5'5" 165 "
7	Andersen	Ove Georg	A.B. Miller	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Danish	5'7" 155 "
8	Jorgensen	Carl Nielsen	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8" 140 "
9	Nielsen	Robert Edvin	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6" 140 "
10	Rasmussen	Erik	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swedish	5'8" 168 "
11	Ompersen	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Danish	5'7" 196 "
12	Sorensen	Soren Hansen	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8" 150 "
13	Jorgensen	Peter Bunk	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8" 170 "
14	Rasmussen	Frithiof Kamillus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10" 150 "
15	Steffensen	Niels Tolstrup Terp	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5" 120 "
16	Houma	Frederik Carl	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10" 142 "
17	Rasmussen	Albert Christensen	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4" 134 "
18	Hansen	Olaf Peter	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7" 190 "
19	Hansen	Carl Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7" 160 "
20	Christoffersen	Christoffer	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6" 145 "
21	Banta	Carl Johan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6" 135 "
22	Jensen	Niels Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11" 160 "
23	Rasmussen	Johannes August Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9" 150 "
24	Larsen	Arvid	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8" 145 "
25	Moller	August A	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.A.	5'8" 182 "
26	Ytosen	Otto Christian	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Danish	5'6" 130 "
27	Jensen	Niels Sophus	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6" 140 "
28	Jensen	Georg Kaj Richardt	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6" 124 "
29	Nielsen	Jens	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4" 130 "
30	Andersen	Carl Christian	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5" 115 "

2

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. *The Hochelamburg* Master, the *2/3* "Frederick VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

day of

, 19

Master, ~~Robert~~ ~~David~~ ~~Miller~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FREDERIK VIII**, arriving at **New York**, 19 **1922**, from the port of **Copenhagen**.

52

62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Zachariassen	Sigurd Borge	Deckboy	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	18	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	127	None
2	Stoklund	Ole	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"
3	Mortensen	Hans Christian	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"
4	Gunnat	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	120	"
5	Dahlin	Gerhard Dahlin	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
6	Nielsen	Poul Christian	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Danish	5'6"	145	"
7	Jacobsen	Carl Emil Helge	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	115	"
8	Pedersen	Knut Valdemar Emil	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
9	Pedersen	Niels Peter	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
10	Rasmussen	Higil Ove Hans Ulman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
11	Engler	Oluf Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	147	"
12	Madsen	Johan Morten Emilus Moller	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
13	Grundsted	Gustav Eliot	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	150	"
14	Schmidt	Peter Johan Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danish	5'3"	142	"
15	Sagerstrom	Carl Johan	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	145	"
16	Petersen	Rasmus Peter	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Danish	5'10"	215	"
17	Hansen	Carl Einar	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
18	Christiansen	Anders	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
19	Pedersen	Laurits	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
20	Lindberg	Erik Johan	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
21	Jensen	Niels Lasse Peter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
22	Mortensen	Laurits	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
23	Nikolaev	Niels Marius	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
24	Christensen	Georg Carl Martin	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
25	Moller	Jorgen	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
26	Andersen	Carl Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
27	Schneiderman	Ernst Ange	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
28	Nielsen	Laurits Berg	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"
29	Hansen	Robert Bruno Valentin	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	110	"
30	Jensen	Christian Krag	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	175	"
31	Andersen	Vagn	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"

222

3

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Frederik VIII*, of the *Frederik VIII*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.	
Argentinian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Romanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (north).	Turkish.	
Italian (south).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).	

222

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FREDERIK VIII**, arriving at **New York**, 19 **1922**, from the port of **Copenhagen**. 53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen Peter Adolf Herman	Purser	1922 Copenhagen	No	Yes	63	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	156	None
2	Vermundsen Jens Vende	Provisionmaster	" "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	185	"
3	Jensen Ange Christian Valdemar	Clerk	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
4	Jensen Jens Hedegaard	Steward	" "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	174	"
5	Larsen Anders Christian	"	" "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	185	"
6	Yde Marie Caroline	Patroness	" "	"	"	38	Female	"	"	5'5"	128	"
7	Bjerregaard Kaj	Printer	" "	"	"	32	Male	"	"	5'5"	140	"
8	Christiansen Vilhelm Arthur Kjerulf	Clerk's assistant	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
9	Nathansen Emil Thorsen	"	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	125	"
10	Hauken Johann Bannus	Provisionmaster	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	144	"
11	Olsen Paul Henrik	"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
12	Jensen Hans Peter	Engineer	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	170	"
13	Lindgaard Hjalmar Bernhard	Waiter	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
14	Christiansen Jens	Provisioner	" "	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
15	Nielsen Ernst Einar	"	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
16	Wibster Charlie Oscar	"	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
17	Alexanderse Carl Herman Edwin	"	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
18	Nielsen Carl	Household	" "	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
19	Larsen Gerda Augusta Marie	Waitress	" "	"	"	32	Female	"	"	5'6"	124	"
20	Barning Anna Bethilda	"	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
21	Jensen Johannes Nicolai	1st Waiter	" "	"	"	28	Male	"	"	5'8"	130	"
22	Olsen Marinus	"	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
23	Christiansen Hans Peter Leopold	"	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
24	Christiansen Johan Rudolf	"	" "	"	"	39	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	141	"
25	Poulsen Jorgen Rytter	"	" "	"	"	22	"	"	Danish	5'5"	135	"
26	Christiansen Louis Peter	"	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
27	Schmidt Carl Vilhelm	"	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
28	Olesen Henry Hans Christian	"	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	140	"
29	Lauritsen Henrik Laurits	"	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
30	Poulsen Nicola	"	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FREDRIK VIII** arriving at **New York**, 19 **1917**, from the port of **Copenhagen** 54

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Melander	Jacob Carl	3 Cl. Waiter	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	28	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6" 120 None
2	Nielsen	Kaj						22	"	"	"	5'10" 135 "
3	Berensen	Johan Peter						31	"	"	"	5'8" 128 "
4	Andersen	Gregore Vilhelm Carl						23	"	"	"	5'7" 138 "
5	Dancker	Niels						42	"	"	"	5'5" 150 "
6	Guldager	Jens Christian						26	"	"	"	5'5" 125 "
7	Helm	Ango Johannes Schröder						28	"	"	"	5'3" 138 "
8	Nielsen	Anel Leopold						22	"	"	"	5'7" 145 "
9	Jensen	Brend Ange						22	"	"	"	5'6" 140 "
10	Jacobsen	Johannes						30	"	"	"	5'6" 170 "
11	Guba	Josaf						25	"	Polish	Polish	5'8" 145 "
12	Brendson	Knud Vilhelm	Butcher					15	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'1" 90 "
13	Petersen	Niels Oscar Helger	Chief Steward					40	"	"	"	5'10" 208 "
14	Riese	Anel	Steward					47	"	"	"	5'9" 160 "
15	Rasmussen	Niels Peter						56	Female	"	"	5'5" 152 "
16	Schröder	Francisco Johannes Vilhelmine	Patroness					54	Female	"	"	5'0" 145 "
17	Wallberg	Eva						57	"	"	"	5'7" 140 "
18	Johansen	Ole Thorvald	Bartender					30	Male	"	"	5'8" 135 "
19	Mehr	Ove Theodor						30	"	"	"	5'11" 160 "
20	Berensen	Harald Christian Johannes	Pantryman					25	"	"	"	5'7" 150 "
21	Bomussen	Henry Antonio Alexander						29	"	"	"	6'2" 164 "
22	Bomelback	Edith	Waitress					27	Female	"	"	5'4" 115 "
23	Andersen	Neta Martine						24	"	"	"	5'2" 115 "
24	Andersen	Aana Christiane						26	"	"	"	5'5" 125 "
25	Bonfeldt-Jacobsen	Astrid Marie						30	"	"	"	5'5" 134 "
26	Pedersen	Gerine Eriksine						27	"	"	"	5'5" 140 "
27	Larsen	Sofie Marie						44	"	"	"	5'8" 148 "
28	Jensen	Bedeline						40	"	"	"	5'8" 135 "
29	Nielsen	Edvardine Vilhelmine						46	"	"	"	5'6" 150 "
30	Johansen	Johannes Harald	1 Cl. Waiter					38	"	"	"	5'8" 140 "

54039

80835

153661

30598

64914

64915

64923

4411

4411

4411

4411

4411

4411

4411

4411

4411

4411

4411

4411

4411

4411

4411

4411

4411

4411

4411

4411

4411

75

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-120

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Scholtenburg Master, of the B/S "Frederik VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. H. Mendenhall
Master, First or Second Class

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector ~~boarding the vessel~~ at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Negro.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FREDERIK VIII**

arriving at **New York**

, 19 **1919**, from the port of **Copenhagen**

55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ottesen	Gustav Arvid	1st Waiter	1919	Copenhagen	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	145	None
2	Freyberg	Edvard Alfred Richard						27				5'6"	125	
3	Olsen	Harry Vilhelm Andreas						35				5'6"	150	
4	Nielsen	Hiner Frederik Christian						42				5'6"	145	
5	Vind	Kaj Erling Robert						28				5'9"	164	
6	Angard	Carl Christian Hansen						39				5'7"	160	
7	Holler	Julius						29				5'8"	192	
8	Hansen	Gustav Charles						30				5'8"	105	
9	Persson	Gustav Reinholdt Valdemar						26				5'4"	135	
10	Hansen	Kaj Gerhard						40			Norwegian	5'7"	150	
11	Bumix Evensen	Oluf Lund						47			Danish	5'10"	145	
12	Johansen	Thomas Peter						36				5'7"	186	
13	Hansen	Julius Frederik						30				5'5"	132	
14	Jacobsen	Christian Bernhard						41				5'10"	160	
15	Frausing	Niels Theodor						29				5'7"	125	
16	Jensen	Erik Matfeldt Juul						22				5'9"	150	
17	Andersen	Hans Christian Schack						30				5'0"	140	
18	Bumstedt	Emato Vilhelm Emil						23				5'6"	130	
19	Boch	Carl Emil						27				5'8"	130	
20	Hansen	Emil Larsen						38				5'8"	144	
21	Hansen	Hans						21				5'7"	124	
22	Larsen	Niels Christian						22				5'7"	110	
23	Wilsoen	Kaj Marius						27				5'3"	160	
24	Lindoy	Hans Christian						28				5'5"	122	
25	Jensen	Jens Hjalmar						22				5'5"	104	
26	Jensen	Helmuth Erling Harry Alexander						29				5'4"	120	
27	Lundbeck	Anel Peter						21				5'5"	132	
28	Hansen	Andrew Krousfeldt						21				5'6"	106	
29	Buchardt	Anel						40				5'8"	140	
30	Holmsoen	Boss Oluf												

6

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1220

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederik VIII, of the King of Denmark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the same in section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rules to which appears below.

Frederik VIII
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Subscribed before me this

day of

1911

Immigrant Inspector

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	Remarks
1	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
2	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
3	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
4	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
5	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
6	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
7	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
8	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
9	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
10	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
11	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
12	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
13	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
14	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
15	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
16	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
17	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
18	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
19	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
20	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
21	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
22	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
23	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
24	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
25	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
26	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
27	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
28	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
29	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
30	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
31	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
32	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
33	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
34	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
35	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
36	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
37	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
38	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
39	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
40	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
41	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
42	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
43	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
44	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
45	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
46	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
47	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
48	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
49	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
50	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
51	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
52	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
53	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
54	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
55	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
56	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
57	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
58	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
59	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
60	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
61	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
62	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
63	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
64	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
65	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
66	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
67	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
68	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
69	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
70	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
71	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
72	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
73	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
74	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
75	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
76	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
77	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
78	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
79	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
80	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
81	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
82	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
83	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
84	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
85	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
86	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
87	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
88	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
89	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
90	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
91	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
92	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
93	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
94	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
95	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
96	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
97	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
98	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
99	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	
100	John Doe	25	M	White	Denmark	Seaman	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovakian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FREDRIK VIII**, arriving at **New York**

, 19 **1917**, from the port of **Copenhagen**

56

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Axelsen	Henry Christen Carl	1 Ol Water	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	125	None
2	Thomsen	Einer	Waterman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
3	Hansen	Axel Peter	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
4	Sorensen	Knud Severin	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
5	Bernhardt	Einer Steffen	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
6	Hansen	Soren Peter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
7	Christensen	Niels Tougaard	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
8	Rosten	Anders Martin	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
9	Nielsen	Christian Martin	Kaffeebiller	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	128	"
10	Rolfs	Holger Holmrich	Headwaiter	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	100	"
11	Andersen	Henry Villy Bendix	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	85	"
12	Ranga	Max Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	118	"
13	Littau	Svend William Georg	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	98	"
14	Jensen	Walter Sigfred	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	97	"
15	Nielsen	Christian Hammer	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
16	Jacobsen	Egon Hugo Vigant	Delazianer Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	90	"
17	Wulff	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'8"	66	"
18	Jensen	Ove	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	100	"
19	Dyrberg	Vagn Egon	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'0"	85	"
20	Olsen	Albert Jenny	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'10"	70	"
21	Nielsen	Niels Christian Oscar	Headwaiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
22	Madson	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	124	"
23	Sander	Axel Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	135	"
24	Ogden	Stjeld	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'10"	85	"
25	Pedersen	Peder	Headwaiter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
26	Wiggers	Christian Ange	Headwaiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
27	Johnson	Soren Wingus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
28	Jensen	Rasmus	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
29	Steffensen	Eugen	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
30	Nielsen	Christian Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"

7

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-1207

* See list of names on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information necessaries (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederik VIII, of the Frederik VIII, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frederik VIII
Master, Frederik VIII

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	Time of Arrival	Time of Departure	Remarks
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Romanian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Copenhagen 57.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Falkenorens	Lietree Marinus	✓ Musician	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	150	None
2	Held	Mathias Marius Christensen	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	142	"
3	Trolde	Hans Edward	✓ Chiefcook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	182	"
4	Wannergren	Ango Niels Simon	✓ 1 Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	175	"
5	Helm	Vilhelm Casper	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
6	Nielson	Knud Jorgen August	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	180	"
7	Hart	Jean Robert	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
8	Hansen	Thomas	✓ 4	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
9	Weicher	Harry August Alfred	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
10	Hansen	Robert Johan	✓ Pastryman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	220	"
11	Andersen	Hans Peter Oluf	✓ 1 Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	220	"
12	Green	Einar William	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	108	"
13	Spillid	Alf Benny Morris	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
14	Andersen	Anders Hedeon	✓ Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
15	Brumlich	Georg Jensen	✓ Cookmate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

8

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Hechlerberg, Master, of the S/S "Frederik VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Fr. Hechlerberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Occupation	Time of Arrival	Time of Departure	Remarks
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.	Colombian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (north).	Turkish.	
Italian (south).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FREDERIK VIII**, arriving at **New York**

, 19 **1917**, from the port of **Copenhagen**

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Palmqvist	Arthur	Entryman	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	140	None
2	Knoth	Charles Christian	Boatstutter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
3	Risfostahl	Georg Peter	1st Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
4	Matthiesen	Vilhelm Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
5	Hinze	Ole Jacob	Boatboy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'6"	114	"
6	Nielsen	Anna Marie	Waitress	"	"	"	"	23	Female	"	"	5'6"	149	"
7	Petersen	Harriet Valberg	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	104	"
8	Gronquist	Marta Ella	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	135	"
9	Sorenson	Olga Ingeborg Shou	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Danish	5'11"	130	"
10	de Veldt-Boschquist	Elisabeth Erno	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'6"	200	"
11	Nielsen	Dines Alfred	1st Entryman	"	"	"	"	24	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	144	"
12	Jensen	Jens Peter	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
13	Jorgensen	Ango Ejgil	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	129	"
14	Jacobsen	Kaj Frithiof	1st Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
15	Pedersen	Jens Havluf Iorchodall	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
16	Christensen	Jorgen Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
17	Johannessen	Hendrik Hensch	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1"	115	"
18	Augustsen	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
19	Jacobsen	Jacob Georg Immanuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
20	Kjeldgaard	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
21	Olsen	Jens Peter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
22	Jensen	Henry Peter	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"
23	Petersen	Oscar Christian Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
24	Thinghus	Leonard Marcus	Waiterboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
25	Nielsen	Camille Jens Christian	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
26	Nansen	Svend Ango Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	142	"
27	Hedilow	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
28	Jenniche	Paul Johan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
29	Jensen	Frits Wyholm Knut Carl Christian	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
30	Browning	Ango Ingemar	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"

9

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14-120

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederik VIII, of the Frederik VIII, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

59

Frederik VIII
Master, Port or Agent Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	Port of Origin	Remarks
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Portuguese.
Argentinian.	Rumanian.
Bohemian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Servian.
Chinese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Turkish.
East Indian.	Welsh.
English.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FREDRIK VIII**, arriving at **New York**, 19, from the port of **Copenhagen**

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lambke	Oluf Carles Christian	Dishwasher	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	146	None
2	Nielsen	Knut Alk Carl	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
3	Mortensen	Emil Marius Laurits	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
4	Hansen	Hans Christian Emil	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
5	Buch	Peter Ludvig	Master's Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
6	Angesen	Anger	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
7	Finch	Erik Hans	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
8	Johannsen	Arvid Johannes Herman	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	110	"
9	Vale	Oten Bille	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
10	Jensen	Hans Arthur Brandt	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	106	"
11	Spangsen	Vimer Valentin	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
12	Jensen	Anel Vilhelm	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	115	"
13	Olsen	Oluf Gotfred	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	110	"
14	Brandt	Valdemar Bertel	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'0"	95	"
15	Moller	Erik Valdemar Harald	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	100	"
16	Petersen	Anel Aggershol	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	110	"
17	Storvick	Felmer Gustav Eugen	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	80	"
18	Jensen	Villy Georg Laurits	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	110	"
19	Andersen	Vilhelm Christian	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	120	"
20	Andersen	Hans Ludvig Edmund	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	115	"
21	Jacobsen	Peter Hansen	Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4"	155	"
22	Kruus	Ove Daniel Gustav	Engineer's Assistant	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
23	Betoff	Rudolf Nicola Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
24	Houlihan	Herman Carl Vilhelm	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	128	"
25	Hansen	Hans Peterasmus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
26	Pedersen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
27	Westergaard	Jens Peter Sorenson	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
28	Lorentsen	Ango Jens Raths	Scaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
29	Petersen	Peter Marius	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
30	Schmidt	Christian Georg Josef	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"

10

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederik VIII, of the Kingdom of Denmark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Muhlberg,
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Negro.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FREDERIK VIII**

arriving at

New York

, 19 , from the port of **Copenhagen**

60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Burmann	Soren Peter	Fireman	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	21	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	140	None
2	Olsen	Carl Ejner Jacob	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
3	Wentrup	Hans Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
4	Wulff	Aage	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	118	"
5	Hansen	Niels Axel Harry	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
6	Kellerup	Erik Ejner Kaj Eikens	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
7	Andersen	Einar Schultz	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
8	Kildegaard	Viggo Hansen	A.B. Miller	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7"	128	"
9	Nielsen	Axel	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
10	Hertz	Carl Sofus Thorvald	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	122	"
11	Larsen	Harry Alfred	Dischargee	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
12	Jensen	Paul Henry	3rd Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
13	Kvik	Johannes Pedersen	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
14	Ketke	Herman Carl	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
15	Nielsen	Laurits Ejner Frithiof	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
16	Petersen	Lars Elef Algot	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
17	Maktenhel	Hans Peter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
18	Borger	Peter Heinrich Nicolaus	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
19	Sorensen	Thomas Anton	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
20	Hagrup	Axel Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
21	Johnson	Loif Frederik Eigil	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
22	Nielsen	Gunnar	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
23	Christensen	Herman Emil Keld	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
24	Andersen	Axel Christian	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
25	Pedersen	Jens	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
26	Baughman Jacobson	Oscar Corvenius	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	22	"	5'5"	120	"
27	Borger	Peter Heinrich Nicolaus	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
28	Hansen	Viggo Emil Laurits	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
29	Thorgersen	Holmuth Johan Nicola	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-120

*See list of races on back hereof

Notice: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

62

A. M. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEAM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

61

Vessel **FREDERIK VIII**, arriving at **Copenhagen**, 19 , from the port of **Copenhagen**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pedersen	Ingeborg	Master	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	39	Female	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	170	None
2	Nielsen	Harry Edwin	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	Male	"	"	5'9"	140	"
3	Frank	Kaj Michael	1st Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
4	Hansen	Kaj Edvard	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
5	Kragh	Josef Robert Rundstrøm	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
6	Jacobsen	Helmuth Erhard Adelf	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'3"	95	"
7	Nielsen	August Theodor Fredrik	3rd Waiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
8	Jensen	Jens Carl	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"

*Frederik VIII
as shown
manifest*

6-12-22
AFFIDAVIT OF MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND

I, Frederik VIII, Master of the Frederik VIII, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Known to me by this

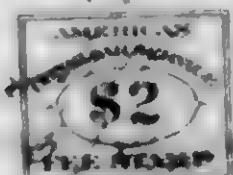
day of

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF MARITIME SERVICE
OFFICE OF THE MARITIME COMMISSIONER
WASHINGTON, D. C.
1-10-1922
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
1-10-1922

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF MARITIME SERVICE
OFFICE OF THE MARITIME COMMISSIONER
WASHINGTON, D. C.
1-10-1922
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
1-10-1922



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL

FILE NO.

BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7-8-17

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
the I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Punched _____
Date _____
Clerk _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Punched _____
Date _____
Clerk _____

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6-12-22

Handwritten: Xaland
Ja la
Hun...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2. Cabin
3. Cabin
4. Cabin
5. Cabin
6. Cabin
7. Cabin
8. Cabin
9. Cabin
10. Cabin
11. Cabin
12. Cabin
13. Cabin
14. Cabin
15. Cabin
16. Cabin
17. Cabin
18. Cabin
19. Cabin
20. Cabin
21. Cabin
22. Cabin
23. Cabin
24. Cabin
25. Cabin
26. Cabin
27. Cabin
28. Cabin
29. Cabin
30. Cabin
31. Cabin
32. Cabin
33. Cabin
34. Cabin
35. Cabin
36. Cabin
37. Cabin
38. Cabin
39. Cabin
40. Cabin
41. Cabin
42. Cabin
43. Cabin
44. Cabin
45. Cabin
46. Cabin
47. Cabin
48. Cabin
49. Cabin
50. Cabin
51. Cabin
52. Cabin
53. Cabin
54. Cabin
55. Cabin
56. Cabin
57. Cabin
58. Cabin
59. Cabin
60. Cabin
61. Cabin
62. Cabin
63. Cabin
64. Cabin
65. Cabin
66. Cabin
67. Cabin
68. Cabin
69. Cabin
70. Cabin
71. Cabin
72. Cabin
73. Cabin
74. Cabin
75. Cabin
76. Cabin
77. Cabin
78. Cabin
79. Cabin
80. Cabin
81. Cabin
82. Cabin
83. Cabin
84. Cabin
85. Cabin
86. Cabin
87. Cabin
88. Cabin
89. Cabin
90. Cabin
91. Cabin
92. Cabin
93. Cabin
94. Cabin
95. Cabin
96. Cabin
97. Cabin
98. Cabin
99. Cabin
100. Cabin

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Albatross Passengers sailing from San Francisco, California, 1911

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

19

63

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain a resident of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

64

18m

28m

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

64

S. S. [illegible] Johnson

arrived June 15, 1922

, 19

M.

, from

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAKE FALAMA, arriving at MANTANZAS, JUNE 2ND, 1922, from the port of SAGUA.

69

71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christiansen Karl	Boatman	5/3-22 New York	Paid off	yes	26	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
2	Renstrom Thomas	A. B.	5/3-22 " "	"	yes	35	"	"	Swedish	5-8	160	
3	Weisman William	A. B.	5/3-22 " "	"	yes	23	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	165	
4	Hartouker Aeneas	A. B.	5/3-22 " "	"	yes	23	"	Dutch	Hollander	5-8	170	
5	Alex Nicholas	A. B.	5/3-22 " "	"	no	52	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	150	
6	Allen Thomas	Fireman	5/3-22 " "	"	yes	31	"	Scottish	British	5-8	165	
7	Hill Daniel	Wiper	5/3-22 " "	"	yes	22	"	English	British	5-7	170	
8	Murphy William	Wiper	5/3-22 " "	"	yes	32	"	English	British	5-8	170	
9	Maggi Martin	A. B.	5/3-22 Mantanzas	"	yes	36	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-8	170	
10												

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
June 15th, 1922

I, master of the American S.S. Lake Falama
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 5th, 1922, consigned to
Wm. H. Hine is now lying at Edgewater N.Y. and is
expected to sail 3:30 pm June 15th, 1922, for Bardonia, N.Y.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where resigned on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of seamen arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Receipt of the owner
Wm. H. Hine
(Title of person signing receipt)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens aboard upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel LAKE FALAMA, arriving at MANTANZAS, JUNE 2ND, 1922, from the port of SAGUA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christiansen Karl	Boatman	5/3-22 New York	Paid off	yes	26	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
2	Renstrom Thomas	A. B.	5/3-22 "	"	yes	35	"	"	Swedish	5-8	160	
3	Weisman William	A. B.	5/3-22 "	"	yes	23	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	165	
4	Hartman Arnold	A. B.	5/3-22 "	"	yes	23	"	Dutch	Hollander	5-8	170	
5	Alex Nicholas	A. B.	5/3-22 "	"	no	52	"	Greek	Cypriot	5-7	150	
6	Allen Thomas	Fireman	5/3-22 "	"	yes	31	"	Scottish	British	5-8	165	
7	Hill Daniel	Wiper	5/3-22 "	"	yes	22	"	English	British	5-7	170	
8	Murphy William	Wiper	5/3-22 "	"	yes	32	"	English	British	5-8	170	
9	Maggi Martin	A. B.	5/3-22 Mantanzas	"	yes	36	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	165	
10			JUN 3 1922									

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Karl Christiansen	26	Norwegian	New York
A. Hartman	24	Holland	"
Nick. Alex	53	Greek	"
S. E. Lundman	24	American	"
J. Rollo	28	Am.	"
Thos. Allen	35	Scot.	"
Sidney Darteyle	30	American	"
Wm. Murphy	35	British	"
D. Hill	38	British	"
E. M. McDaniel	30	Am.	"
A. Guth	18	Am.	"
M. Mahumara	17	Am.	"
Jose Mangana	25	Am.	"
Martin Maggi	38	Am.	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
L. Christensen	21	Norway	J. P. Williams	40	British
G. Smith	2	Am.	G. S. Orr	35	Am.
L. Schuler	18	Am.			
J. Maske	27	Russian			
H. Korman	26	Russian			
A. Rodriguez	27	Spain			
Francisco Lago	24	"			
M. Rana	27	"			
Wm. Hoffminger	37	Holland			
A. Compaes	23	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

Vito E. Anderson

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER.]

LAKE FALAMA

JUN 19 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to the United States, immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAKE FALAMA, arriving at MANTANZAS, JUNE 2ND, 1922, from the port of SAGUA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christiansen Karl	Boatman	5/3-22 New York	Paid off	yes	26	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
2	Renstrom Thomas	A. B.	5/3-22 "	"	yes	35	"	"	Swedish	5-8	160	
3	Weissman William	A. B.	5/3-22 "	"	yes	23	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	165	
4	Hartmanker Arund	A. B.	5/3-22 "	"	yes	23	"	Dutch	Hollander	5-8	170	
5	Alex Nicholas	A. B.	5/3-22 "	"	no	52	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	150	
6	Allen Thomas	Fireman	5/3-22 "	"	yes	31	"	Scottish	British	5-8	165	
7	Hill Daniel	Wiper	5/3-22 "	"	yes	22	"	English	British	5-7	170	
8	Murphy William	Wiper	5/3-22 "	"	yes	32	"	English	British	5-8	170	
9	Masi Martin	A. B.	5/3-22 Mantanzas	"	yes	36	"	"	"	"	"	

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Prepare in Duplicate.

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Lake Falama

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

Ludwig Ryckers Stowaway

Harold Thompson

Produce at Ellis Is., property manifested.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

M. E. Andersen (Title of person signing receipt) (OVER) Immigrant Inspector.

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Prepare in Duplicate.

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Lake Falama

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

2 seamen who claim to be U. S. City, for inspection

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

M. E. Andersen (Title of person signing receipt) (OVER) Immigrant Inspector.

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Prepare in Duplicate.

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Lake Falama

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

2 seamen who claim to be U. S. City, for inspection

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

M. E. Andersen (Title of person signing receipt) (OVER) Immigrant Inspector.

Line Munson

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents Munson Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LAKE FALAMA

JUN 19 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to the United States, immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel LAKE FALAMA, arriving at MANTANZAS, JUNE 2ND, 1922, from the port of SAGUA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Christiansen	Karl	Boatman	5-22	new York	Paid off	yes	26	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
2	Ruistro	Thomas	A.B.	5-22	"	"	yes	35	"	"	Swedish	5-8	160	
3	Wassman	William	A.B.	5-22	"	"	yes	23	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	165	
4	Hartman	Arnd	A.B.	5-22	"	"	yes	23	"	Dutch	Hollander	5-8	170	
5	Ulex	Nicholas	A.B.	5-22	"	"	no	52	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	150	
6	Allen	Thomas	Fireman	5-22	"	"	yes	31	"	Scotch	British	5-8	165	
7	Hill	Daniel	Wiper	5-22	"	"	yes	22	"	English	British	5-7	170	
8	Murphy	William	Wiper	5-22	"	"	yes	32	"	English	British	5-8	170	
9	Mage	Martin	A.B.	5-22	Mantanzas	"	yes	36	"	"	"	"	"	
10	JUN 3 1922													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line MunsonOwners U. S. S. B.Local Agents Munson Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nils E. Anderson, Master, of the S/S Lake Falama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Nils E. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

30 in 1917

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (sub. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Saka Sakuma, arriving at New York, from the port of Antilla, Cuba, June 12, 1922.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Andersen	Anders	✓ Master 13 May 13	U.S.	✓	37	M	White	U.S.	5.9		
2	Christensen	H. M.	✓ 1st Mate 13	"	✓	31	M	White	"	5.9		
3	Christensen	C. J.	✓ 2nd Mate 13	"	✓	45	M	"	"	6.1		
4	Haile	C.	✓ 3rd Mate 13	"	✓	21	M	Black	"	5.10		
5	Collins	H. B.	✓ 4th Mate 13	"	✓	28	M	"	"	5.8		
6	Scamie	Frank	✓ 5th Mate 13	"	✓	22	M	"	"	5.7		
7	Saunderson	J. J.	✓ 6th Mate 13	"	✓	26	M	"	"	5.7		
8	C. W. ...	C. W.	✓ 7th Mate 13	"	✓	36	M	"	"	5.8		
9	Finegan	W. F.	✓ 8th Mate 13	"	✓	20	M	"	"	5.8		
10	Strange	Geo. E.	✓ 9th Mate 13	"	✓	32	M	"	"	5.7		
11	Beck	Geo. A.	✓ 10th Mate 13	"	✓	28	M	"	"	5.4		
12	Cagle	Lawrence	✓ 11th Mate 13	"	✓	21	M	"	"	5.7		
13	Hallo	John	✓ 12th Mate 13	"	✓	22	M	"	"	5.7		
14	Hinberg	Glen	✓ 13th Mate 13	"	✓	20	M	"	"	5.7		
15	Kastyle	S.	✓ 14th Mate 13	"	✓	21	M	"	"	6.0		
16	Cooney	E.	✓ 15th Mate 13	"	✓	20	M	"	"	5.5		
17	McDonald	J. M.	✓ 16th Mate 13	"	✓	26	M	"	"	6.1		
18	Walker	Seamus	✓ 17th Mate 13	"	✓	24	M	Black	"	5.8		
19	Curtis	Thomas	✓ 18th Mate 13	"	✓	21	M	"	"	5.7		
20	McNamara	E. M.	✓ 19th Mate 13	"	✓	19	M	"	"	5.7		
21	Mangano	Jose E.	✓ 20th Mate 13	"	✓	26	M	White	"	5.8		
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Josephine Dwyer

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lake F. Lanes - 6 12 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Nils E. Andersen
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

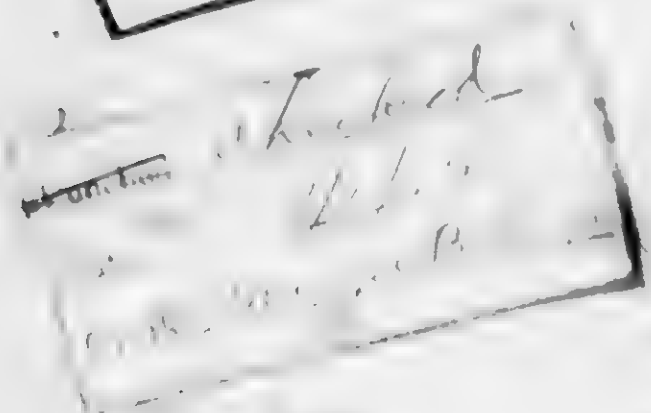
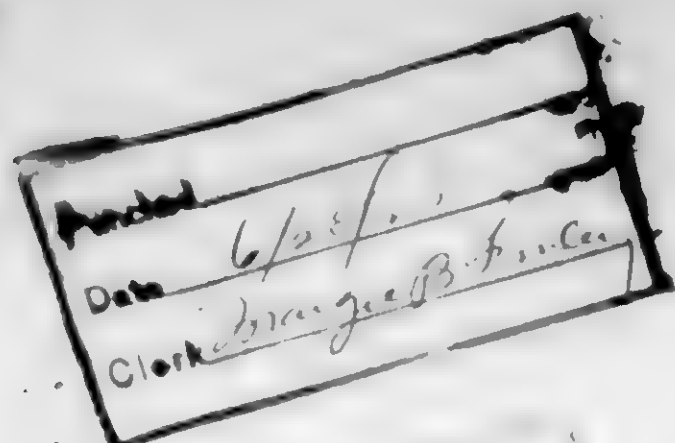
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Joseph H. Thompson*, Surgeon of the *San Lorenzo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.



Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *June*, 19*22*

at **NEW YORK**

Joseph H. Thompson

Note: If, after the date of this affidavit, any change shall be made in the immigration, other than that of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in relation to the status of the aliens named herein, the same shall be reported to the nearest immigration office, and the affidavit shall be amended accordingly.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	STATUS
<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>June 10, 1922</i>	<i>Alien</i>
<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>June 10, 1922</i>	<i>Alien</i>

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African black	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bosnian	Herzogian	Ruthenian-Russmak
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian-Norwegian
Bosnian	Italian-North	Dane, and Swede
Chinese	Italian-South	Scotch
Croatian	Japanese	Serbian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish American
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

Al. Passer

3 30 177 210

3 30 177 210
1 mail clerk
not counted

Law

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. San Juan #2

Passengers sailing from

San Juan, P.R., June 8th, 1922,

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column "exempt" Government officers only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. * * Intended future permanent residence.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Alvarez	Juan	24	M	Merchant	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Alvarez, Juan, P.R. San Juan, P.R.	P.R. San Juan
2	EXEMPT	Alvarez	L.	21	M	Merchant	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Alvarez, L., P.R. San Juan, P.R.	P.R. San Juan
3	EXEMPT	Alvarez	Juan	24	M	Merchant	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Alvarez, Juan, P.R. San Juan, P.R.	P.R. San Juan
4	EXEMPT	Alvarez	Juan	21	M	Merchant	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Alvarez, Juan, P.R. San Juan, P.R.	P.R. San Juan
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-520

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 15, 1912.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on May 11, 1941, _____, 19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J. O. Foster Master of the Am Sfs SAN LORENZO, from SAN JUAN, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

12th day of June, 1922

2 C. Bros
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term "urban" refers to the urban sample, not "exposed."

 $\Delta f < \frac{1}{T} = 10^6$ Hz.

West Indian refers to the people of the Caribbean, and includes the Afro-Caribbean, Bang or Negroes.

$$S_0 = A \cdot (1 + \alpha) = A \cdot (1 + R) \cdot A^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

Spanish American: refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

A. J. P. H. A. S. H. J. A. S. K.

'Africain (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cape Verde or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An American with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

HEALING NORTH

The sample sites are concentrated in the three or four northern Indian compartments of the *Pinus* forest, covering approximately 10% of the forest with respect to Pinus SAMBAH area. About 10% of the forest compartments have been designated as 'habitat north'. Most of these compartments are situated in the northern boundary.

20 JULIAN 2001

[illegible][illegible]

country, *Prokhorov*. "I saw with the greatest satisfaction a splendid group of men and women. At present the dance was very lively and somewhat raucous. There is a great deal of the party spirit about the national nature of the residence in what is called the national house of the United States. The men and women are very happy."

1. *What is the best way to deal with a person who is not taking their medication?* The answer should be that yes, to tell the doctor. The doctor will then decide if the person should be hospitalized, if not, then the person should be treated for what is possible, was

Colony 14 (*R. latitarsis* group) probably the only one should be detected. By what passage was passed, ascertained by the mother, that the entire pattern, trend, stamp, impact, etc., of the colony (*R. latitarsis* group) was not a *de novo* but a *de facto* colony. The group could be a *de novo* colony, but it is likely that the entire colony was shown. Moreover, by the mother, the next to be found, based on the fact of the colony, the members of the family.

[illegible][illegible]

are subject to re-examination by inspection officers at the expiration of one year. However, if admission is granted in 2nd attempt has been disposed within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Pringle H. Thompson*, Surgeon of the *San Lorenzo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Principles of Law*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of *June*, 19*22*

at **NEW YORK**

Pringle H. Thompson

NOTE: If an alien, such as a "Chinese", "Japanese", or "Korean", is found to be of another race, the original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-Slave.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian-Russnick.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian-Norwegian.
Bulgarian.	Italian-North.	Danes, and Swedes.
Chinese.	Italian-South.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East-Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific-Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West-Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

List

HEAD
ST
No.
on
List

EXE

EXE

EXE

EXE

EXE

EXE

EXE

EXE

EXE

EXE

EXE

EXE

EXE

EXE

EXE

EXE

EXE

EXE

EXE

EXE

EXE

EXE

EXE

EXE

EXE

EXE

EXE

EXE

EXE

EXE

EXE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *San Lorenzo*

Passengers sailing from *San Juan, P.R., June 11, 1912.*

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married in single	Calling or occupation	Abled to	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Abled to	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	State
1	EXEMPT	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	31	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	P.R.
2	EXEMPT	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	31	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	P.R.
3	EXEMPT	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	31	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	P.R.
4	EXEMPT	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	31	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	P.R.
5	EXEMPT	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	31	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	P.R.
6	EXEMPT	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	31	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	P.R.
7	EXEMPT	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	31	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	P.R.
8	EXEMPT	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	31	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	P.R.
9	EXEMPT	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	31	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	P.R.
10	EXEMPT	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	31	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	P.R.
11	EXEMPT	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	31	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	P.R.
12	EXEMPT	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	31	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	P.R.
13	EXEMPT	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	31	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	P.R.
14	EXEMPT	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	31	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	P.R.
15	EXEMPT	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	31	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	P.R.
16	EXEMPT	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	31	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	P.R.
17	EXEMPT	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	31	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	P.R.
18	EXEMPT	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	31	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	P.R.
19	EXEMPT	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	31	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	P.R.
20	EXEMPT	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	31	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	P.R.
21	EXEMPT	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	31	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	P.R.
22	EXEMPT	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	31	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	P.R.
23	EXEMPT	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	31	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	P.R.
24	EXEMPT	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	31	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	P.R.
25	EXEMPT	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	31	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	P.R.
26	EXEMPT	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	31	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	P.R.
27	EXEMPT	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	31	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	P.R.
28	EXEMPT	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	31	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	P.R.
29	EXEMPT	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	31	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	P.R.
30	EXEMPT	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	31	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	P.R.

I hereby certify that *Alfonso* did not sail from San Juan, P.R. on the *S/S "San Lorenzo"* voyage No. 12 of this list.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 12, 1942.

19

74

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether alien intends to remain in the United</small>
--------------	--	--	---	--	--	---

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt. J. J. Martin*, Master of the *San Lorenzo*, from *SAN JUAN P.R.*, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the enclosed list, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that each and all of the aliens named in the enclosed list are entitled to admission into the United States by virtue of the law, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list is true and correct, and each of said aliens named therein is entitled to admission into the United States.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *17th* day of *June*, 191*4*, at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Chapter 1. *General Instructions.*—The manifest should be filled out for each vessel arriving at or departing from a port of call in the United States, whether the vessel is a steamship, sailing ship, motor vessel, or other vessel, and whether it is a passenger vessel or a cargo vessel. The manifest should be filled out for each passenger, crew member, and stowaway, and for each animal, plant, and other article of commerce or baggage. The manifest should be filled out for each alien, whether or not he is a passenger, crew member, or stowaway, and whether or not he is a native-born citizen of the United States. The manifest should be filled out for each alien, whether or not he is a passenger, crew member, or stowaway, and whether or not he is a native-born citizen of the United States. The manifest should be filled out for each alien, whether or not he is a passenger, crew member, or stowaway, and whether or not he is a native-born citizen of the United States.

The term "alien" refers to the Chinese people and Negroes.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, that is, the people of the islands of the Caribbean Sea.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of the Spanish-speaking countries of Central and South America.
 "Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico.
 "Negro" refers to the people of the West Indies, that is, the people of the islands of the Caribbean Sea.

Chapter 2. *General Instructions.*—The manifest should be filled out for each vessel arriving at or departing from a port of call in the United States, whether the vessel is a steamship, sailing ship, motor vessel, or other vessel, and whether it is a passenger vessel or a cargo vessel. The manifest should be filled out for each passenger, crew member, and stowaway, and for each animal, plant, and other article of commerce or baggage. The manifest should be filled out for each alien, whether or not he is a passenger, crew member, or stowaway, and whether or not he is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Chapter 3. *General Instructions.*—The manifest should be filled out for each vessel arriving at or departing from a port of call in the United States, whether the vessel is a steamship, sailing ship, motor vessel, or other vessel, and whether it is a passenger vessel or a cargo vessel. The manifest should be filled out for each passenger, crew member, and stowaway, and for each animal, plant, and other article of commerce or baggage. The manifest should be filled out for each alien, whether or not he is a passenger, crew member, or stowaway, and whether or not he is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Chapter 4. *General Instructions.*—The manifest should be filled out for each vessel arriving at or departing from a port of call in the United States, whether the vessel is a steamship, sailing ship, motor vessel, or other vessel, and whether it is a passenger vessel or a cargo vessel. The manifest should be filled out for each passenger, crew member, and stowaway, and for each animal, plant, and other article of commerce or baggage. The manifest should be filled out for each alien, whether or not he is a passenger, crew member, or stowaway, and whether or not he is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Chapter 5. *General Instructions.*—The manifest should be filled out for each vessel arriving at or departing from a port of call in the United States, whether the vessel is a steamship, sailing ship, motor vessel, or other vessel, and whether it is a passenger vessel or a cargo vessel. The manifest should be filled out for each passenger, crew member, and stowaway, and for each animal, plant, and other article of commerce or baggage. The manifest should be filled out for each alien, whether or not he is a passenger, crew member, or stowaway, and whether or not he is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *1*

S. S.

San Juan, P.R., Dec. 1, 1900.

sailing from

San Juan, P.R., Dec. 1, 1900.

19

Arriving at Port of

San Juan, P.R., Dec. 1, 1900.

19

75

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alarcon, Antonio T.	45	M	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 1, 1900.		1419 7th Ave., N.Y.C.
2	Alarcon, Pilar	11	F	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 1, 1910.		1419 7th Ave., N.Y.C.
3	Abelmann, Nicholas	18	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., April 4, 1901.		120 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Astoria, Helen	34	M	San Juan, P.R., March 4, 1900.		370 Broadway, N.Y.C.
5	Arceley, Luis Maria	41	M	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 1, 1900.		Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.
6	Ascar, August	1	M	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 1, 1900.		14 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Baker, Susan A.	37	F	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 1, 1900.		43 Franklin St., Astoria, N.Y.
8	Baker, Ruth I.	3	F	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 1, 1900.		43 Franklin St., Astoria, N.Y.
9	Baker, Fred A.	10	M	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 1, 1900.		43 Franklin St., Astoria, N.Y.
10	Bary, Helen W.	26	F	San Juan, P.R., April 14, 1900.		310 U.S. Children's Bureau, Washington, D.C.
11	Bary, Helen M.	2	F	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 1, 1900.		310 U.S. Children's Bureau, Washington, D.C.
12	Belen, Joseph E.	44	M	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 1, 1900.		1044 Mich. St., Br.oklyn, N.Y.
13	Benitez, Jose E.	56	M	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 24, 1900.		Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.
14	Benitez, Ann R. de	20	F	San Juan, P.R., May 10, 1900.		Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.
15	Benitez Jr., Jose de S.	11-8	M	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 10, 1910.		Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.
16	Berrios, Jose L.	51	M	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 10, 1901.		414 St. Nicholas Ave., N.Y.C.
17	Bird, Mary Herron	31	F	San Juan, P.R., May 22, 1901.		116 Church St., Hatch House, La.
18	Borland, Arthur E.	40	M	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 20, 1900.		443-45th St., San Juan, P.R.
19	Borland, Edward E.	30	M	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 20, 1900.		168 Cliff, San Juan, P.R.
20	Borland, Clara E.	25	F	San Juan, P.R., April 2, 1901.		2707 Adams Ave., San Juan, P.R.
21	Borland, James	20	M	San Juan, P.R., May 1, 1900.		111 E. 10th St., N.Y.C.
22	Borland, Martha E.	27	F	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 1, 1900.		San Juan, P.R.
23	Buller, Julian	21	M	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 2, 1900.		San Juan, P.R.
24	Buller, Rafael	49	M	San Juan, P.R., March 10, 1900.		San Juan, P.R.
25	Buller, William	40	M	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 9, 1900.		156 Cedar St., N.Y.C.
26	Burton, Charles L.	38	M	San Juan, P.R., June 17, 1900.		20 Marten St., Amherst, Mass.
27	Burton, Helen	35	F	San Juan, P.R., June 1, 1900.		5111-44 Ave. South, Minneapolis, Minn.
28	Burton, Charles	24	M	San Juan, P.R., March 11, 1900.		Windsor Lock, Conn.
29	Burton, Ruth	22	F	San Juan, P.R., March 5, 1900.		Windsor Lock, Conn.
30	Burton, William J.	50	M	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 10, 1900.		36 Wall St., N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. SAN LORENZO #22

sailing from San Juan, P.R., June 8th., 1922.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 12, 1922.

76

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Coxhead	Sarah L.	30	F	M	Reedsville, Mo., Dec. 19, 1892.	209 E. 9th St., Fulton, Mo.
2	Coxhead	George L.	1-0	M	S	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 2, 1890.	209 E. 9th St., Fulton, Mo.
3	Coxhead	Mary Louise	9-0	F	S	San Juan, P.R., April 11, 1915.	209 E. 9th St., Fulton, Mo.
4	Coxhead	Katherine L.	7-0	F	S	Arverne, N.Y., June 27, 1914.	209 E. 9th St., Fulton, Mo.
5	Lecher	Jerome E.	45	M	S	Woodstock, N.J., March 19, 1879.	302 Sanford Ave., Flushing, N.Y.
6	Cuevas	Sinesia M. Yua.	45	F	M	Yare, P.R., March 10, 1893.	176 Baltic St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Dastas	Edith	45	F	M	Ensenada, P.R., Jan. 2, 1914.	Woodstock, N.J.
8	Dastas	Julia	17	F	S	Ensenada, P.R., Feb. 23, 1915.	Woodstock, N.J.
9	Dastas	Luis Antonio	9	M	S	Yare, P.R., Aug. 16, 1901.	Woodstock, N.J.
10	Dastas	Anna Berger	7	F	S	Yare, P.R., June 26, 1891.	1280 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.
11	Davila	Luis L.	30	M	S	Caracas, P.R., Jan. 21, 1899.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
12	Delgado	Francisco	26	M	S	Caracas, P.R., April 6, 1897.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
13	Liaz	Mamuel	25	M	S	Asajuntas, P.R., Oct. 5, 1897.	55 E. Grand Ave., N.Y.C.
14	Liaz	Harold	25	M	S	Paterson, N.J., May 24, 1894.	45 W. 98th St., N.Y.C.
15	Liaz	Santos	29	M	M	Paterson, N.J., May 24, 1894.	5713 Loring Place, N.Y.C.
16	Drew	Leonard	34	M	M	Paterson, N.J., May 24, 1894.	5713 Loring Place, N.Y.C.
17	Drew	Helen	37	F	M	Paterson, N.J., May 24, 1894.	1609-55th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Decker	Irving	25	M	S	Paterson, N.J., May 24, 1894.	5713 Loring Place, N.Y.C.
19	Dunbar	Edwin S.	30	M	M	Paterson, N.J., May 24, 1894.	1609-55th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Fernandez	Luis	21	M	S	Paterson, N.J., May 24, 1894.	5713 Loring Place, N.Y.C.
21	Fine	Harry	34	M	M	Paterson, N.J., May 24, 1894.	1609-55th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Garcia	Francisco	43	M	M	Paterson, N.J., May 24, 1894.	5713 Loring Place, N.Y.C.
23	Goldsmith	Samuel	45	M	M	Paterson, N.J., May 24, 1894.	1609-55th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Gonzalez	Jose Maria	39	M	M	Paterson, N.J., May 24, 1894.	5713 Loring Place, N.Y.C.
25	Lopez	Ricardo	38	M	M	Paterson, N.J., May 24, 1894.	1609-55th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Otero	Dolores	8-0	F	S	Paterson, N.J., May 24, 1894.	5713 Loring Place, N.Y.C.
27	Otero	Silvia	11	F	S	Paterson, N.J., May 24, 1894.	1609-55th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Castagna	Alison	12	F	S	Paterson, N.J., May 24, 1894.	5713 Loring Place, N.Y.C.
29	Marrie	Edward E.	35	M	M	Paterson, N.J., May 24, 1894.	1609-55th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Mayer	Mildred	30	F	S	Paterson, N.J., May 24, 1894.	5713 Loring Place, N.Y.C.

I hereby certify that Samuel Goldsmith did not sail for New York on the "San Lorenzo" leaving San Juan June 8th., 1922.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

77

S. S. SAN LORENZO 322

sailing from San Juan, P.R., June 1st, 1922.

, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York June 14th, 1922.

19

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Hillier	John	18	M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 23, 1902.		100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.
2	Arner	John	18	M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 23, 1902.		100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.
3	Arner	John	18	M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 23, 1902.		100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.
4	Arner	John	18	M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 23, 1902.		100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.
5	Arner	John	18	M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 23, 1902.		100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.
6	Arner	John	18	M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 23, 1902.		100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.
7	Arner	John	18	M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 23, 1902.		100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.
8	Arner	John	18	M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 23, 1902.		100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.
9	Arner	John	18	M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 23, 1902.		100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.
10	Arner	John	18	M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 23, 1902.		100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.
11	Arner	John	18	M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 23, 1902.		100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.
12	Arner	John	18	M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 23, 1902.		100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.
13	Arner	John	18	M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 23, 1902.		100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.
14	Arner	John	18	M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 23, 1902.		100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.
15	Arner	John	18	M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 23, 1902.		100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.
16	Arner	John	18	M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 23, 1902.		100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.
17	Arner	John	18	M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 23, 1902.		100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.
18	Arner	John	18	M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 23, 1902.		100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.
19	Arner	John	18	M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 23, 1902.		100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.
20	Arner	John	18	M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 23, 1902.		100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.
21	Arner	John	18	M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 23, 1902.		100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.
22	Arner	John	18	M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 23, 1902.		100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.
23	Arner	John	18	M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 23, 1902.		100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.
24	Arner	John	18	M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 23, 1902.		100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.
25	Arner	John	18	M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 23, 1902.		100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.
26	Arner	John	18	M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 23, 1902.		100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.
27	Arner	John	18	M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 23, 1902.		100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.
28	Arner	John	18	M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 23, 1902.		100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.
29	Arner	John	18	M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 23, 1902.		100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.
30	Arner	John	18	M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 23, 1902.		100 West 10th St., New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. San Juan #02

sailing from San Juan, P.R., June 9, 1922.

, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York June 12, 1922. 19

78

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	More	Jose	20	M		San Juan, P.R., May 3, 1902.		1325 Master St., N.Y.C.
2	More	Marcel	21	M		San Juan, P.R., May 15, 1901.		San Juan, P.R.
3	More	Esteban	21	M		San Juan, P.R., May 4, 1901.		Hotel Collingwood, N.Y.C.
4	More	Isabelita R.	17	F		San Juan, P.R., June 1st, 1901.		Hotel Collingwood, N.Y.C.
5	More	Marcel	21	M		San Juan, P.R., May 1st, 1901.		25 Columbia Ave., N.Y.C.
6	More	Jose	21	M		San Juan, P.R., May 2nd, 1901.		30 Suffolk Street, N.Y.C.
7	Ortiz	Ramon M.	40	M		San Juan, P.R., Sept. 14, 1901.		71 W. 104th St., N.Y.C.
8	Ortiz	Angelica R.	40	F		San Juan, P.R., June 18, 1901.		78 W. 104th St., N.Y.C.
9	Ott	George	31	M		San Juan, P.R., July 7, 1901.		486 5th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Adron	Antonio	21	M		San Juan, P.R., Oct. 14, 1901.		2213 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.
11	Agar	Wesley	40	M		San Juan, P.R., Sept. 8, 1901.		4487 Maxine St. St. Diego, Cal.
12	Amigues	Marcel	24	M		San Juan, P.R., June 30th, 1897.		Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.
13	Amigues	Alida C.	30	F		San Juan, P.R., Aug. 25, 1901.		Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.
14	Amigues	Marcel Jr.	7-9	M		San Juan, P.R., Oct. 21, 1914.		Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.
15	Ascarell	Rene	10	M		San Juan, P.R., May 16, 1901.		149 W. 142 St., N.Y.C.
16	Petersen	Bartheld C.	40	M		San Juan, P.R., Aug. 21, 1901.		Glenside, Pa.
17	Petersen	Thilla	35	F		San Juan, P.R., May 10, 1901.		Glenside, Pa.
18	Petersen	Bartheld C.	1	M		San Juan, P.R., June 24, 1911.		Glenside, Pa.
19	Petersen	Marcel	9-5	M		San Juan, P.R., Dec. 8, 1918.		Glenside, Pa.
20	Petersen	Francis	7	M		San Juan, P.R., Dec. 8, 1918.		Glenside, Pa.
21	Bellock	Gwen	28	F		San Juan, P.R., July 29, 1901.		505 College Ave., Columbia, Mo.
22	Monte	Francisco	43	M		San Juan, P.R., March 30, 1899.		56 W. 112th St., N.Y.C.
23	Pujals	Jose M.	21	M		San Juan, P.R., May 5, 1904.		205 Maplewood Av., Detroit, Mich.
24	Survis	Marcel M.	43	M		San Juan, P.R., May 16, 1901.		Bayside, L.I.
25	Red	Henry M.	62	M		San Juan City, P.R., April 9, 1900.		50 E 58th St NYC
26	Revels	Proctor M.	50	M		San Juan, P.R., March 18th, 1890.		712 Astor Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
27	Wise	Samuel F.	20	M		San Juan, P.R., April 1st, 1902.		923 Leachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.
28	Rice	Edith A.	28	F		San Juan, P.R., Oct. 30, 1904.		" " "
29	Rivera	Antonio M.	18	M		San Juan, P.R., July 10, 1901.		Avenue Park, N.Y.C.
30	Rivera	Joseph	20	M		San Juan, P.R., April 20, 1902.		116 E. 24th St., N.Y.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

79

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Rivera	Maria E.	21	F	M	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 1, 1901.	344 E. 75th St., N.Y.C.
2	Rivera	Miguel	24	M	M	San Juan, P.R., July 5, 1907.	472 W. 110th St., N.Y.C.
3	Rivera S.	Sergio	24	M	S	San Juan, P.R., Sept. 22, 1907.	712 W. 20th St., N.Y.C.
4	Revals	Lola S.	48	F	M	San Juan, P.R., April 20th, 1907.	712 Astor Av., N.Y.C.
5	Rushmore	Almond	48	M	M	Old Westbury, N.Y., Aug. 3, 1906.	214 1st St., N.Y.C.
6	Russell	Patrick T.	21	M	M	New York, N.Y., June 20th, 1906.	247 W. 50th St., N.Y.C.
7	Russell	Mina	21	F	M	New York, N.Y., Dec. 28, 1901.	214 Cathedral Parkway, N.Y.C.
8	Sallan	Maria C.	55	F	M	San Juan, P.R., Nov. 10, 1906.	214 Cathedral Parkway, N.Y.C.
9	Sallan	Maria L.	20	F	S	San Juan, P.R., July 10, 1906.	" " "
10	Sallan	J. Roberto	62	M	M	San Juan, P.R., May 17, 1906.	" " "
11	Sallan	Josefina S. de	38	F	M	San Juan, P.R., March 10, 1906.	Biltmore Hotel, N.Y.C.
12	Santiago	Isabel C.	40	F	M	San Juan, P.R., April 17, 1902.	" " "
13	Santiago	Teresa	10	F	S	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 20, 1911.	170 Parkside Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Schneider	Arthur	24	M	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 10, 1907.	" " "
15	Schneider	Mary	24	F	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 10, 1907.	210 University Club, N.Y.C.
16	Sewall	Harold L.	21	M	S	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 20, 1907.	Sanmarket, Va.
17	Shante	William A.	13	M	S	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 12, 1907.	123 - 2nd St., Des Moines, Iowa.
18	Smith	Harold C.	47	M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 10, 1906.	Wiley, N.Y.C.
19	Smith	Florence E.	37	F	S	San Juan, P.R., May 1st, 1906.	527 Schiller Av., Trenton, N.J.
20	Smith	Harry E.	28	M	S	Trenton, N.J., Sept. 17, 1906.	204 Franklin St., N.Y.C.
21	Smith	Joseph J.	28	M	M	Trenton, N.J., June 17, 1904.	Trenton, N.J.
22	Stebler	Alfred E.	28	M	S	San Juan, P.R., July 20th, 1907.	Trenton, N.J.
23	Stebler	Isabel E.	28	F	M	" " "	Trenton, N.J.
24	Stebler	Alfred L.	10	M	S	San Juan, P.R., May 10th, 1907.	105 W. 13th St., N.Y.C.
25	Stebler	Francisco	10	M	S	San Juan, P.R., May 10, 1907.	1027 Arch St., Phila., Pa.
26	Stebler	Sergio	14	M	M	San Juan, P.R., July 10, 1907.	Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.
27	Stebler	Frederic	10	M	S	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 21, 1906.	24 Columbus Av., N.Y.C.
28	Stebler	Frederic	40	M	M	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 10, 1907.	" " "
29	Stebler	William E.	24	M	S	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 21, 1906.	" " "
30	Stebler	John E.	24	M	M	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 21, 1906.	" " "

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of Insular Possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
foreign port or a port of the Insular Possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said Insular Possessions from a foreign port, a port
of continental United States, or a port of another Insular Possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

80

S. S. 341 1000 10 112

sailing from San Juan, P.R., June 2th, 1902

19 Arriving at Port of New York June 10, 1902 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Yonah	Isigo B.	30	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 10, 1901.	Washington, D.C. c/o U.S. Cons. Service.
2	Hono	Alfonso	30	M	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 12, 1902.	3508 Broadway, N.Y.C.
3	Hono	Maria	26	F	San Juan, P.R., March 10, 1901.	" " "
4	Hono	Manuel	27	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 12, 1901.	" " "
5	Hono	And A. de	27	M	San Juan, P.R., March 20, 1901.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
6	Hono	Katalic	38	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 10, 1901.	305 W. 32nd St., N.Y.C. c/o Winford Ederer Co., 29-101 Wall St., N.Y.C.
7	Hono	Christopher	64	M	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 22, 1901.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
8	Hono	Isigo B.	37	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 21, 1901.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
9	Hono	Rafael	50	M	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 19, 1901.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
10	Hono	Isigo B.	37	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 21, 1901.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
11	Hono	Isigo B.	37	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 21, 1901.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
12	Hono	Isigo B.	37	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 21, 1901.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
13	Hono	Isigo B.	37	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 21, 1901.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
14	Hono	Isigo B.	37	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 21, 1901.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
15	Hono	Isigo B.	37	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 21, 1901.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
16	Hono	Isigo B.	37	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 21, 1901.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
17	Hono	Isigo B.	37	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 21, 1901.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
18	Hono	Isigo B.	37	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 21, 1901.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
19	Hono	Isigo B.	37	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 21, 1901.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
20	Hono	Isigo B.	37	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 21, 1901.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
21	Hono	Isigo B.	37	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 21, 1901.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
22	Hono	Isigo B.	37	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 21, 1901.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
23	Hono	Isigo B.	37	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 21, 1901.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
24	Hono	Isigo B.	37	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 21, 1901.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
25	Hono	Isigo B.	37	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 21, 1901.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
26	Hono	Isigo B.	37	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 21, 1901.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
27	Hono	Isigo B.	37	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 21, 1901.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
28	Hono	Isigo B.	37	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 21, 1901.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
29	Hono	Isigo B.	37	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 21, 1901.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
30	Hono	Isigo B.	37	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 21, 1901.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an Insular Possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S.

sailing from

, 19 32, Arriving at Port of

June 12, 1939

81

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

36

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "San Lorenzo" arriving at New York, N. Y., June 11th, 1922, from the port of San Juan, P. R. 83

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	American	U. S. Cit	5-8	148	one
2	"	"	5-11	145	"
3	"	"	5-8	190	"
4	"	"	5-0	175	"
5	"	"	5-8	150	"
6	"	"	5-6	142	"
7	"	"	5-9	152	"
8	"	"	5-7	145	"
9	No	20	"	Italian	Italy	5-7	160	"
10	Yes	19	"	American	U. S. Cit	5-7	155	"
11	"	"	5-8	140	"
12	Scandinavian	Norway	5-5	135	"
13	"	"	5-8	155	"
14	"	Sweden	5-8	150	"
15	Afr-Black	D. W. I.	5-7	161	"
16	"	"	5-6	155	"
17	"	"	5-6	148	"
18	"	"	5-8	152	"
19	"	"	5-9	155	"
20	"	"	5-7	152	"
21	"	"	5-11	168	"
22	"	Holland	5-6	150	"
23	"	"	5-6	145	"
24	"	"	5-7	144	"
25	"	"	5-2	135	"
26	"	"	5-6	145	"
27	"	"	5-6	145	"
28	"	"	5-6	135	"
29												
30												

Form 530 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD OR REMOVE ALIENS 82

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ...

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being directed to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt) (OVER) Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "San Lorenzo" arriving at New York, N. Y., June 11th, 1920, from the port of San Juan, P. R. 83

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where									
1	...	John C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	American	U. S. Cit	5-8	148	None
2	5-11	185	...
3	5-8	190	...
4	5-0	174	...
5	5-5	165	...
6	5-6	143	...
7	5-9	142	...
8	5-7	140	...
9	No	...	...	Italian	Italy	5-7	160	...
10	American	U. S. Cit	5-7	154	...
11	5-6	140	...
12	Scandinavian	Norway	5-8	155	...
13	5-8	155	...
14	Sweden	5-8	150	...
15	Afr-Black	D. W. I.	5-7	161	...
16	5-6	145	...
17	5-6	148	...
18	5-8	152	...
19	5-9	155	...
20	5-7	152	...
21	5-11	168	...
22	Dutch	Holland	5-6	150	...
23	Afr-Black	D. W. I.	5-6	145	...
24	Italian	Italy	5-7	144	...
25	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	No	...	...	Afr-Black	D. W. I.	5-2	135	...
27	Yes	...	...	American	U. S. Cit	5-6	145	...
28	do	do	5-6	135	...
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. ..., of the American S.S. "San Lorenzo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 28 which appear below.

Given to before me this

day of

19

19

Master, ~~John J. ...~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 2

Vessel *S/S "San Lorenzo"*

arriving at *New York, N. Y.*

June 18th, 1922, from the port of *San Juan, P. R.*

84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dean	John	Engineer	✓	New York	paid off	Yes	45	Male	American	U. S. Cit	5-11	168	None
2	Proctor	Andrew	1st Mate	✓	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-11	162	"
3	Richard	Jerome	2nd do	✓	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	163	"
4	Mikelsen	Carl	3rd do	✓	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
5	Wagner	John	4th do	✓	"	"	"	41	"	French	Switzer-land	5-7	175	"
6	Priarte	Gregorio	5th do	✓	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	165	"
7	Ward	Matthew H.	6th do	✓	"	"	"	46	"	American	U. S. Cit	5-8	168	"
8	Witt	John	7th do	✓	"	"	"	47	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	165	"
9	Arnold	Thomas	8th do	✓	"	"	"	48	"	Italian	Italy	5-6	155	"
10	Vinovitch	Marcel	9th do	✓	"	"	"	49	"	American	U. S. Cit	5-5	140	"
11	Wright	John	10th do	✓	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-7	152	"
12	Redder	John	11th do	✓	"	"	"	41	"	American	U. S. Cit	5-4	148	"
13	Mallick Jr.	John	12th do	✓	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9	159	"
14	Monte	John	13th do	✓	"	"	"	43	"	Italian	Italy	5-6	175	"
15	Glangston	Joseph	14th do	✓	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	165	"
16	Carolina	John	15th do	✓	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
17	Martinez	Jose	16th do	✓	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
18	Sanchez	Jose	17th do	✓	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
19	Pandello	Jose	18th do	✓	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	141	"
20	Ward	Matthew	19th do	✓	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	162	"
21	Martinez	John	20th do	✓	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	142	"
22	Ward	Matthew	21st do	✓	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-5	146	"
23	Ward	Matthew	22nd do	✓	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
24	Ward	Matthew	23rd do	✓	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-6	142	"
25	Ward	Matthew	24th do	✓	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
26	Ward	Matthew	25th do	✓	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
27	Ward	Matthew	26th do	✓	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
28	Ward	Matthew	27th do	✓	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
29	Ward	Matthew	28th do	✓	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
30	Ward	Matthew	29th do	✓	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-0	115	"
31	Ward	Matthew	30th do	✓	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	4-11	110	"

Line

Owner

Local Agents
10-1720

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T
inspec
vessel
board

E

S
place
primen
aliens
pany,
paid o
as the
it shal
officer
from t
lead to
such o
contain
arrival
those,
or land
either
cases o
Secret
of arriv
cred or
ance p
and, in
or refu
questio

S
shall be
cordanc
tion to
(b)
been fu
by said
in Rule

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, being sworn by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens, declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her voyage, and I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of the port of San Juan, P. R.

85

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

5-11 178 None

175 "

190 "

"

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. J. J. J., of the American S/S "Lorenzo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1922

C. J. J.
Master, First Mate J. J. J.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Juan*

arriving at *New York, N. Y.*

June 12th, 1922, from the port of *San Juan, P. R.*

85

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lopez	William S.	Steward	June 12	New York	Yes		40	Male	American	U. S. I.	5-11	178	None
2	Lopez	Jose	Steward	June 12	New York			30	"	"	"	5-9	175	"
3	Purves	William	Steward	June 12	New York			37	"	"	"	5-11	180	"
4	Seeling	John	Steward	June 12	New York			35	"	English	England	5-7	145	"
5	Lopez	Jose	Steward	June 12	New York			35	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	"
6	Lopez	Jose	Steward	June 12	New York			35	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	"
7	Lopez	Jose	Steward	June 12	New York			35	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	"
8	Lopez	Jose	Steward	June 12	New York			35	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	"
9	Lopez	Jose	Steward	June 12	New York			35	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	"
10	Lopez	Jose	Steward	June 12	New York			35	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	"
11	Lopez	Jose	Steward	June 12	New York			35	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	"
12	Lopez	Jose	Steward	June 12	New York			35	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	"
13	Lopez	Jose	Steward	June 12	New York			35	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	"
14	Vendas	Manuel	Steward	June 12	New York			20	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
15	Lopez	Jose	Steward	June 12	New York			20	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
16	Lopez	Jose	Steward	June 12	New York			20	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
17	Lopez	Jose	Steward	June 12	New York			20	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
18	Lopez	Jose	Steward	June 12	New York			20	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
19	Wallburg	Picasso	Steward	June 12	New York			16	"	"	"	5-9	153	"
20	Lopez	Jose	Steward	June 12	New York			22	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
21	Lopez	Jose	Steward	June 12	New York			22	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
22	Lopez	Jose	Steward	June 12	New York			22	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
23	Albertus	Jose	Steward	June 12	New York			22	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
24	Lopez	Jose	Steward	June 12	New York			22	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
25	Lopez	Jose	Steward	June 12	New York			22	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
26	Lopez	Jose	Steward	June 12	New York			22	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
27	Lopez	Jose	Steward	June 12	New York			22	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
28	Lopez	Jose	Steward	June 12	New York			22	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
29	Lopez	Jose	Steward	June 12	New York			22	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
30	Lopez	Jose	Steward	June 12	New York			22	"	"	"	5-5	142	"

San Juan

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, John J. Jones, of the American S/S "San Lorenzo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 22

Master, John J. Jones

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

27

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Juan*, arriving at *New York, N. Y.*, June 18th 1922, from the port of *San Juan, P. R.*

86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Martin	John	✓	✓	✓	New York	✓	✓	29	Male	American	U. S. Cit	5-8	140	None
2	Garcia	Antonio	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	24	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
3	Garcia	John	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	26	"	Indian	D. W. I.	5-5	145	"
4	Martinez	Frank	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	21	"	American	U. S. Cit	5-9	145	"
5	Garcia	John	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	27	"	Indian	D. W. I.	5-11	178	"
6	Gomez	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	24	"	Spanish	"	5-4	140	"
7	Gomez	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	24	"	"	"	5-4	144	"
8	Gomez	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	24	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
9	Martinez	John	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	21	"	American	U. S. Cit	5-8	140	"
10	Martinez	John	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	21	"	"	"	5-9	142	"
11	Martinez	John	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	24	"	Indian	D. W. I.	5-6	145	"
12	Martinez	John	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	21	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-7	140	"
13	Martinez	John	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	21	"	Indian	D. W. I.	5-7	142	"
14	Martinez	John	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	21	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
15	Vasquez	Francisco	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	25	"	American	U. S. Cit	5-7	145	"
16	Iglesias	Alip	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	20	"	Italian	Italy	5-7	144	"
17	Murphy	Warren	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	23	"	English	England	5-8	152	"
18	Petersen	Philip	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	20	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-10	170	"
19	Martinez	John	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	21	"	American	U. S. Cit	5-7	155	"
20	Martinez	John	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	22	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-7	145	"
21	Godano	Louis	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	22	"	Spanish	Costa Rica	5-5	153	"
22	Albertas	Albert	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	46	"	"	D. W. I.	5-5	146	"
23	West	Albert	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	24	"	English	England	5-7	148	"
24	Reine	Jose	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	20	"	Indian	Cuba	5-7	145	"
25	Pong	John	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	27	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-7	144	"
26	Sainz	Antonio	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	32	"	American	U. S. Cit	5-7	140	"
27	Martinez	George	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	24	"	American	U. S. Cit	5-7	152	"
28	Dorekno	John	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	38	"	"	"	5-9	162	"
29	Flores	Jose	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	36	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
30	Martinez	John	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	27	"	"	"	5-8	135	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

W. J. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John O. Voss, Master, of the American ship "San Lorenzo" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1922.

J. C. Voss
Master, San Lorenzo

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "San Lorenzo" , arriving at New York, N. Y., June 12th, 1928 , from the port of San Juan, P. R.

87

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	ROBERTO	Roberto	L	San Juan	San Juan			22	M	Hispanic	San Juan	5-8	140	None
2	GARCIA	Roberto	L	"	"			24	M	Hispanic	Spain	5-8	135	"
3	MILLER	David	L	"	"			26	M	English	England	5-8	135	"
4	WILSON	Charles	L	"	"			28	M	American	U. S. Cit	5-8	134	"
5	SAN PEDRO	Jose	L	"	"			32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	124	"
6	GLOVE	William	L	"	"			20	M	French	Switzerland	5-10	160	"
7	LEVY	David	L	"	"			22	M	Hebrew	Greece	5-6	152	"
8	SHAMEL	Frank	L	"	"			16	M	German	Austria	5-5	140	"
9	WILL	David	L	"	"			21	M	Indian	D. N. I.	5-8	150	"
10	WILL	David	L	"	"			23	M	American	U. S. Cit	5-4	140	"
11	WILL	David	L	"	"			25	M	American	U. S. Cit	5-9	140	"
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

78

W. J. Miller

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph J. Fenn, Master, of the Western 1/3 " Western 1/3 " do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Western 1/3 " Western 1/3 "

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2
2
JUN 12 1922
SINSHAWA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Sinsinawa", arriving at New York, April, 27th, 1922, from the port of Baltimore, Md.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION Master 1st Mate 2nd 3rd Radio Carpenter A.B.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Small George A.	Master	March 21 Balto	No	Yes	42	Male	American	American	5-10	195	
2	Woodworth Ernest T.	1st Mate	" 23 "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	160	
3	Mac Whinnie Donald T.	2nd "	" 21 "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	
4	Veroy Harry E.	3rd "	" 21 "	"	"	36	"	Italian	"	5-6	145	
5	Karr Paul W.	Radio	" 31 N.Y.C.	"	"	21	"	American	"	5-9	140	
6	Cooper John	Carpenter	" 23 Balto.	"	"	50	"	German	"	5-8	155	
7	Tichnoff Nicholas	A.B.	" 21 "	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	5-8	148	
8	Hazen Oscar W.	"	" " "	"	"	20	"	American	"	5-11	170	
9	Stoklasa James	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	160	

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 6, 1921

I, master of the American S.S. Sinsinawa
from port of Baltimore, Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted ✓
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 2, 1922, consigned to Mallory Transport Inc. is now lying at Pier 3 Army Base and is expected to sail July 6, 1922, for Mudt. Port
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Sinsinawa", arriving at Barcelona, Spain, April 27th, 1922, from the port of Baltimore, Md.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Small	George A	Master	March 21	Balto	No	Yes	42	Male	American	American	5-10	195
2	Woodworth	Ernest T.	1st Mate	" 23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	160
3	Mac Whinnie	Donald T.	2nd "	" 21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	140
4	Veroy	Harry B.	3rd "	" 21	"	"	"	36	"	Italian	"	5 6	145
5	Karr	Paul W.	Radio	" 31	N.Y.C.	"	"	21	"	American	"	5 9	140
6	Cooper	John	Carpenter	" 23	Balto.	"	"	50	"	German	"	5 8	165
7	Tiehnoff	Nicholas	A.B.	" 21	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	5 8	148
8	Hasen	Oscar W.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5 11	170

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S.S. Sinsinawa		
At Sea. Bound for Genoa.		
July 7-1922.		
Immigration Service		
U.S. Dept. of Labor.		
Gentlemen;		
The reason for the delay in mailing enclosed paper was due to Pilot dropping same out of his coat just prior to his leaving ship at Pilot Station. The man signed on (3) was put on Article on the way down the Bay.		
Respectfully,		
G. A. Small		
Master.		

I acknowledge this note reverse side of this sheet, honor that the foregoing occur before my vessel

18-1012

James W. Wilson
American Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Sinainawa", arriving at Barcelona, Spain, June 15, 1922, from the port of Baltimore, Md.

SINSINAWA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Small	George A	Master	March 21	Balto	No	Yes	42	Male	American	American	5-10	195	
2	Woodworth	Ernest T.	1st Mate	" 23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	160	
3	Mac Whinnie	Donald T.	2nd "	" 21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	140	
4	Vercy	Harry E.	3rd "	" 21	"	"	"	36	"	Italian	"	5 6	145	
5	Karr	Paul W.	Radio	" 31	N.Y.C.	"	"	21	"	American	"	5 9	140	
6	Cooper	John	Carpenter	" 23	Balto.	"	"	50	"	German	"	5 8	165	
7	Tichnof	Nicholas	A.B.	" 21	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	5 8	148	
8	Hasen	Oscar W.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5 11	170	
9														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Geo. Wanchop	24	Am.			
Chas. Evans	33	Eng.			
John Ott	42	Am.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. A. Small
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

AMERICAN CONSUL

SINSINAWA

Capt. C. P. Moberg

Internal Letter

Return

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 90

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Sinsinawa", arriving at Barcelona, Spain, April 27th, 1922, from the port of Baltimore, Md.

SINSINAWA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) SHIP OR ENGAGED When Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Small George A.	Master March 21 Balto	No	Yes	42	Male	American	American	5-10	195	
2	Woodworth Ernest T.	1st Mate " 23 "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	160	
3	Mac Whinnie Donald T.	2nd " " 21 "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	140	
4	Veroy Harry E.	3rd " " 21 "	"	"	36	"	Italian	"	5 6	145	
5	Karr Paul W.	Radio " 31 N.Y.C.	"	"	21	"	American	"	5 9	140	
6	Cooper John	Carpenter " 23 Balto.	"	"	50	"	German	"	5 8	155	
7	Tichnof Nicholas	A.B. " 21 "	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	5 8	148	
8	Hazen Oscar W.	" " " "	"	"	20	"	American	"	5 11	170	
9	Stoklass James	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	160	
10	Polychroniades Polychroniades	" " " "	"	"	29	"	Greek	"	5 5	146	
11	Adams Alonzo E.	" " " "	"	"	26	"	American	"	5 5	140	
12	Flowers Wilber	" " " "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	145	
13	Henderson Donald	O.S. " 23 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	147	
14	Gutenko Sigmund	" 24 "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 4	127	
15	Haig Arthur A.	Chief Engr. " 21 "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	174	
16	Clift Henry M.	1st Assistant " 21 "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7	175	
17	Ball Aldrich R.	2nd " April 1 N.Y.C.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8	135	
18	Danielsen Thomas	3rd " Mar. 21 Balto.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	150	
19	Crossett Ellis E.	Oiler " " "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	140	
20	Haig Ronald	" " 22 "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 10	145	
21	Oswald Donald	428 76 22 "	"	"	21	"	English	Great Brit	5 8	135	
22	Flynn Maurice J.	Fireman " 22 "	"	"	27	"	American	American	5 8	135	
23	Taylor James	" " 22 "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	130	
24	Kampos George	" " 21 "	"	"	25	"	Greek	"	5 8	175	
25	Hagen Ole	Water Tender " " "	"	"	36	"	Norwegian	"	5 8	130	
26	Rudinski Charles	" " " "	"	"	26	"	American	"	5 2 4	135	
27	Bemis August	" " " "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	160	
28	Ellingser Charles	Steward " " "	"	"	37	"	Norwegian	"	5 8	155	
29	Ammundsen Ole	Cook " " "	"	"	28	"	"	Norwegian	5 6	150	
30	Olsen Ivan	Baker " " "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	140	
31	Gammie Charles	Mess Boy " " "	"	"	22	"	American	American	5 7	140	
32	Mc Quade George	" " " "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 10	145	
33	Baylis Joseph	" " " "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 1	130	

Age 6 is missing

Memorandum regarding Sinsinawa and letter from Capt. forwarded to the U.S. Immigration Service at Baltimore, Md.

Local Agents: (Signature) Joseph J. ...

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

American Consulate General at Barcelona, Spain
Date April 28, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Thomas W. ...
American Consul

See reverse side for balance of list
J.W.G.

6-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. A. Small, of the S.S. Sineinawa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. A. Small
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

Joseph P. Deane
Immigrant Inspector.

May 11, 1922.

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 566
at San Francisco (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Thomas Hobbs
Date May 11, 1922
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport remains unexpired to be valid for that period.)

No fee prescribed and none collected

George A. Small
Pat. U.S.
May 11, 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

92

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Bornholm*, arriving at *New York*, 19*22*, from the port of *Danish*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Larsen, Ole</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 13 1922</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'6" 160</i>		
2	<i>John, William</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 13 1922</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'7" 175</i>		
3	<i>John, William</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 13 1922</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'7" 175</i>		
4	<i>John, William</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 13 1922</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'7" 175</i>		
5	<i>John, William</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 13 1922</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'7" 175</i>		
6	<i>John, William</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 13 1922</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'7" 175</i>		
7	<i>John, William</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 13 1922</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'7" 175</i>		
8	<i>John, William</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 13 1922</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'7" 175</i>		
9	<i>John, William</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 13 1922</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'7" 175</i>		

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

91

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

June 16, 1922.

I, master of the *Danish* S.S. *Bornholm*
from port of *Danish*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<i>7</i>	Number of seamen deserted	<i>0</i>
Number of seamen discharged	<i>2</i>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<i>0</i>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<i>2</i>	Total crew this date	<i>7</i>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 13, 1922*, consigned to
J. F. Whitney, is now lying at *27th St. Bklyn.*, and is
expected to sail *June 17, 1922*, for *Danish*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

92

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"S. S. Sverdrup"*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, 19*22*, from the port of *Copenhagen*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Larsen, Herman</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>28-21</i>						<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'0"</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Andersen, John</i>	<i>Deck</i>	<i>20-21</i>							<i>5'4"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Andersen, John</i>	<i>Deck</i>				<i>34</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>175</i>	
4	<i>Andersen, John</i>	<i>Deck</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>165</i>	
5	<i>Andersen, John</i>	<i>Deck</i>				<i>34</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>155</i>	
6	<i>Andersen, John</i>	<i>Deck</i>				<i>43</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	
7	<i>Andersen, John</i>	<i>Deck</i>				<i>32</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>170</i>	
8	<i>Andersen, John</i>	<i>Deck</i>				<i>18</i>			<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>165</i>	
9	<i>Andersen, John</i>	<i>Deck</i>				<i>27</i>			<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
10	<i>Andersen, John</i>	<i>Deck</i>										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Carl Augustsen	36	Swedish	New York May 26, 1922.
Oivind Johannessen	18	Norwegian	" "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Theodor Omholt	18	Norwegian			
Einer Svendsen	16	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

C. H. Hansen
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

92

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Vincent*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19*17*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	<i>Kenneth</i>	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>28-21</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>											
2	<i>John</i>	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>28-21</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>											
3	<i>John</i>	<i>Shaw</i>													
4	<i>John</i>	<i>Shaw</i>													
5	<i>John</i>	<i>Shaw</i>													
6	<i>John</i>	<i>Shaw</i>													
7	<i>John</i>	<i>Shaw</i>													
8	<i>John</i>	<i>Shaw</i>													
9	<i>John</i>	<i>Shaw</i>													
10	<i>John</i>	<i>Shaw</i>													
11	<i>John</i>	<i>Shaw</i>													
12	<i>John</i>	<i>Shaw</i>													
13	<i>John</i>	<i>Shaw</i>													
14	<i>John</i>	<i>Shaw</i>													
15	<i>John</i>	<i>Shaw</i>													
16	<i>John</i>	<i>Shaw</i>													
17	<i>John</i>	<i>Shaw</i>													
18	<i>John</i>	<i>Shaw</i>													
19	<i>John</i>	<i>Shaw</i>													
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The
inspec
vessel
board,

E

St
place i
princip
aliens
pany,
paid of
as the
it shall
officer,
from t
lead to
such o
contain
arrival
those,
or land
either
cases o
Secreta
of arriv
ered on
ance p
and, in
or refu
questio

St
shall b
cordan
tion to
(b)
been su
by said
in Rule

6-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Hansen, of the SS. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

W. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BIRMINGHAM

Sheet No. 1

NEW YORK, 6th June, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL & LONDON 98

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
IN SHIP'S IPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where								
Mate	11-24-21	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Am.	Am.	5	8
"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	10
"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scan.	"	5	7
"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Am.	"	5	9
Op.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	"

34

93

PORT OF. San Francisco Cal......

12 th August. 1922... 19

Master of the **American** S. S. **"BIRMINGHAM CITY"**

from port of **New York**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	47	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this date	46

The above named vessel arrived at this port 7th August 1922, 19 , consigned to
Norton, Lilly & Co., is now lying at 20th St. Dock, and is

12 Aug. 1922 Portland, Ore. Seattle

Portland Or. _____ First per. of call in United States

New York

DESERTING LAWYER

Applying the above results to the case of the

Harry Reese

20

American

8-3-22 San Pedro Cal.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or mutined; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom complete lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or paid back. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1023

14-013

BIRMINGHAM

BIRMINGHAM

66. - 4 N11

Re
V.

(1)	No. on list
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6

34

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

Master

[OVER.]

BIRMINGHAM

BIRMINGHAM

R.

V.

(1)	No. on list
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW 95
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 682

PORT OF. New Orleans. La.

8th July 1922 . . . , 19

I, master of the Am. S.S. "BIRMINGHAM CITY"
(Nationality) U.S.A.

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **46** Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged **2** Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port **3** Total crew this date **47**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th June 1922, 1922, consigned to

Norton, Lilly & Co. is now lying at Chalmette, and is

expected to sail 8th July 1922, 1922, for U.S. Pacific Coast Ports

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

1471014

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

P.V.T
C.G.L

 $1.49 = 1.03$

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NEW YORK, 11th June, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL & LONDON

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where								
Mate	11-24-21	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Am.	Am.	5 8	
"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 10	
"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scan.	"	5 7	
"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Am.	"	5 9	
Op.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 95

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
P.V. Thompson	23	Am.	6-16-22 New York
C.G. Landman	33	"	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
E. Westerhus	20	Norw.	P. Keenan	20	Am.
E.G. Kröger	26	Am.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

BIRMINGHAM

BIRMINGHAM

BIRMINGHAM

JUN 4 - 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *BIRMINGHAM*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 10, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge

Signature: *Frederick A. Tupper*

Signature: *Frederick A. Tupper*

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NEW YORK		th June		1922, from the port of		LIVERPOOL & LONDON		98			
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
IN SHIP'S PANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where									
Mate	11-24-21	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Am.	Am.	5	8	
"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	10	
"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scan.	"	5	7	
"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Am.	"	5	9	
Op.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	7	
Inter	"	"	"	"	42	"	Span.	Span.	5	7	
Main	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scan.	Nor.	5	6	
"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Span.	Span.	5	7	
"	"	"	"	"							

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New Orleans La.*

ADDITIONAL

26th June 1922

I, master of the *Am/* S. S. *"BIRMINGHAM CITY"*
from port of *New York* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 _____, consigned to _____ to
_____ is now lying at _____, and is _____ is
expected to sail _____, 19 _____, for _____
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

BIRMINGHAM
JUN 4 - 1963

BIRMINGHAM

1114-33

(1)	No. on list	Re	V.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			

No. on list	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

Figure 1 is a line graph showing the relationship between the concentration of the inhibitor (in g/l) on the x-axis and the rate of polymerization (in 10^3 l/mol·h) on the y-axis. The x-axis ranges from 0 to 1.0, and the y-axis ranges from 0 to 1.0. The curve starts at (0, 1.0) and decreases as the concentration of the inhibitor increases, reaching approximately 0.2 at 1.0 g/l. The curve is labeled "1-4-0-0-0" and "1 mm. gr. of inhibitor".

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

the subject of the

STOWART, P.C.

the subject of the

Figure 1 is a line graph showing the relationship between the concentration of the inhibitor (in g/l) on the x-axis and the rate of polymerization (in 10^3 l/mol·h) on the y-axis. The x-axis ranges from 0 to 1.0, and the y-axis ranges from 0 to 1.0. The curve starts at (0, 1.0) and decreases as the concentration of the inhibitor increases, reaching approximately 0.2 at 1.0 g/l. The curve is labeled "1-4-0-0-0" and "1 mm. gr. of inhibitor".

Figure 1 is a line graph showing the relationship between the concentration of the inhibitor (in g/l) on the x-axis and the rate of polymerization (in 10^3 l/mol·h) on the y-axis. The x-axis ranges from 0 to 1.0, and the y-axis ranges from 0 to 1.0. The curve starts at (0, 1.0) and decreases as the concentration of the inhibitor increases, reaching approximately 0.2 at 1.0 g/l. The curve is labeled "1-4-0-0-0" and "1 mm. gr. of inhibitor".

(1)	No. on list
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8

Re

1

1

1

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Above seaman broke his leg a few hours after leaving New York June 17th, 1922 and ship turned back to port where he was landed in the morning of June 18th, 1922 and sent to Long Island College Hospital.

Master.

[OVER.]

10-1013

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NEW YORK, 16th June, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL & LONDON

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	Name	Position	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
1	Mate	11-24-21	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Am.	Am.	5	8		
2	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	10		
3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scan.	"	5	7		
4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Am.	"	5	9		
5	Op.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	7		
6	Enter	"	"	"	"	42	"	Span.	Span.	5	7		
7	Main	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scan.	Nor.	5	6		
8	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Span.	Span.	5	7		
9	Tupper	"	"	"	"	23	"	Engl.	Am.	5	6		
10	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Am.	"	5	10		
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scan.	Nor.	5	6		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the Vessel, S. S. "BIRMINGHAM CITY"

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor hereunder, you are hereby directed to

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge:

U. S. OF

Re

V

(1)

No.

on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9 Tupper

Frederick A.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
16th June 1922

I, master of the Am. S.S. "BIRMINGHAM CITY", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46
Number of seamen discharged 45
Number of seamen signed on at this port 46
Number of seamen deserted
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 4th, 1922, consigned to Norton, Lilly & Co., is now lying at Pier B. Jersey City, and is expected to sail June 17th, 1922, for U.S. Pacific Ports via United States port of New Orleans. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

L. Claue
E. Carr
A. Iars
M. Topd
W. H. Bl
D. Leon
J. Aque
A. Igle
A. Trei
J. Pro
L. A. Ga
J. Gonz
A. Iope
J. Keri
J. R. M
J. Par
J. R. L
O. Ott
J. Qui
J. McA
J. Rob

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NEW YORK, 11th June, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL & LONDON

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where								
Mate	11-24-21	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Am.	Am.	5 8	
"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 10	
"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scan.	"	5 7	
"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Am.	"	5 9	
Op.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	
nter	"	"	"	"	42	"	Span.	Span.	5 7	
hair	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scan.	Nor.	5 6	
"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Span.	Span.	5 7	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the Vessel.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 20, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival of the vessel, the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

U. S. M.

Re

V

(1)

No.

list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9 Tupper

Frederick A.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
L. Clausen	27	Norw.	11-23-21 Baltimore
E. Carrido	22	Span.	"
A. Larsen	29	Norw.	"
M. Topdal	51	"	"
W. H. Blake	64	Brit.	"
D. Leon	46	Span.	"
J. Aqueros	38	"	"
A. Iglesias	32	"	"
A. Treilles	41	"	"
J. Pratto	48	"	"
L. A. Garcia	19	"	"
J. Gonzales	27	"	"
A. Lopez	35	"	"
J. Kappy	25	Brit.	"
J. R. Eriksen	36	Norw.	3-8-22 San Francisco
J. Pardo	26	Span.	"
J. R. Larsen	47	Norw.	4-12-22 Norfolk
O. Ottosen	42	Finl.	"
J. Quinn	29	Irish	"
J. McArdle	31	Brit.	5-3-22 Liverpool
J. Roberts	37	Brit.	5-17-22 London

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Schold	59	Swed.	B. Lindquist	33	Swed.
E. Arnet	22	Norw.	F. Parides	27	Equa.
P. Thompson	19	Brit.	F. Pimental	27	Port.
A. Montenegro	44	Span.	M. Perez	30	Span.
F. Barbosa	33	Braz.	M. Sanchez	45	Span.
A. Suarez	22	Span.	A. Conceiro	25	Span.
F. C. Corveira	32	Span.	M. Garcia	23	Span.
D. Ponta	26	Span.	E. Navarro	26	Span.
J. Pazon	29	Span.	G. Mosquera	25	Span.
J. J. de Sousa	30	Port.	R. Salina	29	Port.
F. X. Fernandes	27	Port.	V. de Sousa	22	Port.
J. Mascarias	35	Port.	P. Luna	32	Port.
A. Penome	23	Span.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: BIRMINGHAM

Sheet No.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

NEW YORK, June 19, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL & LONDON

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
IN SHIP'S COUNTRY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Mate	11-24-21 Baltimore	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Am.	Am.	5	8	
"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	10	
"	"	"	"	30	"	Scan.	"	5	7	
"	"	"	"	29	"	Am.	"	5	9	
"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	7	
Op.	"	"	"	42	"	Span.	Span.	5	7	
Inter	"	"	"	27	"	Scan.	Nor.	5	6	
Train	"	"	"	22	"	Span.	Span.	5	7	
"	"	"	"	22	"	Engl.	Am.	5	6	
"	"	"	"	22	"	Am.	"	5	10	
"	"	"	"	29	"	Scan.	Nor.	5	6	
"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5	6	
"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	42	"	Finn.	Finn.	"	"	
"	"	"	"	22	"	Am.	Am.	5	7	
"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	8	
"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	5	
"	"	"	"	63	"	Engl.	Engl.	5	10	
Chief Eng.	11-24-21 Baltimore	"	"	30	"	Am.	Am.	5	11	
1st Asst.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	0	
2nd	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	10	
3rd	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	9	
Jr.	11-24-21 Norfolk	"	"	29	"	Irish	Engl.	5	8	
Other	"	"	"	38	"	Span.	Span.	5	7	
"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	7	
"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	4	
Svt. kpr.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	8	
Fireman	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	6	
"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	7	

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Birmingham* Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver* the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

all alien seamen not in possession of valid documents of identification and for whom no other papers are shown - train

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge, *Frederick A. Tupper*

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

BIRMINGHAM

JUN 4 - 1922

BIRMINGHAM

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BIRMINGHAM CITY"

arriving at NEW YORK

th June

, 19 22, from the port of LIVERPOOL & LONDON

98

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Lamb	Henry T.	1st Mate	11-24-21 Baltimore	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Am.	Am.	5	8		
2	Hayes	James C.	2nd "	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	10		
3	Rockman	Harold	3rd "	" "	"	"	30	"	Scan.	"	5	7		
4	Mills	Harry M.	4th "	" "	"	"	29	"	Am.	"	5	9		
5	Landman	Charles G.	Radio Op.	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	7		
6	Bethencourt	Blas	Carpenter	" "	"	"	42	"	Span.	Span.	5	7		
7	Clausen	Louis	Boatswain	" "	"	"	27	"	Scan.	Nor.	5	6		
8	Garrido	Edelmiro	A.B.	" "	"	"	22	"	Span.	Span.	5	7		
9	Tupper	Frederick A.	"	" "	"	"	23	"	Engl.	Am.	5	6		
10	Babcock	Ernest R.	"	" "	"	"	22	"	Am.	"	5	10		
11	Larsen	Arnt	"	" "	"	"	29	"	Scan.	Nor.	5	6		
12	Topdal	Mikal	"	" "	"	"	51	"	"	"	5	6		
13	Larsen	"	"	4-13-22 Norfolk	"	"	47	"	"	"				
14	Ottosen	"	"	" "	"	"	42	"	Finn.	Finn.				
15	Lee	Albert J.	"	3-8-22 San Fran.	"	"	22	"	Am.	Am.	5	7		
16	Foley	Charles	O.S.	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	8		
17	Measeles	Brittian	"	5-2-22 Liverpool	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	5		
18	Blake	William H.	Chief Eng.	11-24-21 Baltimore	"	"	63	"	Engl.	Engl.	5	10		
19	Sterger	Fred H.	1st Asst.	" "	"	"	30	"	Am.	Am.	5	11		
20	Sullivan	Eugene T.	2nd "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	0		
21	Ryan	Thomas P.	3rd "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	10		
22	Manning	Jr.	"	4-13-22 Norfolk	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	9		
23	Quinn	John	Oiler	" "	"	"	29	"	Irish	Engl.	5	8		
24	Agueros	Jose	"	11-24-21 Baltimore	"	"	38	"	Span.	Span.	5	7		
25	Leon	Domingo	"	" "	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	7		
26	Caira	Jose	Str.kpr.	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	4		
27	Monteavaro	Valerio	Fireman	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	8		
28	Iglesias	Angel	"	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	6		
29	Costales	Ignacio	"	" "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	7		
30	Lago	Antonio	"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	6		

Line Isthmian Steamship Lines

Owners U.S. Steel Products Co

Local Agents Norton, Lilly & Co.

* See list of rules on back hereof

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BIRMINGHAM CITY", arriving at NEW YORK, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL & LONDON

99

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Treilles	Alfonso	✓ Fireman	11-24-21	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Span.	Span.	5	7
2	Lopez	Angelo	✓ " " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	7
3	Preito	Jose	✓ Coal Pass.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	7
4	Garcia	Luis A.	✓ " " "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	7
5	Gonzales	Juan	✓ " " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	6
6	Spencer	Roy E.	✓ " " "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Am.	Am.	5	7
7	Eriksen	Johan R.	✓ " " "	2-28-22	San Fran.	"	"	36	"	Scan.	Nor.	5	6
8	Pardo	Julio	✓ " " "	3-8-22	"	"	"	26	"	Span.	Span.	5	4
9	Jones	Charles E.	✓ Steward	11-24-21	Baltimore	"	"	39	"	Engl.	Am.	5	9
10	Smith	John	Ch. Cook	5-2-22	Liverpool	"	"	50	"	Engl.	Engl.	5	4
11	Smith	"	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	63	"	Afric.	Am.	5	8
12	White	George F.	✓ Messenger	11-24-21	Baltimore	"	"	25	"	Am.	"	6	0
13	Keppy	John	✓ " " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scot.	Engl.	5	4
14	Jolly	"	✓ " " "	4-13-22	Norfolk	"	"	41	"	Am.	Am.	5	7
15	Boswell	"	✓ Messboy	5-2-22	Liverpool	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	10
16	McAndee	John	✓ " " "	5-3-22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8

17 AMERICAN CONSULATE, Liverpool, England.

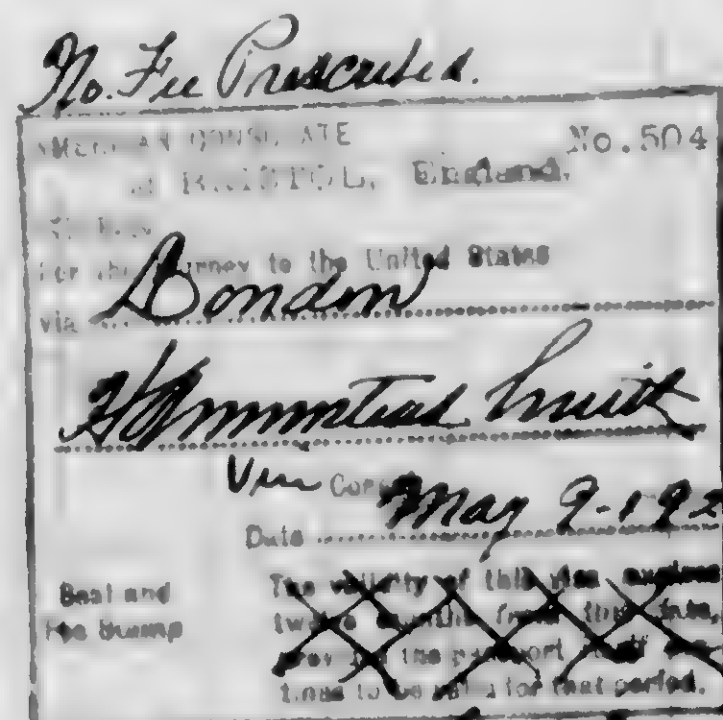
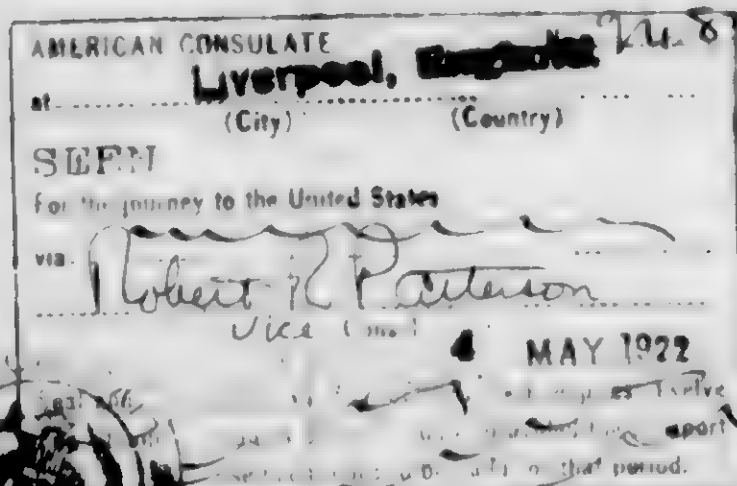
May 4, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consulate at Bristol, England
May 9, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm. M. Smith
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.



Line Isthmian Steamship Lines

Owners U.S. Steel Products Co.

Local Agents Norton, Lilly & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. J., of the U. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 5. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel *Edinburgh City*, arriving at *New York*, *June 16, 1922*, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Roberts	James	6/16/22	London	yes	yes	34	M	English	Irish	5'4 1/2	140		
2	American Consulate General, London, England.													
3	May 17th. 1922.													
4	I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct list of the crew of this vessel.													
5	List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm. C. Young
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN *Sept. 1st 1922*

MADE IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Date *Sept. 1st 1922*
Wm. C. Young
American Vice Consul

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line *Osthman Steamship Lines*
Owners *A. S. Steel Products Co.*
Local Agents *London, Taylor & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6 - 12 - 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Arnet, of the Birmingham City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1927
[Signature]
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew, Form 680, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

103

Vessel *Donald L. Silver*, arriving at *city Sandy Pt. N.Y.* June 12, 1922 from the port of *London England*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

Hackett
Payne
Blake

N. Y. Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK N. Y.

102

English
48 Male white British 5'10" 180

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

New York
June 24, 1922
"Donald L. Silver"

I, master of the *Donald L. Silver*, S. S. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *8* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *None* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *None* Total crew this date *8*

The above named vessel arrived at this port *June 12/22*, 1922, consigned to *City of New York*, and is now lying at *city Sandy Pt. N.Y.*
expected to sail *June 23, 1922* for *Hull, England*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

When and where signed on

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

American Express Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

Page 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Donald L. Silver*, arriving at *city Sandy Pt.* June 12, 1923 from the port of *Wood's Island N.S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Hackett</i>											
2	<i>Payne</i>											
3	<i>Brake</i>											
4	<i>Hackett</i>											
5	<i>Hunt</i>											
6	<i>Ruth</i>											
7	<i>Costello</i>											
8	<i>Lumphy</i>											
9												
10	<i>Ernest</i>											

N. Y. FORM 18
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. June 12, 1923
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
the vessel *Donald L. Silver*,
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with passport at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all other passengers and crew except those discharged at the port of arrival as United States citizens.

<i>Ernest</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5/10 180</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/9 160</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/8 140</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/5 150</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/10 180</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6/2 180</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/5 136</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6/1 175</i>

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

J. Hackett
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Donard L. Silver*, arriving at *City of New York*, June 12, 1923 from the port of *London, England*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Hackett</i>					48	Male	White	British	5/10	180	
2	<i>Pyne</i>					32	"	"	"	5/9	150	
3	<i>Brake</i>					20	"	"	"	5/8	140	
4	<i>Hackett</i>					24	"	"	"	5/5	150	
5	<i>Hunt</i>					21	"	"	"	5/10	180	
6	<i>Ruth</i>					17	"	"	"	6/2	180	
7	<i>Costello</i>					15	"	"	"	5/5	135	
8	<i>Lumphy</i>					26	"	"	"	6/0	175	
9												
10	<i>Eight</i>											
11	<i>without</i>											
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

N. Y. Form 12
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. June 12, 1923
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. *Donard L. Silver*
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all persons passengers and crew who are other than those discharged at the port of New York as United States citizens.

By Order of the Commissioner
Acting Commissioner

Line
Owners
Local Agents *American Express Co*

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Donald L. Silver*, arriving at *City of New York*, June 12, 1923 from the port of *London, England*

JUN 12 1923

Donald L. Silver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hackett	Wm	Master	5/9/22	Halifax	No		48	Male	English	British	5/10	180	
2	Payne	Thomas	Mate	5/9/22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	160	
3	Brake	Geo.	Look	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140	
4	Hackett	William	1st Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	160	
5	Hunt	Wm. Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	180	
6	Ruth	William	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6/2	180	
7	Costello	Andrew	"	5/29/22	Hild	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/5	135	
8	Lumphy	Thos.	Sup/Ego	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/0	175	
9														
10	Eight men (entire crew)													
11	without cards - J. G. Haunum													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

American Express Co

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6 - 12 - 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank H. Hackett, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 22
W. H. Hackett
 Immigrant Inspector.

Frank H. Hackett
 Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SECT. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korosa.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CONNEAUT
JUN 13 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Large steamer, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Cal.*, 19*17*, from the port of *San Francisco*.

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where									
1	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>									
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

CONNEMAUT
JUN 12 1917

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-120

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmund J. Smith, of the Steamship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall remain on board the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EASTERN DAWN
JUN 12 1902

105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "EASTERN DAWN", arriving at Antwerp, 19 1922, from the port of Antwerp.

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Sorensen	E.	Master	4/16/22 New York	Yes	Yes	40	male	U.S.	5.9		
2	Graham	Alex H.	1341	"	"	"	36	"	"	5.10		
3	Hansen	Edvard	1400	"	"	"	38	"	"	5.6		
4	Boykin	Carl	1400	"	"	"	36	"	"	5.11		
5	Weber	Arthur	1380	"	"	"	39	"	"	5.8		
6	Oiderman	E.	1394	"	"	"	43	"	Estonia	5.11		
7	Bastable	Arthur H.	1400	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.	5.7		
8	Potinsky	Peter	1400	"	"	"	32	"	"	5.6		
9	Pane	Henry J.	1400	"	"	"	35	"	"	5.8		

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

105

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF Antwerp, 1922

I, master of the Eastern Dawn, S.S. Eastern Dawn, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 2, 1922, consigned to Black Diamond S.S. Co. is now lying at Hutchins Bay Dock and is expected to sail July 9, 1922, for Philadelphia via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "EASTERN DAWN", arriving at Albany, 19 June 12, from the port of Albany.

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sorensen S.	Master	4/16/22 New York	Yes	Yes	40	male	U.S.	U.S.	5.9		
2	Graham Alex W.	1st Mate	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10		
3	Hansen Hans B.	2nd Mate	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6		
4	Boykin O. W.	3rd Mate	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11		
5	Weber A. W.	4th Mate	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8		
6	Ciderman K. C.	5th Mate	" "	"	"	43	"	Shonia	Est Monia	5.11		
7	Bestelle Arthur H.	6th Mate	" "	"	"	31	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7		
8	Potinsky Peter	7th Mate	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		
			" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
E. C. Boykin	36	U.S.	New York April 6 1922
J. & Pope	24	"	"
W. C. Connel	28	"	"
Wm. Langen	6	"	"
Victor Durham	24	"	"
John Leach	24	"	"
J. J. Coffey	24	"	"
J. E. Connel	33	"	"
Joe Karmure	26	"	"
W. S. Oliver	24	"	"
J. R. A. Hote	48	"	"
J. W. Hucks	32	"	"
J. H. Jones	28	"	Century May 21 1922
H. V. Fleming	26	"	New York April 12 1922
H. J. Fleming	23	"	"
Jas. J. Durey	34	"	Century 12 May 1922
J. Grawkowsky	28	"	" 22 " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J. B. Bietling	32	U.S.	John C. Eiler	38	U.S.
A. Heubelt	27	"	John H. Honeey	40	"
E. C. Langley	26	"	H. F. Fout	27	"
William J. B. B. B.	47	"	George Hase	27	"
J. J. J. J.	34	Holland	M. Hammarstrom	27	"
H. Hoffman	20	U.S.	B. Mattson	27	"
C. Brockelman	24	"	M. Lenovo	38	"
Irvin Holland	54	"	Ed. C. Anderson	41	"
K. Karagan	38	"	Paul E. Healy	28	"
E. J. Hayland	31	"	J. Carlsson	22	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[Signature]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "EASTERN DAWN", arriving at Antwerp, 19 1917, from the port of Antwerp.

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Place of birth	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Sorensen	S.	Master	4/16/22 New York	Yes	Yes	40	male	U.S.	5.9		
2	Graham	Alex M.	1341	"	"	"	37	"	"	5.10		
3	Hansen	John	1400	"	"	"	36	"	"	5.6		
4	Boykin	John	1400	"	"	"	36	"	"	5.7		
5	Weber	Adolph	1285	"	"	"	39	"	"	5.8		
6	Ciderman	K.	1309	"	"	"	43	"	Estonia	5.11		
7	Castelle	Arthur H.	1400	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	5.7		
8	Potinsky	John	1400	"	"	"	22	"	"	5.6		
9	Dave	Henry J.	1400	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.4		

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106

PORT OF Antwerp, 19 1917

I, master of the S.S. "EASTERN DAWN", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 10 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 10

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4/16/22, 19 1917, consigned to Antwerp, and is

expected to sail 4/18/22, 19 1917, for Antwerp, First port of call in United States

via United States port of Antwerp
this voyage was for

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1018

16-1018

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "EASTERN DAWN", arriving at Antwerp, 19 June 12, from the port of Antwerp.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sorensen	S.	Master	4/16/22	New York	Yes	Yes	40	male	U.S.	5.9	
2	Graham	Alex	1341	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5.10	
3	Hansen	Hansen	1342	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5.6	
4	Boykin	Boykin	1343	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5.11	
5	Weber	Weber	1344	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	5.8	
6	Oiderman	K.	1345	"	"	"	"	43	"	Esthonia	5.11	
7	Besteble	Arthur H.	1346	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	5.7	
8	Potinsky	Potinsky	1347	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5.6	
9	Pope	Henry J.	1348	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5.8	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN... (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A Kirkgaard	26	Denmark	Antwerp May 27 1922
B Silva	28	U.S.	New York April 16 1922
C Rodriguez	24	"	"
D Cruz	24	"	"
E Thelms	23	"	"
F Perez	24	"	"
G Alongo	27	"	"
H Garcia	34	"	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Wm Smith	34	U.S.			
C.C. Stenfeldt	28	Sweden			
C. Olsen	28	Denmark			
E. Loderberg	28	Sweden			
S. Fernandez	28	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1017

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

EASTERN DAWN

EASTERN DAWN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "EASTERN DAWN", arriving at Albany, 19 June, from the port of Albany.

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sorensen	Master	4/16/22 New York	Yes	Yes	40	male	U.S.	U.S.	5.9		
2	Graham	1st Mate	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10		
3	Hansen	2nd Mate	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6		
4	Boykin	3rd Mate	" "	"	"	76	"	"	"	5.11		
5	Weber	4th Mate	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8		
6	Cidorman	5th Mate	" "	"	"	43	"	Latvian	Latvian	5.11		
7	Bestable	6th Mate	" "	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7		
8	Potinsky	7th Mate	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		
9	Pape	8th Mate	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8		
10	Frank	9th Mate	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6		
11	Largen	10th Mate	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11		
12	Durham	11th Mate	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11		
13	Leach	12th Mate	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.1		
14	Hefferty	13th Mate	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8		
15	Wegmann	14th Mate	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10		
16	White	15th Mate	" "	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8		
17	Hucks	16th Mate	" "	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.1		
18	...	...	" "	"	"	...	"	"	"	5.2		
19	...	...	" "	"	"	...	"	"	"	5.6		
20	...	...	" "	"	"	...	"	"	"	5.6		
21	...	...	" "	"	"	...	"	"	"	5.1		
22	Christensen	17th Mate	" "	"	"	...	"	"	"	5.6		
23	Silva	18th Mate	" "	"	"	...	"	"	"	5.7		
24	Rodriguez	19th Mate	" "	"	"	...	"	"	"	5.6		
25	Cruz	20th Mate	" "	"	"	...	"	"	"	5.8		
26	...	...	" "	"	"	...	"	"	"	5.9		
27	Garcia	21st Mate	" "	"	"	...	"	"	"	5.3		
28	Perez	22nd Mate	" "	"	"	...	"	"	"	5.8		
29	Theresa	23rd Mate	" "	"	"	...	"	"	"	5.10		
30	Alonzo	24th Mate	" "	"	"	...	"	"	"	...		

Form 159 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Prepare in Duplicate.

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Eastern Dawn,
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations
issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board S. S. Eastern Dawn 107
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing
on the reverse side hereof:NAME: Robbins, Alex
STATUS ON VESSEL: Member of crew
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
(Title of person signing receipt) (OVER) InspectorLine Black Diamond C. I. Corp.
Owner U. S. S. S.
Local Agents 10-120* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "EASTERN DAWN", arriving at Alameda, 19 June, from the port of Alameda.

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sorensen		Master	4/16/22	New York	Yes	Yes	40	male	U.S.	U.S.	5.9		
2	Graham	Alex. M.	1st Mate			"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6		
3	Hansen	James W.	2nd Mate			"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6		
4	Boykin	Carl	3rd Mate			"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11		
5	Weber	Andrew	4th Mate			"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8		
6	Oiderman	E. M.	5th Mate			"	"	43	"	Latvian	Latvian	5.11		
7	Bestelle	Arthur S.	6th Mate			"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7		
8	Potinsky	Peter	7th Mate			"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		
9	Pape	Henry J.	8th Mate			"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8		
10	Snack	Adolph	9th Mate			"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6		
11	Lergen	William	10th Mate			"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11		
12	Durham	Victor	11th Mate			"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11		
13	Leach	John	12th Mate			"	"	30	"	"	"	6.1		
14	Refferty	Tom	13th Mate			"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8		
15	Wegmann	Alfred	14th Mate			"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10		
16	Monte	Charles	15th Mate			"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4		
17	Hucks	Charles	16th Mate			"	"	35	"	"	"	5.1		
18						"	"					5.8		Discharged May 12
19						"	"					5.6		
20						"	"					5.6		
21						"	"					5.6		
22	Christensen	Peter	17th Mate			"	"	23	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.7		
23	Silva	Gabriel	18th Mate			"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5.8		
24	Roderiques	Manuel	19th Mate			"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8		
25	Cruz	Manuel	20th Mate			"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9		
26		Manuel	21st Mate			"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3		
27	Garcia	Jose	22nd Mate			"	"	24	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.8		
28	Perez	Ena	23rd Mate			"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
29	Thasans	Jose	24th Mate			"	"	22	"	"	"			
30	Alonzo	Victor	25th Mate			"	"							

Line Black Diamond S.S. Corp.

Owners U.S.S.A.

Local Agents 14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



EASTERN DAWN

JUN 12 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S.S. "EASTERN DAWN", arriving at Antwerp, 1922, from the port of Antwerp. 109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Donnell	Wm.	Coalpasser	4/16/22	New York	Yes	Yes	28	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
2	Donnell	John		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.1		
3	Dugger	Frank		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7		
4	Nowowski	Frank		"	"	"	"	26	"	Russia	"	5.8		
5	De Coninck	F.		"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.	"	5.7		
6	Karlus	Joe		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5		
7	Lehr	John	and Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spain	Spanish	4.11		
8	Clares	John		"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.9		
9	Vargas	John		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9		
10	Grury	James		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4		
11	Kirkgaard	Ed	freeman	May 13	Antwerp	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7		
12	Kirkgaard	Ed		"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandin	Scandin	5.8		failed to join
13	Kuhl	Frank		"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandin	Scandin	5.8		
14	Jones	Jessie		"	"	"	"	62	"	Am	Am	5.4		
15	Jones	Jessie		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4		
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29	Rohlin	Alex	Coalpasser	May 11/22	Antwerp	Yes	Yes	22	Male	Sweden	Sweden	5.8		
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul

ANTWERP, BELGIUM

May 16 - 1922

NO FEE PRESENTED

Consular Seal No. 1021

Line Black Diamond S.S. Corp

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The list desc
inspector boardin
vessel. The list
board, but shall b

EXTRACT

Sec. 36. The
place it shall be
principal immigr
aliens employed
pany, when and
paid off and disc
as the Secretary
it shall be the d
officer, in writin
from the vessel.
lead to his appr
such owner, ag
containing the n
arrival but who
those, if any, w
or landed; and
either of the sai
cases of desertio
Secretary of La
of arrival is loc
ered or a true n
ance pending t
and, in the even
or refunded: F
question upon

Sec. 3.
shall be manif
cordance with
tion to that of
(b) Clear
been furnishe
by said sectio
in Rule 28 (a)

Eastern Wave (6-12-2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John H. ...*, of the *Eastern Wave*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 19 *22*

John H. ...
Master, First or Second Officer.

John H. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

40

No.

uch aliens

113 12

(13)

nical marks or
scullarities

12

27-22

Cor

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

By directed of the Immigration Inspector
NAME
with their baggage, goods, etc.
paid to the Secretary of Labor for the
To the Owner, Agent, or Master

EASTERN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EASTERN IMPORTER", arriving at June 17, 1922, from the port of 113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

May 27 1922.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5,

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be respectively discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, description of such alien, together with any information lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing names of all alien employees who were not employed there at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in addition to the fine herein provided, be liable to the collector of customs by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not furnished or a true report is not made as above required; and no such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit sufficient to cover such fine.

Master Eastern Importer;

Not known.

Mr.;

The messboy signed on yesterday has "flew the coop", so I am sending you another, named H. Reis, whom you may sign on yourself, seeing to it as authority.

Respt.

George D. Hoffer
American Consul

is a complete record of all

deserted None

fatal (or died) None

o 27

, 1922 consigned to

3 Bristly
Exp. 13

port of call in United States

Form 539

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Prepare in Duplicate:

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Eastern Importer

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board Black 110
the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
<u>Black</u>	<u>110</u>

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

27	McLaghlan	Hugh
28	Ban gor	J. E.
29	Ferreira	Ernest
30	Ferreira	John
	Seion	Werkang J. H.
	Voylek	Laizes
		Carpenter

Spain Nat Dutch

Austria Nat

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EASTERN EXPORTER", arriving at San Francisco, 1927, from the port of San Francisco 113

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

May 27 1922.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be received and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all aliens which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, together with a description of such alien, together with any information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed there at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if ordered by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs in the district in which the port of arrival is located a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not furnished, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event a fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sufficient to cover such fine.

ester Western Importer:

1. 0 k h a v e n .

; Y :

the messboy signed on yesterday has "flew the coop", so

I am sending you another, named F. Hais, whom you may sign

on yourself, bearing this letter as authority.

. sept.

American Consu

g is a complete record of all

deserted None

atal (or died) Name

0 2/

1922, consigned to

23 Brooklyn
Cephia

; port of call in United States

pen and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.

Nat

THOMAS

27 McLaughlan

Hugh

28 Ban gor

J.B.

29 Ferreira Ernest

Ernest

30 Ferreira John

John

Bottom

~~Male~~ ~~De la~~

vooylek

Loizes

Carpenter

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EASTERN IMPORTER", arriving at New York, 19 22, from the port of 113

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								

Form 889

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 14, 19 22
American Eastern Importer

I, master of the American Eastern Importer, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12, 19 22, consigned to Black & Sigmond S. S. Co. is now lying at Pier 3 Brooklyn and is expected to sail June 17, 19 22, for Spain via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line	Name	Position	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
27	McLaghlan	Cook	44	M	Irish	Spain Nat			
28	Ban gor	"	30	M	"	AM			
29	Perreira	"	25	M	"	"			
30	Perreira	"	20	M	"	"			
31	Perreira	"	23	M	"	"			
32	Perreira	"	24	M	"	Spain Nat			
33	Voylek	Carpenter	34	M	"	Austria Nat			

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EASTERN PORTER", arriving at June 1st, 1927, from the port of 113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lavoie Oscar	Mate	May 5 N.Y.		Yes	32			Canada			
2	Borden Alton	Mate	May "		Y	25			Am			
3	OSh an ghussy Joseph	Mate	" "		Y	26			"			
4	Powrick Otto	Boat	" "		"	38			Service Nat			Discharged at Rotterdam J-21-22
5	Davis John	AB	" "		"	34			AM			Reason
	Boat Carl Matthies		" 26 Rotterdam		"	22			Germany Nat	Pole		Consul
	Anderson J	Maliepeard	" 26 Rotterdam		Y	28	25		Finland	Dutch		
8	Radner H. A.		" 5 N.Y.		Y							

for legal admission see vol 752/107-80C line 4

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>None</i>			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
W.O. Thomas	36	Br. Nat	New York June 6
H. McLaughlan	29	US	New York June 4
E. Ferris	24	US	New York June 4
J. Somerville	21	US	New York June 4
J. Eiler	37	Swed. Nat	New York June 4

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>None</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
<i>None</i>				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. J. Wace
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EASTERN EXPORTER" arriving at June 1, 1927, from the port of 113

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lavoie	Oscar	Mate	May 5	N.Y.		Yes	32			Canada			
2	Borden	Alton	Mate	May	"		✓	25			Am			
3	OShan ghuassy	Joseph	3 Mate	"	"		✓	26			"			
4	Benwick	Otto	Boat	"	"		"	38			Servia Nat			Discharged at Rotterdam 5-21-27
5	Davis	John	AB	"	"		✓	34			AM			
6	Ben	Carl	Matthies	26	Rotterdam		✓	22			Germany Nat	Pole		
7	Anderson	J	Kallepaard	26	Rotterdam		✓	28	25		Finland	Dutch		
8	Radner	H. A.	"	5	N.Y.		✓	22			AM			
9	Christenson	H	Mulder L.	26	Rotterdam		✓	22	31		AM	Dutch		
10	Blacklife	Albert	"	5	N.Y.		✓	22			Am			
11	Simartis	John	O.S.	"	"		✓	20			"			
12	Admirand	William	"	"	"		✓	22			"			
13	Jefferies	E. H.	Wireless Op	"	"		✓	36			"			
14	Durle	E. H.	Ch. Engr	"	"		✓	33			Scotch Nat			
15	Hansen	Charles	2	"	"		✓	30			Nor. Nat			
16	Larsen	Charles	13	"	"		✓	32			"			
17	Machmaon	D	4	"	"		✓	32			"			
18	Kilian	E	Arson	26	Rotterdam		✓	42	23		Dutch Nat	American		
19	Reitz	Andrew	Grimes R.	26	Rotterdam		✓	32	38		Am	American		
20	Eiler	John	"	5	N.Y.		✓	38			Dutch Nat			
21	Harvey	E	Fireman	"	"		✓	23			AM			
22	Mesmitti	L. E.	"	"	"		✓	22			"			
23	Magnusson	H	"	"	"		✓	22			Sweden Nat			
24	Maynus	Josie	iper	"	"		✓	22			P. Rice			
25	Smith	Wm.	"	"	"		✓	32			So. Africa Nat			
26	Thomas	W. O.	Ch. Std.	"	"		✓	44			ales Nat			
27	McLaghlan	Hugh	Cook	"	"		✓	30			AM			
28	Ban gor	J. K.	2	"	"		✓	25			"			
29	Ferreira	Ernest	Mass Boy	"	"		✓	20			"			
30	Ferreira	John	"	"	"		✓	23			"			
31	Seaton	Mair	Workman	26	Rotterdam		✓	24	21		Spain Nat	Dutch		
32	Vooylek	Loizes	Carpenter	"	"		✓	34			Austria Nat			

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 6-12-22, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Hall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM

Date May 27 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James W. Hoffer
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via direct

Seal

James W. Hoffer
Consul

Fee

Date May 27 1922

Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

aliens

116

12

or

4

8

all

to

is

ates

VER.]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where								
1	Andersen	Paul	✓	Master	9/4 '00	Port of New York, N. Y.	34	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5'8"	170	
2	Jacobsen	John	✓	1st	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
3	"	"	✓	2nd	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
4	"	"	✓	3rd	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
5	Linderson	Ernest	✓	4th	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
6	Johnson	Leah	✓	5th	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
7	Bjork	Magnus	✓	6th	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
8	Eggert	Arthur	✓	7th	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
9	Larsson	Paul	✓	8th	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	180	

114

PORT OF *New York* 13 *Jan*
19 *27*

I, master of the Swegman S.S. Edholm
from port of Wells N S, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	19	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	11	Total crew this date	19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *St. Louis, Mo. 12th*, 1922, consigned to *J. H. Muelberg*; is now lying at *Cab Point*, and is expected to sail *Jan 15th*, 1922, for *Walter A. S.* via United States port of *St. Louis* First port of call in United States this voyage was *St. Louis*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

Left Nible Cove 19 Danish Maj. B. 6/4-22.
Left steamer and not went back.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM INFORMATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the company, when and where they were respectively shipped abroad, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the event of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, within such time as may be prescribed, any cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien crew members who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do in either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability for the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stags & Eskimo, arriving at New York City, June 12th, 1922, from the port of Valparaiso, Chile 116

FORM 18

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

June 12 1934

107 515 Erpoin

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States Immigration Law, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, to which you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens

deliver with passage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all others passengers and crewways other than those discharged at the

as United States citizens

Erase one

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Harald Lamber	22	Swedish	Stockholm Nov. 14 - 77
Gelmer. Magnusson	34	"	Stockholm " " "
Carl Nilsson	29	Swedish	" " "
Magnus Sjögren	18	"	" " "
Arthur Eggert	23	"	" " "
Helge Lundström	25	"	" " "
Hans Larsson	32	"	" " "
Oscar Johansson	25	Swedish	" " "
Gösta Nilsson	23	Swedish	" " "
Karl Johan Petersen	44	"	" " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN S¹ AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Edolph Ehu	35	Swedish	William Tellusson	37	Swedish
Nelly Eiberg	28	"			
Edolph Eiberg	20	Swedish			
Carl Eiberg	46	"			
Harald Eiberg	20	"			
Johan Eiberg	24	Swedish			
Louise Eiberg	23	Swedish			
Edolph Eiberg	24	"			
Karl Eiberg	22	"			
William Tellusson	37	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN H.A.I.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. Johannesen
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Massachusetts* arriving at *New York City* *June 12th*, 1922, from the port of *Walla, N.S.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where								
1	Johannsen	Olaf	✓ Master	24 10	Algeria	Yes	34	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8"	175	
2	Jacobsen	Johann	✓ 1st Mate				43	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
3			✓ 2nd "					"	"	"	5'9"	180	
4			✓ 3rd "					"	"	"	5'8"	175	
5	Lemonsen	Eustien	✓ "					"	"	"	5'8"	175	
6	Nelson	Georg	✓ "					"	"	"	5'8"	175	
7	Bjork	Magnus	✓ "				3	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
8	Eggen	Arthur	✓ "				9	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
9	Larsen	Paul	✓ 1st Eng.					"	"	"	5'11"	180	
10	Branden	Georg	✓ 2nd "					"	"	"	5'9"	180	
11	Jacobsen	Harald	✓ 3rd "					"	"	"	5'8"	175	
12	Antonson	Halger	✓ 4th "					"	"	"	5'7"	175	
13	Larsen	Olaf	✓ 5th "					"	"	"	5'9"	180	
14	Johanson	David	✓ 6th "					"	"	"	5'8"	175	
15	Magnusson	Halma	✓ 7th "					"	"	"	5'10"	182	
16	Olson	Paul	✓ 8th "					"	"	"	5'9"	180	
17	Thorsen	Trulsel	✓ 9th "					"	"	"	5'8"	175	
18	Nelson	John	✓ 10th "					"	"	"	5'7"	170	
19	Mikkelsen	John	✓ 11th "					"	"	"	5'6"	160	
20	Three men without Cards												
21	H. G. Larsson												
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

N. Y. Form 15
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.
June 12 1922
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
#107515 Espoite
Attention is directed to section 1004 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all stevedores, passengers and crew members other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens:
Erase or

BY ORDER OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER
H. G. Larsson
J. Johansson
Mikkelsen

N. Y. Form 15
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.
June 12 1922
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
Massachusetts
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:
Erase one
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens.

Three men without Cards

By the Commanding Officer
H. G. Larsson
U. S. Immigration Officer
At New York, N. Y.
H. G. Larsson

Line *Rock Island Co.*
Owner *Rock Island Co.*
Local Agents *J. F. Whitney & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ERHOLN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Storps Erholm arriving at New York June 12th, 1922, from the port of Oslo, N. S. 116

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where									
56123	1	Andersen	John	✓	Master	✓		34	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	170	
1-6119	2	Jacobsen	John	✓	1st Mate	✓		43	M	"	"	5'9"	180	
156114	3	Andersen	John	✓	2nd Mate	✓		18	M	"	"	5'9"	180	
13	4	Andersen	John	✓	3rd Mate	✓		21	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
32568	5	Lindgren	Christen	✓	"	✓		45	M	"	"	5'8"	175	
27430	6	Andersen	Georg	✓	"	✓		23	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
1-6113	7	Andersen	Magnus	✓	"	✓		19	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
	8	Eggen	Olaf	✓	"	✓		23	M	"	"	5'11"	180	
	9	Larsen	Paul	✓	1st Eng	✓		37	M	"	"	5'8"	175	
151900	10	Larsen	Georg	✓	2nd Eng	✓		22	M	"	"	5'7"	175	
11507	11	Jacobsen	Harald	✓	3rd Eng	✓		35	M	"	"	5'9"	180	
22414	12	Andersen	Halvor	✓	4th Eng	✓		22	M	"	"	5'8"	175	
1497	13	Larsen	Paul	✓	"	✓		25	M	"	"	5'10"	182	
10784	14	Johansen	David	✓	"	✓		34	M	"	"	5'9"	180	
10000	15	Larsen	Georg	✓	"	✓		30	M	"	"	5'8"	175	
10000	16	Andersen	Georg	✓	"	✓		25	M	"	"	5'8"	175	
164914	17	Andersen	Olaf	✓	1st Eng	✓		26	M	"	"	5'11"	180	
45652	18	Andersen	John	✓	2nd Eng	✓		19	M	"	"	5'6"	160	
10000	19	Andersen	John	✓	3rd Eng	✓								
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Rock Island Co.
Owners Rock Island Co.
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-12-22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Johansson Master of the SS. E. Hulme do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 22

H. Johansson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. D.
MAR
Ves
(1)
No
on
list
1
2
3
4
F O R T
C A R
JUN 12 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Fort Jaimes*, arriving at *New York, June 12th*, 1922, from the port of *Paracoa*.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(6) When	(7) Where	(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Langfeldt	Robert	Mariner	29	4.4	4.0	Yes	31	Male	Scand	Norw	5.11	175	None	
2	Riesman	Wm.	1 st mate					31					5.9	160	
3	Redersen	Thomas	2 nd mate					26					5.8	153	
4	Petersen	Jos. A.	3 rd mate					25					5.10	175	
5	Trigas	Harald	4 th mate					25					5.9	162	
6	Boeg	Andreas	5 th mate					28					5.7	150	
7	Paulsen	Anders	6 th mate					31					5.8	162	
8	Forbun	Bert	7 th mate					18					5.10	165	
9	Robinson	Fredrick	8 th mate					33					5.8	170	in arms

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
June 12th, 1922
Vessel *Fort Jaimes*

I, master of the *Norwegian* S.S. *Paracoa*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *31* Number of seamen deserted *10*
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *16*
Total crew this date *21*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, a description of such alien, together with lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full and complete list of the names of all alien employees who were on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave before the departure, and also the names of those who were paid off and discharged, and of those who were landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists and departing, respectively, or so to report or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs in which the port of arrival is situated a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct or a true report is not made as above required; and the liability to the payment of such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine; and the fine shall be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clear prior to the determination of such question sufficient to cover such fine.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. *Fort Jaimes*, Line *Paracoa*, 1922.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Port Jaines*, arriving at *New York*, *June 12th*, 19 *22*, from the port of *Paracoa*.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(6) When	(7) Where	(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Laugfeldt	Robert	Mariner		29	U. S.			31	Male	Scand	Norw	5'11"	175	None
2	Rieseman	Wm.	1 st mate						34				5'8"	160	
3	Nedersee	Thomas	2 nd mate						26				5'8"	153	
4	Petersen	Jos. A.	3 rd mate						25				5'10"	175	
5	Reigas	Harold	4 th mate						25				5'9"	162	
6	Reig	Richard	5 th mate						28				5'7"	150	
7	Paulsen	Anders	6 th mate						21				5'8"	162	
8	Forbun	Peret	7 th mate						18				5'10"	165	
9	Rollsvaag	Frederic	8 th mate						33				5'8"	170	Lincoln

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

118

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
June 12th, 19 *22*
St. Port Jaines

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *Perseus*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *31* Number of seamen deserted *10*
Number of seamen discharged *10* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *16* Total crew this date *21*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 12th*, 19 *22* consigned to *St. Paul & Northern Pacific Co.* is now lying at *New York*, and is expected to sail *June 16th*, 19 *22* for *Paracoa*, *Costa Rica*.
via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. Port Jaines*, arriving at *New York*, June, *12th*, 19 *22*, from the port of *Panama*

Vessel	Port of origin	Arriving at	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
(1)	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Langfeldt	Robert	Mar 29	U. S.	No	Yes	31	Male	Scand	Norw.	5' 11"	175	None
2	Riesman	Paul	1st	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	"
3	Pedersen	Thomas	2nd	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	"
4	Petersen	Jorge	1st	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8"	153	"
5	Peasas	Harald	2nd	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 10"	173	"
6	Reis	Robert	1st	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 9"	162	"
7	Paulsen	Anders	1st	"	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	"
8	Forsman	Bert	1st	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"	162	"
9	Rolsvaga	Fredrik	1st	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 10"	165	"

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Anders. Paulsen	38	Norwegian	29/5-22
Perce. Petersen	35	"	"
Harald Petersen	35	"	"
Anders. Paulsen	35	"	"
Robert Forster	31	"	"
Fred. Polström	19	"	"
Max. Johansen	21	"	"
H. Hansen	37	"	"
Anders. Borg	38	Swed.	"
John. Mathiesen	25	"	"
Lié. Simonsen	21	Norwegian	"
Fred. Brøgger	10	Danish	"
Charles Johnson	30	African	"
Amund. Hansen	30	Norwegian	"
McC. Macdonald	33	Canadian	"
Brian. Macdonald	44	Swed.	"
John. Carlson	30	Finn	"
John. Pedersen	24	Norwegian	"
W. Arago	31	British	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Maui Ann 25	25	Wor.	Ernest Miller 19	19	Wor.
Trigore Terjeen 29	29	"	Allen King 40	40	Jamaican
O'Klah 25	25	"	Daniel Richmond 44	44	"
Rich Olsen 40	40	"	N. Ward 27	27	"
Karl Swabish 29	29	"	Fred Frank 25	25	"
Ann Christensen 26	26	"	Sam. Rose 40	40	"
Annand Brown 25	25	"			
Laurie Johnson 18	18	"			
Oscar Wilson 43	43	"			
Tilana 21	21	Siam			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

{OVER.}

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Fort Gaines*, arriving at *New York, June 12th, 1922*, from the port of *Sanaco*.

FORT GAINES

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Langfeldt	Robert	Mariner	29 th	U. S.	U. S.	Yes	31	Male	Scand	Norw.	5' 11"	175	None	
2	Rieseman	Thas	1 st mate					34					5' 8"	160	
3	Nedersen	Thomas	2 nd mate					26					5' 8"	153	
4	Petersen	Jorgen	3 rd mate					25					5' 10"	175	
5	Veigas	Harald	4 th mate					25					5' 9"	162	
6	Aug	Anders	5 th mate					28					5' 7"	150	
7	Paulsen	Anders	6 th mate				Yes	21					5' 8"	162	
8	Forbun	Ernst	7 th mate				Yes	18					5' 10"	165	
9	Robinson	Frederic	8 th mate					33					5' 8"	170	limb
10	Langdalen	Jacob	Chief Eng.					37					5' 9"	165	None
11	Olson	Olaf	9 th mate					31					5' 8"	162	
12	Hansen	Theodor	10 th mate					31					5' 8"	165	
13	Andersen	Anders	11 th mate				Yes	21					5' 7"	155	
14	Johannsen	Harald	Fireman					33					5' 8"	158	
15	Karlson	Thorvald						38				Swed.	5' 10"	175	
16	Berg	Anders						25					5' 9"	160	
17	Mathiasen	John						22				Norweg.	5' 9"	153	
18	Johannsen	Lauritz	Coal box					19				Danish	5' 9"	155	
19	Jorgensen	Frederic						21				Norweg.	5' 8"	156	
20	Jennings	Leif	Fireman				No	44				Swed.	5' 9"	165	
21	Chapman	Erin	Steward					30				Finnish	5' 7"	150	
22	Carlson	John	Cook				Yes	20				Negro	5' 6"	145	
23	Thomas	Emmanuel	Galley boy					30				African	5' 0"	115	
24	Johannsen	Charles	Deck boy					30				Scand. Norw.	5' 10"	165	
25	Waage	Isachar	Steward					25				Scand. Norw.	5' 4"	163	
26	Jensen	Harald	Steward					34				Scand. Norw.	5' 3"	153	
27	Fernand	John	Fireman					31				Spanish	5' 8"	155	
28	Moss	Walter						32				Porto Rico	5' 8"	160	
29	Sanchez	John						37					5' 8"	155	
30	Morris	Nicholas					Yes	30				Irish	5' 8"	165	
31	Brenson	Ray	Extra man				Yes	30				Irish	5' 8"	165	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The li
inspector
vessel. T
board, but

EXT

Sec.
place it s
principal
aliens em
pany, wh
paid off a
as the Se
it shall h
officer, i
from the
lead to l
such ow
containi
arrival
those, if
or land
either o
cases of
Secreta
of arriv
ered or
ance p
and, in
or refu
questio

S
shall
corda
tion
been
by
in R

6-12-22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Langfield, of the U.S. (Port Sains), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1922

John L. Langfield
Master, U.S. (Port Sains)
Immigrant Inspector.

Master states there is no American consul at this port, it would take nearly two weeks by mail to reach American Consul.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FREDERICKS BROS
JUN 12 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. Fredensborg*, arriving at *New York*, *June 12*, 1922, from the port of *Nuevitas* *June 6*.

FREDENSBORG
JUN 12 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where							cm	kg.	
1	Almsted	Christian	Master		18/3	Aarhus			45		Scandinavian	Danish	177	92	
2	Hansen	Peter	1. Mate		12/1-22	Copenhagen			33				174	65	
3	Teilmann-Thomsen	Svend	2. Mate		"	"			31				174	73	
4	Thomsen	August	Wireless op.		13/1-22	"			23			Icelandic	171	70	
5	Jensen	Carl	Ch. engineer		14/1-22	"			51				173	70	
6	Peterby	Dage	2d Mate		"	"			30			Danish	169	62	
7	Lundt	Eigil	3d Mate		"	"			25				174	70	
8	Due	Thorvald	Steward		13/1	"			33				168	100	
9	Moller	Erik	Cook		"	"			28				167	78	
10	Levi	Isidor	1st Cook		4/5	New York			41						

121

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
June 21, 1922

I, master of the *Danish* S. S. *Fredensborg*
from port of *Nuevitas*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	24	Number of seamen deserted	-
Number of seamen discharged	5	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 12*, 1922, consigned to
Wm. S. Line, is now lying at *Per #10 E.R.*, and is
expected to sail *June 21*, 1922, for *Matanzas*.
via United States port of *Charleston*. First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1513

[CONTINUED OVER]

Andr
Thod
Isid
Juss
Lid

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Fredericksburg*, arriving at *New York*, *June 12*, 1922, from the port of *Norfolk* *June 6*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Almsted	Christian	Master	18/3	Aarhus			45			Scandinavian	177	92	
2	Hansen	Peter	1. Mate	12/1-22	Copenhagen			33				174	65	
3	Teilmann-Thomsen	Svend	2. Mate	"	"			31				174	73	
4	Thomsen	August	Wireless op.	12/1-22	"			23				171	70	
5	Jensen	Carl	Ch. engineer	12/1-22	"			51				173	70	
6	Peterby	Dage	"	"	"			30				169	62	
7	Lundt	Eigil	"	"	"			25				174	70	
8	Due	Thorwald	Steward	12/1	"			33				168	100	
9	Moller	Erik	Cook	"	"			20				167	78	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.— (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Andreas Andersen	22	Danish	Aarhus 12/3-22
Theodor Onholt	17	Norwegian	New York 4/5 "
Isidor Levi	21	English	" " "
Jens Peter Jensen	49	Danish	Aarhus 12/3 "
Niels Ole Jensen	46	"	" " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
Edgar Nielsen	26	Danish
Fritz Johansen	27	"
Hans Hansen	19	"
H. C. Andersen	31	"
Joan Kyller	35	Swedish

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1012

C. Moller
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Frederica*, arriving at *New York*, *June 12*, 1922, from the port of *Nuevo* *June 6*.

FREDERICKS BROS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height cm	(12) Weight kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Almsted	Christian	Master	18/3	Aarhus			45			Scandinavian	177	92	
2	Hansen	Peter	1. Mate	12/1-22	Copenhagen			33			Danish	174	65	
3	Teikman-Thomsen	Svend	2. Mate	"	"			31			Danish	174	73	
4	Thomsen	August	Wireless op.	12/1-22	"			23			Icelandic	171	70	
5	Jensen	Carl	Ch. engineer	12/1-22	"			51			Danish	173	70	
6	Peterbye	Dage	"	"	"			30			Danish	169	62	
7	Lundt	Egil	"	"	"			25			Danish	174	70	
8	Due	Thorvald	Steward	12/1	"			33			Danish	168	100	
9	Moller	Enik	Cook	"	"			24			Danish	167	78	
10	Levi	Isidor	Stess-boy	4/5	New York			21		Hebrew	English	165	60	
11	Henniksen	Georg	Cabin	12/3-22	Aarhus			18			Danish	169	72	
12	Clausen	Carl	Sailor	12/1-22	Copenhagen			24			Danish	169	66	
13	Christensen	Houritz	"	15/1	"			43	male		Danish	174	83	
14	Svensson	Johan	"	18/3	Aarhus			55			Danish	169	78	
15	Andersen	Andreas	"	"	"			22			Danish	168	70	
16	Poulsen	Reinholdt	"	12/1	Copenhagen			21			Danish	171	75	
17	Sorensen	Frederik	Ordinary	18/3	Aarhus			21			Danish	168	70	
18	Nielsen	Niels	"	"	"			21			Danish	165	60	
19	Peter	Carl	"	"	"			21			Danish	168	68	Stiff leg
20	Frederick	Filhel	"	"	"			21			Danish	171	65	Stiff leg
21	Jensen	Jens	"	"	"			21			Danish	172	74	
22	Jensen	Niel	"	"	"			21			Danish	169	68	
23	Nielsen	Niels	"	"	"			21			Danish	172	75	
24	Christensen	Christia	"	"	"			21			Danish	172	75	
25	Omholt	Theodor	"	"	"			21			Norwegian	174	65	

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of *New York*
Line. *Fredericks Bros.*
120
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Fredericks*
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:
NAME
Fredericks
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
(Title of person signing receipt)

Line *St. Frederica* S. S. Co. Ltd.

Owners *Hansen Line*

Local Agents
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Fredensborg*, arriving at *New York*, *June 12*, 1922, from the port of *Norwita* *June 6*.

FREDENSBERG
JUN 12 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height cm	(12) Weight kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Almsted	Christian	Master		18/3	Aarhus			45				177	92	
2	Hansen	Peter	1. Mate		12/1-22	Copenhagen			33				174	65	
3	Teilmann-Thomsen	Svend	2. Mate		"	"			31				174	73	
4	Thomsen	August	Wireless op.		13/1-22	"			23				171	70	
5	Jensen	Carl	Ch. engineer		12/1-22	"			51				173	70	
6	Petersen	Dage	2d		"	"			30				169	62	
7	Lundt	Eigil	3d		"	"			25				174	70	
8	Due	Thorwald	Steward		13/1	"			33				168	100	
9	Moller	Erik	Cook		"	"			28				167	78	
10	Levi	Gislor	mess-boy		4/5	New York			21		Hebrew	English	165	60	
11	Henniksen	Georg	Cabin		18/3-22	Aarhus			18				169	72	
12	Clausen	Carl	Sailor		12/1-22	Copenhagen			24				169	66	
13	Christensen	Mouritz			15/1	"			43	male			174	83	
14	Svensson	Johan			18/3	Aarhus			55				169	78	
15	Andersen	Andreas			"	"			22				168	70	
16	Poulsen	Reinholdt			12/1	Copenhagen			21				171	75	
17	Sorensen	Frederik	Ordinary		18/3	Aarhus			20				168	70	
18	Nielsen	Niels			"	"			17				165	60	
19	Aster	Carl	Fireman		12/1	Copenhagen			57				168	68	
20	Fendrich	Vilhelm			18/3	Aarhus			57				171	85	Stiff leg
21	Jensen	Jens			"	"			50				172	74	
22	Jensen	Niels			"	"			47				169	66	
23	Nielsen	Niels			"	"			24				172	75	
24	Christensen	Christian	Trimmer		"	"			20				172	75	
25	Omhoft	Theodor			4/5	New York			17			Norwegian	174	65	
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line *St. Fredensborg* S. C. Ltd

Owner *St. Fredensborg*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Frederick - 6 - 12 - 22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master*, of the *Frederick*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Alust. L.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 19*22*

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL - VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. *XXX*
at *Muevitaa Cuba*
(City)
SPAIN
for the purpose of the United States
[Signature]
Date *JUN 10 1922*
and
For Stamp
No fee Prescribed.

Colored with 24

Habana, Cuba
American Consulate at
MAY 22 1922
Date
I hereby certify that the above named person
has been granted a visa by the U. S. Department
of State
James V. Whitfield
VICE CONSUL

Habana, Cuba
AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. *3482*
Date *May 22 1922*
[Signature]
VICE CONSUL
MAY 22 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Guadalupe, arriving at San Juan, June 12, 1922, from the port of San Juan, P.R. 126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged	(6) Whether	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) Remarks or other

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 7, 1922, 19

I, master of the Spanish xxx Bark "GUADALUPE", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Fifteen Number of seamen deserted None

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 7, 1922, 19

I, master of the Spanish xxx Bark "GUADALUPE", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Fifteen Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date Fifteen

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10, 1922, 19, consigned to J.B. Carberry & Co. is now lying at Bayonne N.J., and is expected to sail June 19, 19, for Teneriffe & Las Palmas, C.I.

via United States port of San Juan P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Required under Act of Congress of February 19, 1917, on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Havilland", arriving at Honolulu, June 12, 1922, from the port of San Francisco 126

(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME of ship	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged	Whether							

125

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**

July 7, 1922. 19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held when and where they were

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality) SS Bark GUADALUPE
from port of San Pedro de Macoris, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted None

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted --- **None**Seamen left in hospital (or died) **None**

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.--(Continued.)

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Luis García Cortés Master

[OVER.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Guadalupe, arriving at New York, June 12, 1922, from the port of San Juan P.R. 126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME of alien	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name											
1	Garcia	Captain	5/11/1922 Las Palmas (Canary Islands)	No	Yes	35	Male	Spanish	Spain			
2	Sanabria	Chief Steward	5/11/1922	No	Yes	38	"	"	"			
3	Cabrera Gomez	Steward	5/11/1922	"	"	18	"	"	"			
4	Morera Sanchez	Steward	5/11/1922	"	No	55	"	"	"			
5	Alfaro Rosa	Steward	5/11/1922	"	Yes	18	"	"	"			
6	Cabrera Cabrera	Steward	5/11/1922	"	No	34	"	"	"			
7	Morera Camacho	Steward	5/11/1922	"	No	34	"	"	"			

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 7, 1922, 19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the Spanish SS Bark "GUADALUPE"
from port of San Juan P.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Fifteen Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date Fifteen

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10, 1922, 19, consigned to
J.B. Carberry & Co. is now lying at Bayonne N.J., and is
expected to sail July 10, 1922, for Teneriffe & Las Palmas, C.I.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was San Juan P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

Owners J.B. Carberry & Co.
Local Agents Produce Exchange 320

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel USS Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, June 12, 1955, from the port of San Francisco 126

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME Last First Middle	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name										
1	Garcia	Manuel	✓ Ensign 27/11/1920 Las Palmas Canary Islands	PO	Yes	35	Male	Spanish	Spain			
2	Garcia	Juan	✓ Chief Officer 22/11/1920	PO	Yes	38	"	"	"			
3	Calderon	Antonio	✓ Ensign 27/11/1920	"	"	18	"	"	"			
4	Morera	Juan	✓ Ensign 22/11/1920	"	PO	55	"	"	"			
5	Alfaro	Manuel	✓ Ensign 27/11/1920	"	Yes	18	"	"	"			
6	Caceres	Carlos	✓ Ensign 164191	"	PO	34	"	"	"			
7	Morera	Camacho	✓ Ensign 164189	"	"	35	"	"	"			
8	Alfaro	EdUARDO	✓ Ensign 164189	"	"	30	"	"	"			
9	Alfaro	Bernardo	✓ Ensign 164189	"	"	29	"	"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

M. Jesús García Cortes *Master.*

Master

LIST OR MANIFEST

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Surfboat, arriving at San Francisco, June 12, 1922, from the port of San Francisco 126 such ali

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME of alien	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Garcia	Manuel	✓	San Francisco	Yes	35	Male	Spanish	Spain			
2	Garcia	Manuel	✓	San Francisco	Yes	28	"	"	"			
3	Cabrera	Manuel	✓	San Francisco	"	18	"	"	"			
4	Morera	Manuel	✓	San Francisco	"	55	"	"	"			
5	Alfaro	Manuel	✓	San Francisco	Yes	18	"	"	"			
6	Caceres	Manuel	✓	San Francisco	"	34	"	"	"			
7	Morera	Manuel	✓	San Francisco	"	25	"	"	"			
8	Martin	Manuel	✓	San Francisco	"	20	"	"	"			
9	Sanchez	Manuel	✓	San Francisco	"	29	"	"	"			
10	Ginory	Manuel	✓	San Francisco	Yes	27	"	"	"			
11	Morera	Manuel	✓	San Francisco	"	19	"	"	"			
12	Fuentes	Manuel	✓	San Francisco	"	20	"	"	"			
13	Sanchez	Manuel	✓	San Francisco	"	36	"	"	"			
14	Forde	Manuel	✓	San Francisco	Yes	28	"	"	"			
15	Sanchez	Manuel	✓	San Francisco	"	18	"	"	"			
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line Bosch & Vintas
Owners Bosch & Vintas
Local Agents J. R. Carberry & Co.
Produce Exchange 320

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Garcia Cortes, of the Spanish Bark Quailforce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Gulfight"

arriving at New York

June

12,

1922

from the port of

"Tampico" Mexico

June 7, 1922

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crawford	Wallace B.	1st, Officer	May, 23,	New York.									
2	Hunley	Leonce H.	2nd, "	"	"			30	M	White	American	5-8	170,	None
3	Lewis	Dallas E.	3rd, "	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-8	158,	"
4	Lewis	James E.	Boatswain	"	"			22	"	"	"	5-8	158,	"
5	Hunley	Randolph	Seaman	"	"			26	"	"	"	5-8	140,	"
6	Mahone	Mark	"	"	"			18	"	"	"	5-7	150,	"
7	Golla	Robert	Chief Engr.	"	"			22	"	"	"	5-8	165,	"
8	Olsen	Carl	1st, "	"	"			39	"	"	"	5-11	135,	"
9	Smith	Cully H.	2nd, "	"	"			31	"	"	"	5-7	170,	"
10	Frickson	Carl G.	3rd, "	"	"			20	"	"	"	5-11	120,	"
11	Judisch													

127

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

June 12,

1922

I, master of the American S.S. Gulfight, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 7, 1922 and is now lying at Quincy and is expected to sail June 13, 1922 for San Pedro de Macoris via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was Coating, Belmont, Red Bank, Savannah

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14-1014

14-1015

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 128

Vessel "Gulfight", arriving at New York, June 12, 1922, from the port of "Tampico" Mexico, June 7, 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Crawford	Wallace B.	1st, Officer	May, 23, New York.	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	White	American	5-8	170, None
2	Hunley	Leonce H.	2nd	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	158, "
3	Lewis	Darius E.	3rd	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140, "
4	Lewis	James E.	Boatswain	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	150, "
5	Hunley	Randolph	Seaman	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	160, "
6	Mahone	Mark	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	5-11	135, "
7	Golla	Robert	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	170, "
8	Olsen	Carl	1st	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	160, "
9	Smith	Gully H.	2nd	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	160, "
10	Erickson	Carl G.	3rd	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	159, "
11	Judisch	Fritz A.	3rd	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5-10	170, "
12	Ward	Robert L.	Machinist	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5-10	170, "
13	Mc Kin	James	Bumpman	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	139, "
14	Droddy	Glen	2nd	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	135, "
15	Hope	Cecil F.	2nd	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	165, "
16	Arej	Elmer	Oilier	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	149, "
17	Rodenhuier	Alister	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	149, "
18	Butler	George W.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	150, "
19	Quinlin	Tom B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	180, "
20	Quillen	C. Mc.	Fireman	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	145, "
21	Warner	Frederick B.	Wiper	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	185, "
22	Jacobs	Arthur J.	Steward	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	145, "
23	Berenson	Henry	1st, Cook	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	145, "
24	Weigand	Harold E.	1st, Cook	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	175, "
25			Messboys	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	145, "
26			"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140, "
27			"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-6	140, "
28			"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	130, "
29			Wireless	"	"	"						
30												

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *L. O. Sullivan*, of the *U. S. S. Submarine*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

L. O. Sullivan
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Quoted June 2,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Juan*, arriving at *New York*, *June 1, 1917* from the port of *San Juan, P.R.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid on or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Quintero</i> <i>Julius</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>		<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Carr</i> <i>Carl</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Quintero</i> <i>Frank</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Quintero</i> <i>George</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Quintero</i> <i>James</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Quintero</i> <i>Carl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Quintero</i> <i>Ernest</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Quintero</i> <i>Frederick</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Quintero</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Quintero</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Quintero</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Quintero</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Quintero</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Quintero</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Quintero</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Quintero</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Quintero</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Quintero</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Quintero</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Quintero</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Quintero</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Quintero</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Quintero</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Quintero</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Quintero</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Quintero</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Quintero</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Quintero</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Quintero</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Quintero</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1922.

W. J. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. J. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

L. P. HOLMBLAD

JUN 12 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *L. P. Holmblad*, arriving at *New York*, June 12, 1922, from the port of *Frederikshavn, Schlar*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen	Fredrik	Master	24/5 22	Frederikshavn	no	yes	44	male	Sc	Danes	5'7"	210	
2	Aubersen	Niels	I. Mate	1/5	Copenhagen	"	"	50	"	"	Danes	5'7"	140	
3	Veerup	Marius	I. Mate	8/3	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
4	Askilde	Hans	I. Mate	21/5	Frederikshavn	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	185	
5	Larsen	Niels	I. Mate	7/4	Copenhagen	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	220	
6	Christensen	Christian	I. Mate	8/3	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
7	Jensen				Frederikshavn	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	180	
8	Nielsen				"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
9	Jensen				"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	130	

Form 690

130

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

17/6

1922

I, master of the *Danish* S. S. *L. P. Holmblad*
from port of *North Shields*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *27* Number of seamen deserted *3*
Number of seamen discharged *—* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *3* Total crew this date *27*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 12*, 1922, consigned to
FINCH, EDY & CO., INC. is now lying at *Auditorium Annex* and is
expected to sail *June 17*, 1922, for *Copenhagen*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Aksel Andreas Nielsen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Frederikshavn 23/5 22</i>
<i>Charles Immanuel Simonsen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Einar Valdemar Toft Nielsen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *L. P. Holmblad*, arriving at *New York*, June 12, 1922, from the port of *Frederikshavn, Schiøler*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Frederik	Master	24/5 22	Frederikshavn	no	yes	44	male	Sc	Danes	5'7" 210
2	Aarseth	Niels Sn.	1st Mate	7/3	Copenhagen	"	"	50	"	"	Danes	5'7" 140
3	Veierup	Marius	2nd Mate	8/3	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7" 165
4	Askilde	Hans. G.	3rd Mate	21/5	Frederikshavn	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6" 155
5	Lversen	Niels	Engineer	7/4	Copenhagen	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5 1/2" 220
6	Christensen	Christian. A.	4th Mate	8/3	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9" 150
7	Jensen	"	"	"	Frederikshavn	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0" 180
8	Nielsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7" 120
9	Jensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6" 130
10	Hansen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Oscar Paul Andersen	39	Germany			
Ernest Herman Datoch	33	"			
Louis Norton Wodge	21	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1611

L. P. Holmblad
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

L. P. HOLMBLAD

L. P. HOLMBLAD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *H. P. Schaubert*, arriving at *New York*, June 12, 1922, from the port of *Fredrikshavn, Schiela*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen	Fredrik	Master	24/5 22	Fredrikshavn	no	yes	44	male	Sc	Danes	5'7"	210	
2	Aueresen	Niels	I. Mate	1/5	Copenhagen	"	"	50	"	"	Danes	5'7"	140	
3	Kerrip	Marion	II. Mate	8/3	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
4	Askilde	Hans	III. Mate	21/5	Fredrikshavn	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
5	Lverson	Niels	Engineer	7/4	Copenhagen	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	220	
6	Christensen	Christian	Steward	8/3	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
7	Jensen	Christian	Engineer	10/5	Fredrikshavn	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	180	
8	Nielsen	Volmar	Steward	22/5	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
9	Jensen	Haj. V. A. J.	Telegraphist	22/5	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
10	Hansen	Ello	Steward	22/5	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	212	
11	Poulsen	Marion	Steward	22/5	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	132	
12	Jensen	Hans	Steward	23/5	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	110	
13	Nielsen	Einat	Steward	23/5	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
14	Simonsen	Haj. A.	Steward	23/5	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	135	
15	Knudsen	Einat	Steward	23/5	"	"	"							
16	Johansson	Christian		23										
17	Fredriksson	Hans												
18	Nielsen	Niels												
19	Christensen	Arnold												
20	Simonsen	Charles												
21	Pettersen	Karl												
22	Knudsen	Harry												
23	Nielsen	Arvid												
24	Olesen	Karl												
25	Jensen	Henry												
26	Jensen	Christian												
27	Nielsen	Karl												
28														
29														
30														

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations

issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being ing:

on the reverse side hereof:

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND

SPEN

For the journey to the United States

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

(Signature)

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Fee No. 1083.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. P. Schablad*, arriving at *New York*, *June 12, 1922*, from the port of *Frederikshavn, Schinas*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen	Fredrik	Master	24 1/2	Frederikshavn	no	yes	44	male	Sc	Danes	5'7"	210	
2	Aueresen	Niels Sn.	I. Mate	33	Copenhagen	"	"	50	"	"	Danes	5'7"	140	
3	Kerrip	Marius	I. Mate	33	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
4	Askilde	Hans. G.	I. Mate	22 1/2	Frederikshavn	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	185	
5	Toerosen	Niels	I. Engineer	74	Copenhagen	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	220	
6	Christensen	Christian. A.	I. Engineer	33	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
7	Jensen	Christian. V. P.	I. Engineer	30	Frederikshavn	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	180	
8	Nielsen	Thomas. V.	Steward	22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
9	Jensen	Haj. V. A. J.	Steward	22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
10	Hansen	Ello	Steward	22 1/2	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	210	
11	Paritson	Marius	Steward	22 1/2	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	132	
12	Jensen	Hans. P.	Steward	16	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	110	
13	Nielsen	Ernst. V. B.	Steward	23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
14	Simonsen	Haj. A.	Steward	23 1/2	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	135	
15	Knudsen	Ernst. V. A.	Steward	23 1/2	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
16	Johannsen	Christian	Steward	23 1/2	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
17	Frederiksen	Hans. Chr.	Steward	23 1/2	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	175	
18	Nielsen	Niels	Steward	23 1/2	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
19	Christensen	Arnold. V.	Steward	23 1/2	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	110	
20	Simonsen	Charles. J.	Steward	23 1/2	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
21	Pottersson	Carl. E. H.	Steward	23 1/2	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
22	Knudsen	Harry	Steward	23 1/2	"	"	"	24	"	"	Danes	5'7"	170	
23	Nielsen	Skold. A.	Steward	23 1/2	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
24	Olson	Carl. H.	Steward	23 1/2	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	148	
25	Jensen	Henry. N. V.	Steward	23 1/2	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	156	
26	Jensen	Christian. J.	Steward	23 1/2	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
27	Nielsen	Carl. H.	Steward	23 1/2	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
28	American Cons. Office, Newcastle-on-Tyne, England.													
29	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
30	Vice-Consul of the United States of America													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States



Russell M. Brooks

18 no cards
Joseph Scavenger

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Fee No. 1083

L. P. Holmblad - 6-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the L. P. Holmblad, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of June, 1922

Joseph P. Papp
Immigrant Inspector

L. P. Holmblad
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S. Barge Office*, arriving at *Room 19 Battery Lane*, 19 *June 13*, from the port of *New York*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

133

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *Lukseffell*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *24 men* Number of seamen deserted *3*
Number of seamen discharged *7* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *10* Total crew this date *24*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 13, 1922*, consigned to *Columbus S. Co.* is now lying at *Pier 16 N.Y.C.* and is expected to sail *June 3, 1922*, for *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Blalun Nilaka</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Piamese</i>	<i>Norway 1921</i>
<i>Lauritz Johnsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>1921</i>
<i>of Lundebye</i>	<i>16</i>		

[CONTINUED OVER]

25

26

27

28

29

30

Name

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Scanned by W. T. Richards
American Consul
Puerto Plata P.D.
June 4, 1922
Miss Fox No 374
No fee

25 American Bureau 56 76
(S.M.) For the journey to the United States.
John S. Moran
Consul, New York



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *St. Louis*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *1917*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>6' 0"</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>120</i>	
3	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>6' 0"</i>	<i>200</i>	
4	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>120</i>	
6	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>6' 0"</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>130</i>	
8	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>120</i>	
9	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>120</i>	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Paul Koken</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Karl Larson</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Bj. Pettersen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>E. Nielsen</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Arth. Andersen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Willy Gjoberg</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Anders Berthelsen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
<i>Oscar Olsen</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Osvald Karve</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
<i>Roald Andersen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Adolf Johansen</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Ragnar Hansen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>			
<i>Jacob E. Andersen</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Leonard Tveit</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Sigvald Pettersen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Kils Fagerbustun</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Olaf Hagun</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Hakon Hansen</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Franz Tuominen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Finn</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Anders Berthelsen

Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lukssefjell*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *June*, from the port of *Oslo*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 20</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>60"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Nil</i>
2	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 20</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>58"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 20</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>60"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 20</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>58"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 20</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>58"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 20</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>58"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 20</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>58"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 20</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>58"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 20</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>58"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 20</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>58"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 20</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>58"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 20</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>58"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 20</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>58"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 20</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>58"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 20</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>58"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 20</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>58"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 20</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>58"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 20</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>58"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 20</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>58"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 20</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>58"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 20</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>58"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 20</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>58"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 20</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>58"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 20</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>58"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 20</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>58"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 20</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>58"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 20</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>58"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 20</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>58"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 20</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>58"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>June 20</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>58"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Prepare in Duplicate

Port of *San Francisco*, 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Lukssefjell*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board *Lukssefjell*

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

All alien crew members who have no valid papers and four photos

Receipt of the above is hereby acknowledged

By direction of the Immigration Officer *John S. Moran*

Immigrant Inspector

John S. Moran

John S. Moran

John S. Moran

John S. Moran

John S. Moran

John S. Moran

John S. Moran

John S. Moran

John S. Moran

John S. Moran

John S. Moran

John S. Moran

John S. Moran

John S. Moran

John S. Moran

John S. Moran

John S. Moran

John S. Moran

John S. Moran

John S. Moran

LUKSEFJELL

LUKSEFJELL

described at P. Plata

described at P. Plata

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Luksenfjell*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *June*, from the port of *Oslo*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>6'0"</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>130</i>	
3	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>120</i>	
4	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>17</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>110</i>	
5	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>16</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>100</i>	
6	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>15</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>90</i>	
7	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>14</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>80</i>	
8	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>13</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>70</i>	
9	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5'1"</i>	<i>60</i>	
10	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5'0"</i>	<i>50</i>	
11	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>4'11"</i>	<i>40</i>	
12	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>9</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>4'10"</i>	<i>30</i>	
13	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>8</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>4'9"</i>	<i>20</i>	
14	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>7</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>4'8"</i>	<i>10</i>	
15	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>4'7"</i>	<i>10</i>	
16	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>4'6"</i>	<i>10</i>	
17	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>4'5"</i>	<i>10</i>	
18	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>4'4"</i>	<i>10</i>	
19	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>4'3"</i>	<i>10</i>	
20	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>4'2"</i>	<i>10</i>	
21	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>0</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>4'1"</i>	<i>10</i>	
22	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>0</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>4'0"</i>	<i>10</i>	
23	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>0</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>3'11"</i>	<i>10</i>	
24	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>0</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>3'10"</i>	<i>10</i>	
25	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>0</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>3'9"</i>	<i>10</i>	
26	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>0</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>3'8"</i>	<i>10</i>	
27	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>0</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>3'7"</i>	<i>10</i>	
28	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>0</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>3'6"</i>	<i>10</i>	
29	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>0</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>3'5"</i>	<i>10</i>	
30	<i>Luksefjell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		<i>0</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>3'4"</i>	<i>10</i>	

LUKSEFJELL

disputed by
at P. Plata

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Joseph E. Moran
American Vice Consul.
(Seal) For the journey to the United States.

Seen
W. A. Richards
American Consul
Puerto Plata N. D.
June 4, 1922
Miss Fox No 374
No fee

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
\$2.00
FEE
FOR
Crew List

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S (Lumber) Jell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June

1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PHOE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 138

Vessel *Phoebus*, arriving at *New York*, *May*, 1922, from the port of *Marseille (France)*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Reynard	Joseph	10 MAY	20 miles	non	yes	35	male	white	French				
2	Reynard	Joseph	10 MAY	20 miles	non	yes	35	male	white	French				

136

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*, 19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1611

I, master of the *French* S. S. *Phoebus* from port of *Huelva Spain*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *31* Number of seamen deserted *0*
Number of seamen discharged *0* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *3* Total crew this date *34*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *6/12/1922*, 1922 consigned to *Star Line* is now lying at *section 4 Erie Wharf* and is expected to sail *6/24/1922* for *Marseille* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	<i>Reynard</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>10 May</i>	<i>20 miles</i>	<i>non</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>French</i>				
29	<i>Reynard</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>10 May</i>	<i>20 miles</i>	<i>non</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>French</i>				
30	<i>Reynard</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>10 May</i>	<i>20 miles</i>	<i>non</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>French</i>				
31	<i>Reynard</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>10 May</i>	<i>20 miles</i>	<i>non</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>French</i>				

Line

Owners.

Local Agents
14-1201

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 138

Vessel *Phoebus*, arriving at *New York*, *May*, 1922, from the port of *Marseille (France)*

PHOEBUS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>Agent</i>	<i>10 MAY 22</i>	<i>hon</i>	<i>am</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>			
2	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Steward</i>				<i>40</i>						
3	<i>Rogers</i>	<i>Sil</i>				<i>29</i>						
4	<i>Raffaelli</i>	<i>Steward</i>				<i>33</i>						
5	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Steward</i>				<i>37</i>						
6	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Steward</i>				<i>36</i>						
7	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Steward</i>				<i>37</i>						
8	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Steward</i>				<i>39</i>						

REMOVE ALIENS
30R

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>John Aki</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>French</i>			
<i>John Wright</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>American</i>			
<i>Robert</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>American</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 138

Vessel *Phoebus*, arriving at *New York*, *May*, 1922, from the port of *Marseille (France)*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>Agust</i>	<i>10 MAY 22</i>	<i>non</i>	<i>oui</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>French</i>				
2	<i>Despres</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>10 MAY 22</i>			<i>40</i>	<i>male</i>					
3	<i>Royce</i>	<i>Salvador</i>	<i>10 MAY 22</i>			<i>29</i>	<i>male</i>					
4	<i>Raffaelli</i>	<i>Regino</i>	<i>10 MAY 22</i>			<i>33</i>	<i>male</i>					
5	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Agust</i>	<i>10 MAY 22</i>			<i>37</i>	<i>male</i>					
6	<i>Agust</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>10 MAY 22</i>			<i>30</i>	<i>male</i>					
7	<i>Agust</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>10 MAY 22</i>			<i>27</i>	<i>male</i>					
8	<i>Agust</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>10 MAY 22</i>			<i>39</i>	<i>male</i>					
9	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Agust</i>	<i>10 MAY 22</i>			<i>47</i>	<i>male</i>					
10	<i>Agust</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>10 MAY 22</i>			<i>41</i>	<i>male</i>					
11	<i>Agust</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>10 MAY 22</i>			<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>					
12	<i>Agust</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>10 MAY 22</i>									
13	<i>Agust</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>10 MAY 22</i>									
14	<i>Agust</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>10 MAY 22</i>									
15	<i>Agust</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>10 MAY 22</i>									
16	<i>Agust</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>10 MAY 22</i>									
17	<i>Agust</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>10 MAY 22</i>									
18	<i>Agust</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>10 MAY 22</i>									
19	<i>Agust</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>10 MAY 22</i>									
20	<i>Agust</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>10 MAY 22</i>									
21	<i>Agust</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>10 MAY 22</i>									
22	<i>Agust</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>10 MAY 22</i>									
23	<i>Agust</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>10 MAY 22</i>									
24	<i>Agust</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>10 MAY 22</i>									
25	<i>Agust</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>10 MAY 22</i>									
26	<i>Agust</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>10 MAY 22</i>									
27	<i>Agust</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>10 MAY 22</i>									
28	<i>Agust</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>10 MAY 22</i>									
29	<i>Agust</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>10 MAY 22</i>									
30	<i>Agust</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>10 MAY 22</i>									
31	<i>Agust</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>10 MAY 22</i>									

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: *Alien Sanchez*
STATUS ON VESSEL: *Stowaway*
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
Direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PHOEBUS

PHOEBUS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 138

Vessel Phoebus, arriving at New York, May, 1922, from the port of Marseille (France)

PHOEBUS

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Bernard	August	10 MAY 22	MARSEILLE	non	35	male	French	French			
2	Bouquet	Joseph	10 MAY 22	MARSEILLE		40	male	French	French			
3	Bouquet	Sebastien	10 MAY 22	MARSEILLE		29	male	French	French			
4	Bouquet	Augustin	10 MAY 22	MARSEILLE		33	male	French	French			
5	Bouquet	Edmond	10 MAY 22	MARSEILLE		37	male	French	French			
6	Bouquet	Charles	10 MAY 22	MARSEILLE		30	male	French	French			
7	Bouquet	Louis	10 MAY 22	MARSEILLE		27	male	French	French			
8	Bouquet	Henri	10 MAY 22	MARSEILLE		39	male	French	French			
9	Bouquet	Henri	10 MAY 22	MARSEILLE		47	male	French	French			
10	Bouquet	Fernand	10 MAY 22	MARSEILLE		42	male	French	French			
11	Bouquet	Henri	10 MAY 22	MARSEILLE		30	male	French	French			
12	Bouquet	Henri	10 MAY 22	MARSEILLE		26	male	French	French			
13	Bouquet	Louis	10 MAY 22	MARSEILLE		24	male	French	French			
14	Bouquet	Louis	10 MAY 22	MARSEILLE		31	male	French	French			
15	Bouquet	Henri	10 MAY 22	MARSEILLE		27	male	French	French			
16	Bouquet	Pierre	10 MAY 22	MARSEILLE		31	male	French	French			
17	Bouquet	Mathias	10 MAY 22	MARSEILLE		31	male	French	French			
18	Bouquet	Henri	10 MAY 22	MARSEILLE		27	male	French	French			
19	Bouquet	André	10 MAY 22	MARSEILLE		17	male	French	French			
20	Bouquet	Robert	10 MAY 22	MARSEILLE		6	male	French	French			
21	Bouquet	Fernand	10 MAY 22	MARSEILLE		22	male	French	French			
22	Bouquet	Louis	10 MAY 22	MARSEILLE		27	male	French	French			
23	Bouquet	Georges	10 MAY 22	MARSEILLE		22	male	French	French			
24	Bouquet	Jacques	10 MAY 22	MARSEILLE		17	male	French	French			
25	Bouquet	Henri	10 MAY 22	MARSEILLE		26	male	French	French			
26	Bouquet	Henri	10 MAY 22	MARSEILLE		19	male	French	French			
27	Bouquet	Henri	10 MAY 22	MARSEILLE		19	male	French	French			
28	Bouquet	Henri	10 MAY 22	MARSEILLE		41	male	French	French			
29	Bouquet	Henri	10 MAY 22	MARSEILLE		31	male	French	French			
30	Bouquet	Louis	10 MAY 22	MARSEILLE		31	male	French	French			
31	Bouquet	Henri	10 MAY 22	MARSEILLE		33	male	French	French			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Shorale, of the SS. SPALDIN, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

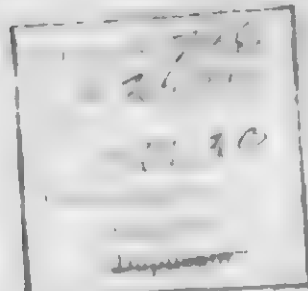
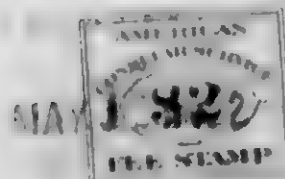
May 15th

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
MARSEILLE, FRANCE

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

SEEN:

For the voyage to the United States
of American



W. P. Shorale
Genoa Italy
New York
W. P. Shorale
May 15/1922
Supp. visa. No fee paid.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

S.M. SPALDIN
JUN 12 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. "S. M. SPALDING"*, arriving at *New York*, *June 12*, 1922, from the port of *Lampico*

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SPURR	FRANK E	MASTER	MAY 9	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5.8	200	SCAR CHIN
2	FIEGEL	HUBERT H	MATE	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCAND	"	6.3	170	MOLE EA NECK
3	CARROLL	DANIEL J	2ND MATE	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	6.0	170	
4	MCABERIA	HAROLD	3RD	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	165	
5	BROWN	THEODORE S	RADIO OFF	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.2	165	1AT: B HAND
6	SWENSON	BERNHARD	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCAND	"	5.7	160	1AT: L F A
7	ALLISON	EDWARD R	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5.11	170	
8	LUNDGREN	EDWARD W	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	165	
9	CHRISTENSEN	JENS C	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	43	"	SCAND	"	5.6	165	
			WHITE ASST	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	145	

139

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
June 27, 1922
I, master of the *American* S. S. *S. M. Spalding*
(Nationality) from port of *Lampico*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *41* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged *20* Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port *21* Total crew this date *42*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 12*, 1922, consigned to *American Petroleum Co.* is now lying at *Castro*, and is expected to sail *June 27*, 1922, for *Lampico* via United States port of *Liverpool* First port of call in United States this voyage was *Lampico return*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

14-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Svens
Rollis
W Lund
J. Mill
G. A. Lira
Arish Be
W. And
Finth
Ar. Jusu
Co. Hen
no. Frit
John Leg
C. Fro
al Swen
Magin
Christi
Corin
Carl
W. Mun
el Sabr

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. "S. M. SPALDING"*, arriving at *New York*, *June 12*, 1922, from the port of *Lampico*

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(6) When	(7) Where	(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SPURR	FRANK E	MASTER		MAY 9	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5.6	200	scar chin
2	FLIEGEL	HUBERT H	MATE		"	"	"	"	28	"	SCAND	"	6.3	170	MOLE BA NECK
3	CARROLL	DANIEL J	2ND MATE		"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	6.0	170	
4	MCALLENIA	HAROLD	3RD		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	155	
5	BROWN	THEODORE S	RADIO OPER		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.2	165	1AT: B HAND
6	SWENSON	BERNHARD	BOATSWAIN		"	"	"	"	35	"	SCAND	"	5.7	160	1AT: L F A
7	ALLISON	EDWARD R	A. E.		"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5.11	170	
8	LUNDGREN	EDWARD W	"		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	155	
9	CHRISTENSEN	JENS C	CHIEF ENGINEER		"	"	"	"	43	"	SCAND	"	5.6	155	

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

CHEEK

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J. B. Courney	42	U. S. A.	O. Lindstrom	46	Swedish
M. Lund	46	"	Jose Torres	21	U. S. A.
N. Mikkelsen	32	Nor	Carl Olson	23	Denmark
O. Wilson	48	Swedish	E. Mac Rein	32	U. S. A.
N. Abram	41	Irish	R. Sanchez	30	Spain
O. Gundersen	43	U. S. A.	M. Castro	27	"
J. Shaw	22	Irish	E. Esteban	21	"
J. Ostrom	19	U. S. A.	A. Munnery	29	U. S. A.
R. Spence	19	"	C. Christensen	18	"
J. Longo	28	"	J. M. Ragg	53	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Spurr

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Svenson 35 U. S. A. *May 9* *New York*
Reddison 23 " " " "
M. Lundgren 20 " " " "
J. Miller 26 " " " "
J. A. Diaz 22 Spanish " "
Irish Bradley 30 U. S. A. " *20* *Galveston*
M. Anderson 49 " " *9* *New York*
Smith 19 " " " "
De Jesus 27 " " " "
Leffman 25 " " " "
Go Fritz 18 " " " "
John Legare 28 " " " "
C. Fernandez 24 " " " "
Al Swenson 19 Swedish " "
Maginnis 26 Irish " "
Christiansen 24 Nor " "
Corinti 44 Italian " "
Paul 30 German " "
Mc Murphy 24 British " "
Al Sabros 21 Danish " "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. "S.M. SPALDING"*, arriving at *New York*, *June 12*, 192*2*, from the port of *Lampico*

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SPURR	FRANK H	MASTER	MAY 9	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5.6	200	SCAR CHIN
2	FLIEGEL	HUBERT H	MATE	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCAND	"	6.3	170	MOLE BK NECK
3	CARROLL	DANIEL J	2ND MATE	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	6.0	170	
4	MCMAHON	HAROLD	3RD	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	155	
5	BROWN	THEODORE S	RADIO OPER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.2	165	SCAR: B HAND
6	SWENSON	BERNHARD	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCAND	"	5.7	160	SCAR: L F A
7	ALLISON	EDWARD R	A. E.	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5.11	170	
8	LUNDGREN	EDWARD W	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	155	
9	CHRISTENSEN	JENS C	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	43	"	SCAND	"	5.6	155	
10	MILLER	AUSTIN T	1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5	145	
11	FAULSEN	CHARLES F	2ND	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCAND	"	5.5	160	SCAR L CHEEK
12	ALLEN	JOSEPH H	3RD	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5	140	
13	DIAZ	MANUEL A	WATER	"	"	"	"	22	"	SPAN AM	"	5.3	145	SCAR R S FACE
14	RAMOS	EDUARDO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	150	
15	ANDERSEN	ERIC W	COOK	"	"	"	"	49	M	SCAND	"	5.9	185	
16	FIRCH	GRANT	DESSMAN	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	6.2	170	
17	DE JESUS	FRUDENCIA	A. E.	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPAN AM	"	5.10	175	SCAR: MLE LA
18	CLEMENTZ	JOHN LOUIS	U. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	160	
19	FRITZ	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	150	
20	LEGARE	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	155	
21	BERNARDEZ	JOSEPH C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	160	
22	BEASLEY	ISAIAH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	160	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*, 192*2*

To the Owner, Agent, Consignor, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *S.M. Spalding*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being called to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing (list, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

STATUS ON VESSEL

NAME

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Time of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

Line *Pan Am P&T Transport Co*

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of pages on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

S.M. SPALDING
JUN 12 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. "S. M. SPALDING"*, arriving at *New York*, *June 12*, 1922, from the port of *Loupiac*

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SPURR	FRANK H	MASTER	MAY 9	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5.8	200	SCAR chin
2	FLIEGEL	HUBERT H	MATE	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCAND	"	6.3	170	MOLE BA NECK
3	CARROLL	DANIEL J	2ND MATE	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	6.0	170	
4	ECATERIA	HAROLD	3RD	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	155	
5	BROWN	THEODORE S	RADIO OPR	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.2	165	TAT: B HAND
6	SWENSON	BERNHARD	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCAND	"	5.7	180	TAT: L F A
7	ALLISON	EDWARD R	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5.11	170	
8	LUNDGREN	EDWARD W	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	155	
9	CHRISTENSEN	JENS C	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	43	"	SCAND	"	5.6	155	
10	MILLER	AUSTIN T	1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5	145	
11	PAULSEN	CHARLES P	2ND	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCAND	"	5.5	160	SCAR L CHEEK
12	ALLEN	JOSEPH H	3RD	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5	140	
13	DIAZ	MARCEL A	WATER	"	"	"	"	22	"	SPAN AM	"	5.3	145	SCAR R S FACE
14	RAMOS	EDUARDO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	150	
15	ANDERSEN	ERIC W	COOK	"	"	"	"	49	M	SCAND	"	5.9	185	
16	FIRTH	GRANT	LESSMAN	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	6.2	170	
17	DE JESUS	FRUDENCIA	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPAN AM	"	5.10	175	TAT: MLC LA
18	CHEMELTZ	JOHN LOUIS	U. S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5.2	160	
19	FRITZ	GEORGE	LESSMAN	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	150	
20	LEGARE	JOHN	Eng Cook & BAKER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	155	
21	FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH C	LESSMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	SPANISH	"	5.4	160	
22	BEASLEY	ISAIAH	WATER	JUN 2	CAVESION	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	160	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Pan Am P&T & Transport Co*

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H. H. Spurr, Master, of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. H. Spurr
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

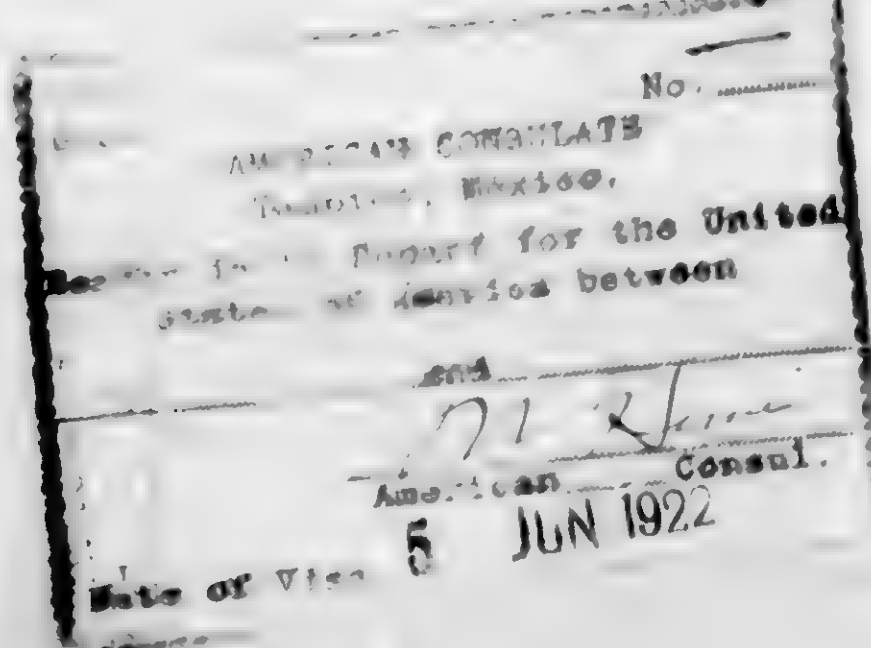
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. M. BRADLEY arriving at New York, June 12, 1922, from the port of Lampico

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	RATTOUCOIS	DEANIS	CARPENTER	MAY 9	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	183	39	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.5	155
2	SWANSON	VALENTINE	CR. MASTER	"	"	"	"	19	M	SCAND	SWED	5.4	155
3	VANDER	VILLIS	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5.8	175
4	LAGIMIS	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	IRISH	IRISH	5.9	170
5	EIGENRAAL	TENNIS	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5.5	160
6	CHRISTENSEN	TRIGNE	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5.6	160
7	MULLER	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	DANISH	5.7	180
8	CORINTI	GUSSIPPI	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	185 tat; D ARMS
9	STRANGENBERG	CARL	FULLMAN	"	"	"	"	48	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.10	175
10	GEYER	CARL	2ND	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.11	160
11	RODER	ROBERT	ULLER	"	"	"	"	19	M	SCAND	DANISH	5.10	175
12	CARL WILLIAM	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6.2	185
13	MURPHY	LUKE	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.10	185
14	ERITICUS	NICHOLIS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	42	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.6	160
15	BARINIS	DIMITRI	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.2	155
16	WILLER	ALBERT	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	46	M	ENGLISH	GT BRITAIN	5.8	180
17	SABRUE	AXEL	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	SCAND	DANISH	5.8	155
18	BLOC	LOUIS	"	JUN 2	GALVESTON	"	"	27	M	SPAN AM	COLUMBIA	5.5	155
19	PAXIS	CHRIS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	31	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.2	155
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



MEXICO
JUN 10 1922

Whereby certify that the visa below affixed to
this crew list has been granted in accordance
with regulations prescribed by the Department
of State.

Vice Consul of the United
States of America.

Line Pan Am P&T Transport Co

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. H. Spurr, Master of the *SS. "ALBANY"*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of

1922

Immigrant Inspector.

A. H. Spurr
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Walter D. Munson*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *June*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where								

Form 100

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

143

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
I, master of the *American* S. S. *Walter D. Munson*

from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *32* Number of seamen deserted *4*
Number of seamen discharged *4* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *4* Total crew this date *32*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 12th*, 19 *22*, consigned to *Munson & Sons*, is now lying at *Pier 9, E.R.*, and is expected to sail *June 17th*, 19 *22*, for *Hafany (Cuba)* via United States port of *Hafany*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *Hafany*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER]

25	<i>Munson</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Am</i>
26	<i>McIntosh</i>	<i>Stew</i>	<i>Irish</i>
27	<i>Stencenko</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Am</i>
28	<i>Munson</i>	<i>Trav</i>	<i>Am</i>
29	<i>Munson</i>	<i>Trav</i>	<i>Am</i>
30	<i>Hopkinson</i>	<i>Trav</i>	<i>Am</i>
31	<i>Am</i>	<i>Trav</i>	<i>Am</i>
32	<i>Am</i>	<i>Trav</i>	<i>Am</i>

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Joseph H. Hanning

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Walter Munson*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *June*, from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Nissen</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>June 31 New York</i>			51	M	<i>White</i>	<i>American</i>	5'7"	120	
2	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>Thomas L.</i>	<i>June 31 New York</i>			27	M	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	5'8"	165	
3	<i>Evanson</i>	<i>Victor B.</i>	<i>June 31 New York</i>			31	M	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	5'10"	172	
4	<i>Turcott</i>	<i>Emile F.</i>	<i>June 31 New York</i>			27	M	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	5'7"	166	
5	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Marion F.</i>	<i>June 31 New York</i>			22	M	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	5'7"	162	
6	<i>Quarrier</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>June 31 New York</i>			27	M	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	5'7"	161	
7	<i>Lorain</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>June 31 New York</i>			26	M	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	5'8"	167	
8	<i>Pollock</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>June 31 New York</i>			25	M	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>American</i>	5'7"	163	
9	<i>Harmon</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>June 31 New York</i>			23	M	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	5'6"	158	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>P. Turley</i>	29	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>June 22 New York</i>
<i>W. van Hoffman</i>	37	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>" " "</i>
<i>F. Mc Carthy</i>	20	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>" " "</i>
<i>E. Swanson</i>	35	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>" " "</i>

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
<i>J. Anvik</i>	35	<i>Russ</i>			
<i>M. F. Merrill</i>	22	<i>Portugal</i>			
<i>H. B. Roett</i>	34	<i>British</i>			
<i>Juan Morales</i>	22	<i>Spanish</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. A. Nissen
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel *Walter Munson*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *June*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nissen	Harold	Steward	1922	San Francisco			51	M	Scandinavian	American	5'7"	120	
2	Carroll	Thomas L.	1st Mate					27	M	Irish	British	5'8"	165	
3	Emerson	Victor H.	2nd Mate					31	M	Finnish		5'10"	172	
4	Tacote	Emile	3rd Mate					27	M	U. S.		5'7"	166	
5	Martin	Manuel F.	Cook					22	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'7"	162	
6	Taguerian	Robert	Boatman					27	M	Irish	British	5'7"	161	
7	Larson	Louis	U. S. S.					26	M	Scandinavian	American	5'8"	167	
8	Blanco	Stephen						25	M	U. S.	American	5'7"	163	
9	Lapierre	James						28	M	Irish	British	5'7"	162	
10	Lacoste	John						28	M	Scandinavian	American	5'6"	158	
11	DeVos	John						27	M	Irish	British	5'6"	151	
12	Johnson	John						19	M	Scandinavian	American	5'7"	157	
13	Case	John						21	M	"	"	5'10"	158	
14	Money	Charles F.						11	M	U. S.	American	5'7"	150	
15	Brody	Joseph E.	Boatman					27	M	Irish	British	5'7"	161	
16	Larson	John	Boatman					47	M	Scandinavian	American	5'6"	172	
17	Mason	William	Boatman					30	M	"	"	5'7"	167	
18	De Luca	John	2nd					27	M	U. S.		5'8"	160	
19	Moller	August	Boatman					41	M	Scandinavian		5'11"	173	
20	De Luca	John A.	Boatman					50	M	"	"	5'5"	145	
21	McCarthy	Thomas						20	M	U. S.		5'7"	163	
22	Hiltner	Thomas						28	M	Scandinavian	American	5'8"	162	
23	Anderson	John	Boatman					25	M	"	American	5'8"	160	
24	De Luca	Thomas						25	M	Irish	British	5'7"	161	
25	De Luca	Thomas						35	M	Scandinavian	American	5'8"	165	
26	De Luca	Thomas						42	M	Scandinavian	American	5'6"	160	
27	De Luca	Thomas						42	M	"	"	5'7"	165	
28	De Luca	Thomas						48	M	Dutch	American	5'7"	162	
29	De Luca	Thomas						48	M	Irish	British	5'7"	170	
30	De Luca	Thomas						57	M	Dutch	American	5'8"	167	
31	De Luca	Thomas						28	M	Scandinavian	American	5'7"	161	
32	De Luca	Thomas D.						24	M	"	"	5'4"	171	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Joseph L. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Lee, of the Seventy A. Hunsdon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Matanzas Cuba
 IEN
First
James V. Hupfeld
Immigrant Inspector
June 8, 1911

James H. Lee
Immigrant Inspector

Matanzas, Cuba

June 8, 1911

James H. Lee
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	✓
2nd Cabin		
Stowage		
Total	1	✓

~~5/5~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BOGOTA

Passengers sailing from Port Morant, JAMAICA

June 7th , 1922.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (w/ if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Write.					
1	CORREN	✓ GEORGE SAMUEL	35 11	M S	Minister Yes	English	Yes British	West Indian Jamaica	Port Antonio	George A. Chen - Father. Frankfield N.Y. New York Barica Pinto. Jamaica	New York
2	Pinto	✓ Alberto	30 11	- S	Student Yes	Spanish	No Colombian/American	S. A. Baruta.	Barranquilla, Colombia.	Father. N.Y. New York	New York
3	TRANSIT	✓ Emen	31 11	M S	Visit ✓	Spanish	No Colombian/American	S. A. Barranquilla.	Barranquilla, Colombia.	Father-Leech C. Walterbeek	New York
4	TRANSIT.	Walterbeek	✓ John	34 9	- S	Businessman ✓	Dutch	Holland	Harlem.	Holland	New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A Hunter

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

146

14-471

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

... of the Government of the United States or of any

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

BOGOTA

sailing from JAMAICA

June 7, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1922

147

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	CHAPMAN	William P.	27	M	U.S. born		35 West 50th St. N.Y.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bogota*, arriving at *Providence, Rhode Island*, *May 25, 1922* from the port of *New York*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where													
A.	Rainie	Shamus O.	5/14/22	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	34	Male									
1	Lang	Lourence	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American							k left
2	Hinder	Leslie	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"							right
3	Hurley	Charles J.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"							
4	Bradley	Frank	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"							
5	Gallagher	William	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"							
6	Heaton	Harry	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"							oth
7	Hutchins	John J.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"							ight
8	Hyer	Joseph A.	5/14/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"							eft
9	Carroll	Robert	5/14/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"							pth

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*

June 16, 1922

I, master of the *American* S. S. "*BOGOTA*"
from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *27* Number of seamen deserted *22*
Number of seamen discharged *15* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *---*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *15* Total crew this date *27*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 13*, 1922 consigned to
Clyde Line is now lying at *pier 44 North River*, and is
expected to sail *June 18*, 1922, for *West Indies & S. A.*
via United States port of *---* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9/12/22

Vessel

BOOTH

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J. W. Mickerson	25	American	Hana Christensen	35	
E. A. Larsen	24	"	Olaf Widskog	31	
J. M. CORETT	36	"	P. Griffin	41	
Frank Higgins	39	"	D. Johannes	21	
Chas. Finckelmann	26	"	Harry Sands	33	
Walter Binkiewicz	26	"	Elmer Stenman	24	
M. Henrick	26	"			
Mrs. Staggatis	13	"			
Carl Rubach	50	"			
Tom Cornley	56	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	A O A B			

Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bogota, arriving at Rockaway, N.Y. May 25, 1924 from the port of New York

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
A.	Ramirez	Thomas O.	5/14/24	N.Y.	yes	34	Male	American	American			
1	Long	Lawrence	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			k left
2	Hinder	Lucie	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			right
3	Hurby	Charles J.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
4	Brady	Frank	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
5	Gallagher	William	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
6	Wright	Harry	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			oth
7	Kutcher	John J.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			ight
8	Hyer	Joseph A.	5/14/24	"	"	24	"	"	"			eft
9	La Vay	Emmett	5/14/24	"	"	26	"	"	"			pth
10	Stedje	William	5/14/24	"	"	21	"	"	"			
11	Stimberger	Bernard	5/14/24	"	"	41	"	"	"			
12	Whitman	Byron S.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
13	Loane	Peter S.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			pper and
14	Willy	Robert H.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			th
15	Leah	William M.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
16	Jennings	Joseph H.	5/14/24	"	"	33	"	"	"			th
17	Sandblom	William J.	5/14/24	"	"	21	"	"	"			th
18	Wilson	Archie	5/14/24	"	"	33	"	"	"			ght
19	Snell	August	5/14/24	"	"	25	"	"	"			
20	Bishopski	Leo St.	5/14/24	"	"	45	"	"	"			th
21	Ryder	James	5/14/24	"	"	38	"	"	"			th
22	Hach	Chas. A.	5/14/24	"	"	32	"	"	"			
23	Bailey	Clarence	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
24	Davis	Charles	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
25	Cross	Sam	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
26	Lucas	Charles	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
27	Maloney	Roland	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
28	Herrin	M. G.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
29	I hereby certify that the vessel arrived at this port on May 25, 1924.											
30	I hereby certify that the vessel arrived at this port on May 25, 1924.											

NEW YORK

Wm. H. Brown

See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in the columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Cyde 2500

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

He is

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S R. J. R. R. R., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1922
W. H. H. H.
 Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EIGER" arriving at New York, June 13, 1922, from the port of Kingston, 22nd April 1922

EIGER

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name		When	Where								
1	Andersen	Alf	Master	10th. Apl. New York	do	39	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.10	223	None
2	Johansen	Herman	Mate	do do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	145	None
3	Iversen	Frithjef	2nd. Mate	14th. Sep. do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	155	Birth mark left shoulder.
4	Baltzersen	Christian	Chief Engineer	1st. Oct. Christiania	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	180	Tattooed right fore-arm
5	Olsen	Axel	2nd. do	8th. Feb. New York	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	189	None
6	Gundersen	Sverre	3rd. do	do do	do	46	do	do	Swede	5.8	145	1 blue & 1 brown eye
7	Mehlquist	Ernst	Donkeyman	3rd. Sep. London. Eng.	do	25	do	do	Norwegian	5.4	143	Tattooed both fore-arms
8	Hansen	Karl	Steward	13th. Apl. New York	do	28	do	do	Swede	5.6	154	Tattooed right fore-arm
9	Karlsen	Olav	Boys	do do	do	63	do	do	do	5.6	152	Tattooed left fore-arm
10	Lagerquist	Bernado		6th. Feb. do	do							Tattooed both

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 2nd 1922
Eiger

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Eiger, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 13, 1922, consigned to Caribbean Steamship Co. is now lying at Anchorage and is expected to sail July 4, 1922, for New York via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EIGER", arriving at New York, June 1, 1922, from the port of Kingston, 22nd April 1922

EIGER

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name		When	Where								
1	Andersen	Alf	Master	10th. Apl. New York	Remaining on board	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.10 223	None
2	Johansen	Herman	Mate	do do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	5.7 145	None
3	Iversen	Frithjef	2nd. Mate	14th. Sep. 21	do	Yes	25	do	do	do	5.10 155	Birth mark left shoulder.
4	Baltzersen	Christian	Chief Engineer	1st. Oct. Christiania	do	Yes	40	do	do	do	5.7 180	Tattooed right fore-arm
5	Olsen	Axel	2nd. do	6th. Feb. New York	do	Yes	49	do	do	do	5.7 189	None
6	Gundersen	Sverre	3rd. do	do do	do	Yes	41	do	do	do	5.8 145	1 blue & 1 brown eye
7	Mehlquist	Ernst	Donkeyman	3rd. Sep. London, Eng.	do	Yes	46	do	do	Swede	5.7 150	None
8	Hansen	Karl	Steward	13th. Apl. New York	do	Yes	25	do	do	Norwegian	5.4 143	Tattooed both fore-arms
9	Karlson	Olav	Boys	do do	do	Yes	28	do	do	Swede	5.6 154	Tattooed right fore-arm
				6th. Feb. do	do	Yes	63	do	do	do	5.6 152	Tattooed left fore-arm
												d both ms

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Axel Olsen	48	Norwegian	New York - 6/2/22
Karl Hansen	41	do	12/4/22
Anders Carlson	do	Swedish	12/4/22
Th. Roskalin	do	Russian	12/4/22
Karl Olsen	do	Norwegian	12/4/22
Albert Nilson	do	do	12/4/22
Hugo Therman	do	Finnish	12/4/22
R. Iversen	do	Norwegian	12/4/22
Ol. Engelbretsen	do	do	12/4/22
S. Karlson	do	do	12/4/22
Ragnar Salvo	do	Swedish	12/4/22
B. Lagerqvist	do	do	12/4/22
Ol. Halvorsen	do	Norwegian	12/4/22
Bjerg Andreassen	do	do	12/4/22

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Harald Olsen	30	Norwegian	Ant. Olsen	38	Norwegian
Rudolf Tjeltum	43	do	Bernt Seintun	23	do
Ernst Lundström	21	do	do	do	do
Olof Olsen	29	do	John Pedersen	20	do
Einar Berntsen	25	do	Paul Pedersen	31	do
Arthur Nilson	26	do	do	do	do
John Wiklund	34	Swedish			
John Johansen	24	Norwegian			
Anton Jacobsen	20	do			
Anty Olsen	20	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alf Andersen
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EIGER" arriving at New York, June 1, 1922, from the port of Kingston, 22nd April 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name		When	Where								
1	Andersen	Alf	Master	10th. Apl. New York	Remaining on board	Yes	39	Male Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.10	223	None
2	Johansen	Herman	Mate	do do	do	Yes	do	do	do	5.7	145	None
3	Iversen	Frithjef	2nd. Mate	14th. Sep. do	do	Yes	25	do	do	5.10	155	Birth mark left shoulder.
4	Baltzersen	Christian	Chief Engineer	1st. Oct. Christiania	do	Yes	40	do	do	5.7	180	Tattooed right fore-arm
5	Olsen	Axel	2nd. do	8th. Feb. New York	do	Yes	49	do	do	5.7	189	None
6	Gundersen	Sverre	3rd. do	do do	do	Yes	41	do	do	5.8	145	1 blue & 1 brown eye
7	Mehlquist	Ernst	Donkeyman	3rd. Mch. London. Eng.	do	Yes	46	do	Swede	5.7	150	None
8	Hansen	Karl	Steward	13th. Apl. New York	do	Yes	25	do	Norwegian	5.4	143	Tattooed both fore-arms
9	Karlsen	Olav	Messboy	do do	do	Yes	28	do	Swede	5.6	154	Tattooed right fore-arm
10	Lagerquist	Bernadotte	Cook	6th. Feb. do	do	Yes	63	do	do	5.6	152	Tattooed left fore-arm
11	Karlsen	Sigfred	Sailor	14th. Sep. do	do	Yes	25	do	Norwegian	5.11	160	Tattooed both fore-arms
12	Halvorsen	Ole	do	do do	do	Yes	21	do	do	5.5	150	None
13	Andreassen	Berger	do	8th. Feb. do	do	Yes	20	do	do	5.9	165	None
14	Monsen	Gunnar	do	21st. Mch. Buenaventura	do	Yes	23	do	do	5.8	130	None
15	Pedersen	Johan	do	24th. Mch. Cristobal	do	Yes	19	do	do	5.5	156	Scars on upper right arm and hand.
16	Ingbretsen	Ole	do	18th. Apl. New York	do	Yes	33	do	do	5.7	157	Tattooed both fore-arms
17	Solwen	Ragnar	Fireman	6th. Feb. do	do	Yes	33	do	Swede	5.11	170	None
18	Roskal	Teodor	do	do do	do	Yes	23	do	Russian	5.8	160	Tattooed both fore-arms
19	Olsen	Karl	do	do do	do	Yes	23	do	Norwegian	5.6	145	Tattooed both fore-arms
20	Iversen	Reinhart	do	do do	do	Yes	23	do	do	5.6	138	Tattooed right fore-arm
21	Nilsen	Alberth	do	do do	do	Yes	23	do	do	5.8	132	None
22	Friman	Hugo	do	do do	do	Yes	23	do	Fin	5.6	140	Tattooed both fore-arms
23	Beckett	Hubert	do	do do	do	Yes	23	do	Briton	5.7	123	Tattooed both fore-arms
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
Immigrant Inspector.Line Caribbean Steamship Co., Ltd.
Owners Camillo, Bitzen & Co. (Christiania)
Local Agents Bowring & Co. (New York)* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EIGER", arriving at New York, June 2, 1922, from the port of Kingston, 22nd April 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Andersen	Alf	Master	10th. Apl.	New York	Remaining on board	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.10	223	None
2	Johansen	Herman	Mate	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	5.7	145	None
3	Iversen	Frithjef	2nd. Mate	14th. Sep.	do	do	Yes	25	do	do	do	5.10	155	Birth mark left shoulder.
4	Baltzeresen	Christian	Chief Engineer	1st. Oct.	Christiania	do	Yes	40	do	do	do	5.7	180	Tattooed right fore-arm
5	Olsen	Axel	2nd. do	6th. Feb.	New York	do	Yes	49	do	do	do	5.7	189	None
6	Gundersen	Sverre	3rd. do	do	do	do	Yes	41	do	do	do	5.8	145	1 blue & 1 brown eye
7	Mehlquist	Ernst	Donkeyman	3rd. Mch.	London, Eng.	do	Yes	46	do	do	Swede	5.7	150	None
8	Hansen	Karl	Steward	13th. Apl.	New York	do	Yes	25	do	do	Norwegian	5.4	143	Tattooed both fore-arms
9	Karlsen	Olav	Messboy	do	do	do	Yes	28	do	do	Swede	5.6	154	Tattooed right fore-arm
10	Lagerquist	Bernadotte	Cook	6th. Feb.	do	do	Yes	63	do	do	do	5.6	152	Tattooed left fore-arm
11	Karlsen	Sigfred	Sailor	14th. Sep.	do	do	Yes	25	do	do	Norwegian	5.11	160	Tattooed both fore-arms
12	Halvorsen	Ole	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	do	do	do	5.5	150	None
13	Andreassen	Berger	do	6th. Feb.	do	do	Yes	20	do	do	do	5.9	166	None
14	Monsen	Gunnar	do	21st. Mch.	Buenaventura	do	Yes	23	do	do	do	5.8	130	None
15	Federsen	Johan	do	24th. Mch.	Cristobal	do	Yes	19	do	do	do	5.5	156	Scars on upper right arm and hand.
16	Ingbretsen	Ole	do	10th. Apl.	New York	do	Yes	33	do	do	do	5.7	157	Tattooed both fore-arms
17	Solwen	Ragnar	Fireman	6th. Feb.	do	do	Yes	29	do	do	Swede	5.11	170	None
18	Roskal	Teodor	do	16th. Apl.	do	do	Yes	36	do	Russian	Russian	5.8	160	Tattooed both fore-arms
19	Olsen	Karl	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	do	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.6	145	Tattooed both fore-arms
20	Iversen	Reinhart	Trimmer	do	do	do	Yes	22	do	do	do	5.6	138	Tattooed right fore-arm
21	Nilsen	Alberth	do	do	do	do	Yes	38	do	do	do	5.8	132	None
22	Friman	Hugo	do	do	do	do	Yes	33	do	Finnish	Fin	5.6	140	Tattooed both fore-arms
23	Beckett	Hubert	Purser	14th. Sep.	do	do	Yes	41	do	English	Briton	5.7	123	Tattooed both fore-arms
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Caribbean Steamship Co. Ltd.
Owners Camillo. Eitzen & Co. (Christiania)
Local Agents Bowring & Co. (New York)* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alf. Andersen Master, of the Norwegian Steamer "E I G A R", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

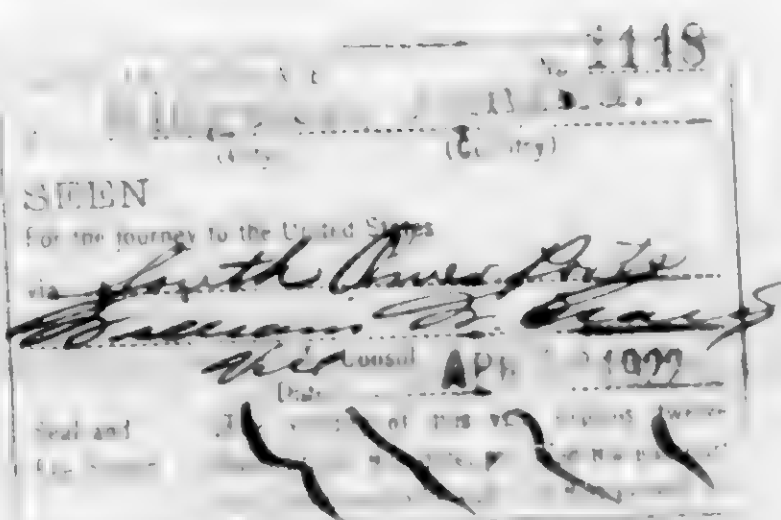
Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

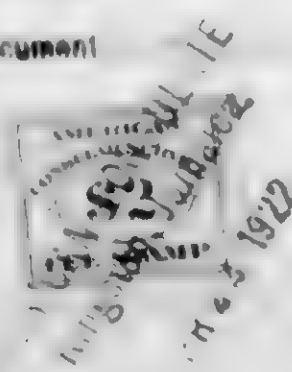
American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica.
April 23, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William B. Craig
Vice Consul of the United States of America.



For the United States government
to be stamped by the
original
stamps to the copy of this document



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of name, members of crews, Form 680 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who left the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EIGER" arriving at New York June 1922, from the port of Cristobal (C. Z.) 153

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1922	Where								
1	Sundfor	Ganvald	Sailor	30th. Apl.	Cristobal	Remaining on board	Yes	21	Male	Scandinavian	5.2	135	None
2	Hannevig	Thorolf	3rd. Officer	3rd. June	do	To be disch.	Yes	31	do	do	5.5	137	Scar on left fore-finger.
3	Hannevig	Joe	Stewardess	do	do	do	Yes	34	F'male	(American born)	5.3	115	None
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Caribbean Steamship Co. Ltd.
Owners Camillo Eitzen & Co (Christiania)
Local Agents Bowring & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-13
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Alf Anderson** Master, of the **Nor. Str. "EIGER"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of **June**, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of name, members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Rusin.
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. Lisbeth*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *July*, from the port of *Quevedas*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Katke</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1st mate</i>	<i>13/12/1911</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Tallaksen</i>	<i>Tallak</i>	<i>2nd mate</i>	<i>11/1/11</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>190</i>	
3	<i>Hjerstad</i>	<i>Tedder</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>20/3/11</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Haktoisen</i>	<i>Hakto</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>13/12/11</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>167</i>	
5	<i>Folgers</i>	<i>Svein</i>	<i>C.P.</i>	<i>11/1/11</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>Smedberg</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>11/1/11</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>175</i>	
7	<i>Hennissen</i>	<i>Hennik</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>11/1/11</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>180</i>	
8	<i>Jacobsen</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>11/1/11</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>180</i>	

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
July 20th, 19 *22*
Vessel *Lisbeth*

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *Lisbeth*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *24* Number of seamen deserted *none*
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *one* Total crew this date *25*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 13th*, 19 *22* consigned to *Minson Steamship Line* is now lying at *Redgumwater* and is expected to sail *June 20th*, 19 *22* for *Quevedas* via United States port of *Charleston* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>none</i>			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

15-1031

[CONTINUED OVER]

Penalty for failure to comply with this act is a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. Lisbeth*, arriving at

19

from the port of

Amvika

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Katke	John	Express	13/11 in Laugesund	no	Yes	30	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7	170		
2	Tallaksen	Tallak	1st mate		11-7-11		30	"	-	-		5'11	190	
3	Hjerstad	Tedder	2nd "	20/5 in Rhula			27	-	-	-		5'7	160	
4	Lakhsen	Lakhsen	carpenter	13/11 in Laugesund			44	-	-	-		5'7	167	
5	Folgeris	Lucia	C.P.				24	-	-	-		5'5	150	
6	Smedberg	Emil	"	"			20	-	-	-		5'6	175	
7	Hennissen	Haurik	"	"			22	-	-	-		5'10	180	
8	Jacobsen	Louis	"	"			24	-	-	-		5'7	170	
9	Olson	Otto	"	"			18	-	-	-		5'7	160	
10	H...	Sch...	"	"			18	-	-	-		5'7	160	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.— (Continued)

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Noon

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Noon

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name Age Nationality

Anton Nilson 27 Norwegian

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on Sickness

Noon

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Smith
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. Lisbeth*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *1917*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Katke	John	13/11	Laurens	no	Yes		30	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7	170	
2	Tallaksen	Tallak	1/12	mate	11/7/17			30	"	"	"	5-11	190	
3	Hersstad	Tedder	1/20	Phil	1/20			27	"	"	"	5-7	160	
4	Haklorsen	Haklor	13/11	Laurens				44	"	"	"	5-7	167	
5	Folgers	Lucien	1/11	"				24	"	"	"	5-5	150	
6	Smedberg	Emil	1/11	"				20	"	"	"	5-6	175	
7	Henriksen	Henrik	1/11	"				22	"	"	"	5-10	180	
8	Jacobsen	Louis	1/11	"				24	"	"	"	5-7	170	
9	Olson	Oslo	1/11	"				18	"	"	"	5-7	160	
10	Haga	Johannes	1/11	"				18	"	"	"	5-7	165	
11	Rising	Severus	1/11	"				19	"	"	"	5-5	155	
12	Johnson	Harry	1/11	"				19	"	"	"	5-8	160	
13	Smedberg	Carl	1/11	Howard				48	"	"	"	5-8	210	
14	Pedersen	Rangvald	1/11	book				24	"	"	"	5-6	160	
15	Rod	Hjalmar	1/11	mess				23	"	"	"	5-7	175	
16	Iversen	Karl	1/11	Wharf				27	"	"	"	5-7	160	
17	Sanduen	Johan	1/11	Phil	21/7/17			33	"	"	"	5-6	165	
18	Johannessen	Johan	1/11	"				43	"	"	"	5-7	165	
19	Iversen	Edvard	1/11	Barbary				30	"	"	"	5-8	170	
20	Wald	Aksel	1/11	Laurens				28	"	"	"	5-7	160	
21	Hervik	Oliver	1/11	"				24	"	"	"	5-7	170	
22	Jensen	Karl	1/11	"				38	"	"	"	5-7	175	
23	Tronsen	Severus	1/11	"				27	"	"	"	5-8	185	
24	Severide	Alf	1/11	"				20	"	"	"	5-7	175	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Ins. *Ins. Line*
Owners *J. A. Knutsen*
Local Agents *Ins. Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-13-22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John B. Smith, Master, of the SS. Lisbeth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John B. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

Immigrant Inspector

JUN 6 1922

G. G. T. Hopper

Nuevitas, Cuba

John B. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer

JUN 6 1922

Fee: \$9.00

Collected within 24

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be no instance but taken from the vessel. The list of diseases of crew members of crews, Form 680, shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and alien (page 10)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF ALIENS
PL 2. 10

JUN 26 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 4

I, W. Mulholland

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

affirm

that I have had

six

sailing therewith

do

years' experience as a Physician

The State of New York

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

one

in number, according

condition of such aliens.

and that I have made a personal examination of

Punched
Date 6/27/22
Clerk E. Butler

Sworn to before me this

13th

day of

June 1922

, 19

at New York

W. Mulholland

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6-13-22

Boone

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *LIBERTY*

Passengers sailing from *San Juan, P.R.*

19 *44*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.			Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN												
2	CL. CUBAN												
3	UNDER 16												
4	UNDER 16												
5	UNDER 16												
6	CL. CUBAN												
7	CL. CUBAN												
8	CL. CUBAN												
9	CL. CUBAN												
10	CL. CUBAN												
11	CL. CUBAN												
12	TRANSIT												
13	CL. CUBAN												
14													
15	CL. CUBAN												
16	TRANSIT												
17	CL. CUBAN												
18	CL. CUBAN												
19	UNDER 16												
20	TRANSIT												
21	CL. CUBAN												
22	CL. CUBAN	HERNANDEZ	DOMATA	56	F M	Maid Yes	SPANISH Yes	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	HUSBAND JOSE RIFE DIAZ VILMA ROSA, HERNANDEZ Francisco Jose Vasquez Hernandez St. Havana	
23	CL. CUBAN	VASQUEZ	JOSE	25	M S	Clerk Yes	Spanish Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Spain Lago	
24	CL. CUBAN	Sanchez	Braulio	21	M S	Student Yes	Spanish Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Uncle Andres Sanchez 40 Marina Square Havana Cuba	
25	CL. CUBAN	Sanchez	Isaac	27	M S	Student Yes	Spanish Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuban	Havana	Francis Agustin Prado San Ignacio St. Havana	
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

157

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in any subversive activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization, or is engaged in any criminal activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1916 N Y	FRANK RALPH JONES -	Yes	Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Black	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
23	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Colima Gabriel Perez	Yes	Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Spain	Lugo
24	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Hotel America New York	Yes	Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	P. del Rio
25	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Hotel America New York City	Yes	Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8	Black	Dark	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F. L. Miller Master**, of the **SS Siboney**, from **Habana**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Affirm** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **June** 1922, at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other without its designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A Mulholland**, Surgeon of the **SS Siboney**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **six** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The State of New York**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred A. Mulholland

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **June** 19**22**, 19
at **New York**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 1922

[illegible]

1 Josefa Martinez did not take Passage

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

159

, 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F. L. Miller** Master of the **Siboney**, from **Havana Cuba**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master **XXXX**
Officer.

Swear to before me this **13** th day of **June** 1922, 19
New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steam engine-wright, painter, motor engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language," "for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Ireland," "Switzerland," or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country (with subdivision) resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of domestic, customary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If there is possession of \$ or, if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

60

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

161

S. S.

sailing from

NEW YORK, N. Y.

June 10

1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	L. H. GILLES	WILLIAM	30	M		NEW YORK, N. Y., 1914.		210 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
2	J. H. GILLES	JOHN	28	M		NEW YORK, N. Y., 1914.		102 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
3	M. L. GILLES	MARY	24	F		NEW YORK, N. Y., 1914.		100 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
4	M. L. GILLES	MARY	22	F		NEW YORK, N. Y., 1914.		100 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
5	M. L. GILLES	MARY	20	F		NEW YORK, N. Y., 1914.		100 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
6	M. L. GILLES	MARY	18	F		NEW YORK, N. Y., 1914.		100 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
7	M. L. GILLES	MARY	16	F		NEW YORK, N. Y., 1914.		100 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
8	M. L. GILLES	MARY	14	F		NEW YORK, N. Y., 1914.		100 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
9	M. L. GILLES	MARY	12	F		NEW YORK, N. Y., 1914.		100 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
10	M. L. GILLES	MARY	10	F		NEW YORK, N. Y., 1914.		100 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
11	M. L. GILLES	MARY	8	F		NEW YORK, N. Y., 1914.		100 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
12	M. L. GILLES	MARY	6	F		NEW YORK, N. Y., 1914.		100 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
13	M. L. GILLES	MARY	4	F		NEW YORK, N. Y., 1914.		100 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
14	M. L. GILLES	MARY	2	F		NEW YORK, N. Y., 1914.		100 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
15	M. L. GILLES	MARY	1	F		NEW YORK, N. Y., 1914.		100 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
16	M. L. GILLES	MARY	34	F		NEW YORK, N. Y., 1914.		100 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
17	M. L. GILLES	MARY	32	F		NEW YORK, N. Y., 1914.		100 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
18	M. L. GILLES	MARY	30	F		NEW YORK, N. Y., 1914.		100 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
19	M. L. GILLES	MARY	28	F		NEW YORK, N. Y., 1914.		100 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
20	M. L. GILLES	MARY	26	F		NEW YORK, N. Y., 1914.		100 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
21	M. L. GILLES	MARY	24	F		NEW YORK, N. Y., 1914.		100 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
22	M. L. GILLES	MARY	22	F		NEW YORK, N. Y., 1914.		100 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
23	M. L. GILLES	MARY	20	F		NEW YORK, N. Y., 1914.		100 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
24	M. L. GILLES	MARY	18	F		NEW YORK, N. Y., 1914.		100 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
25	M. L. GILLES	MARY	16	F		NEW YORK, N. Y., 1914.		100 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
26	M. L. GILLES	MARY	14	F		NEW YORK, N. Y., 1914.		100 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
27	M. L. GILLES	MARY	12	F		NEW YORK, N. Y., 1914.		100 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
28	M. L. GILLES	MARY	10	F		NEW YORK, N. Y., 1914.		100 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
29	M. L. GILLES	MARY	8	F		NEW YORK, N. Y., 1914.		100 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
30	M. L. GILLES	MARY	6	F		NEW YORK, N. Y., 1914.		100 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.

30

12

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Mulholland, Surgeon of the SS Siboney, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1922, 19
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from

19۷۷

[illegible]

29 Bernardo Darcangelo did not take passage

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

163

List .

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F. L. Miller** **Master**, of the **SS Siboney**, from **Havana**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Affirm** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master **X**

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **June**, 19**22**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—This entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—This answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman, miner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Mulholland, Surgeon of the SS Siboney, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 91x years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Physician A. Mulholland, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June 1922, 19
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *S. S. S. S. S.* Passengers sailing from *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, *U. S. A.*, *19* *42*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

65

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passenger paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? If he is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? If he is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	YES	SELF	100			55						5	5						
2	YES	SELF	100			55						5	5						
3	YES	SELF	100			55						5	5						
4	YES	SELF	100			55						5	5						
5	YES	SELF	100			55						5	5						
6	YES	SELF	100			55						5	5						
7	YES	SELF	100			55						5	5						
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. L. Miller** Master, of the **SS Siboney**, from **Havana Cuba**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master **Officer**

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **June** 1922, 19

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as machinist, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 1

sailing from

, 1911, Arriving at Port of

, 19

166

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

7 Vincenzo Coppelo did not take passage

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 167

S. S. *arrived* June 11, 19*12*, *M.*, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO.			DEF.	EXC.	REHEARINGS		ADMITTED						DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	CUTTER	RELAY	DINER	SUPPER
777	1. <i>Levine</i>	1st	1		114																			
778	2. <i>Levine</i>	"	2		"																			
779	3. <i>Levine</i>	"	3		114																			
780	4. <i>Levine</i>	"	4		114																			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SIBONEY

WARD LINE

arrived June 13, 1922.

191

M.

from

168

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or over	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	PC.D, Ruth	1:10	7	14	2		To call	Not since 2231 5th Ave						
	Or Carmen													

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Siboney*, arriving at *New York*, *June 13, 1922*, from the port of *Havana, Cuba*

174

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name										
1	<i>Siboney</i>	<i>Frank X</i>	<i>Slater</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Ger.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>190</i>	
2	<i>Siboney</i>	<i>S. J.</i>	<i>Slater</i>			<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>175</i>	
3	<i>Siboney</i>	<i>S. J.</i>	<i>Slater</i>			<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>135</i>	
4	<i>Siboney</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Slater</i>			<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>115</i>	
5	<i>Siboney</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>Slater</i>			<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>120</i>	
6	<i>Siboney</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>Slater</i>			<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>Siboney</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>Slater</i>			<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Siboney</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>Slater</i>			<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>160</i>	
	<i>Siboney</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>Slater</i>			<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>160</i>	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York.*
June 23rd, 1922.

I, master of the *American* S. S. *SIBONEY*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *115* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *115* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *115* Total crew this date *115*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 13th, 1922.*, consigned to *N.Y. & Cuba Mail S.S. Company* is now lying at *Pier #13 East River.* and is expected to sail *June 17th, 1922*, for *Havana, Cuba.*

via United States port of *New York.* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York.*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will have a port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien employees arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Siboney*, arriving at *New York*, *June 13, 1922*, from the port of *Spain*

SIBONEY

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	ANY	APPLICANT ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When born	Where born								
1	Siboney	Frank H.	1922	Spain	Yes	17	M.	American	U.S.	5'10	190	
2	Siboney	S. J.	1922	"	"	54	"	Spanish	"	5'8	175	
3	Siboney	S. J.	1922	"	"	54	"	American	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Charles	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	175	
	Siboney	Walter	1922	"								

4 Sheets Total Gen 116

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, arriving at New York, June 13, 1917, from the port of Havana, Cuba 174

SIBONEY

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) When signed	(5) Where signed	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shannon	Frank A.	1917	Spain			36	M.	Spanish	U.S.	57 1/2	190	
2	Garcia	S. J.		Spain			28	M.	Spanish	"	57 1/2	175	
3	Garcia	S. J.		Spain			26	M.	Spanish	"	57 1/2	125	
	Ward	W. J.		U.S.			54	M.	American	"	57 1/2	115	
	Ward	W. J.		U.S.			40	M.	American	"	57 1/2	120	

U. S. Form 18
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.
June 13/17

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Edmond Escartin	Waiter	36	Spain
Ant. Escala	"	28	Spain
Donisace Garcia	"	46	Spain
D. Keeney	"	26	Eng.
Alb. Seignton	"	54	U. S.
Mr. Rafery	Steward	40	Lorraine

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 Sheets Total Gen 116

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, arriving at New York, June 13, 1922, from the port of Havana, Cuba

SIBONEY

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) When 1922	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simon	Frank A	June 13	NY			34	M	Hispanic	U.S.	57	140	
2	Simon	S. J.	June 13	NY			34	M	Hispanic	"	58	145	
3	Simon	S. J.	June 13	NY			34	M	Hispanic	"	58	145	
	Simon	Charles	June 13	NY			34	M	Hispanic	"	58	145	
	Simon	Charles	June 13	NY			34	M	Hispanic	"	58	145	

U. S. Form 18
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.
June 13/22

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

NOTE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[Signature]
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Local Agents
14-1161

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 Sheets Total Gen 116

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel Siboney, arriving at New York, June 13, 1922, from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) When born	(4) Where born	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------	---	------------------	-------------------	--	-----------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	---

1	Frank H. Bates	1912	U.S.A.			10	M	American	U.S.	57	190	
2	S. J. Bates	1912	U.S.A.			10	M	American	U.S.	58	175	
3	S. J. Bates	1912	U.S.A.			10	M	American	U.S.	58	125	
4	S. J. Bates	1912	U.S.A.			10	M	American	U.S.	58	115	
5	S. J. Bates	1912	U.S.A.			10	M	American	U.S.	58	125	
6	S. J. Bates	1912	U.S.A.			10	M	American	U.S.	58	125	
7	S. J. Bates	1912	U.S.A.			10	M	American	U.S.	58	125	
8	S. J. Bates	1912	U.S.A.			10	M	American	U.S.	58	125	
9	S. J. Bates	1912	U.S.A.			10	M	American	U.S.	58	125	
10	S. J. Bates	1912	U.S.A.			10	M	American	U.S.	58	125	
11	S. J. Bates	1912	U.S.A.			10	M	American	U.S.	58	125	
12	S. J. Bates	1912	U.S.A.			10	M	American	U.S.	58	125	
13	S. J. Bates	1912	U.S.A.			10	M	American	U.S.	58	125	
14	S. J. Bates	1912	U.S.A.			10	M	American	U.S.	58	125	
15	S. J. Bates	1912	U.S.A.			10	M	American	U.S.	58	125	
16	S. J. Bates	1912	U.S.A.			10	M	American	U.S.	58	125	
17	S. J. Bates	1912	U.S.A.			10	M	American	U.S.	58	125	
18	S. J. Bates	1912	U.S.A.			10	M	American	U.S.	58	125	
19	S. J. Bates	1912	U.S.A.			10	M	American	U.S.	58	125	
20	S. J. Bates	1912	U.S.A.			10	M	American	U.S.	58	125	
21	S. J. Bates	1912	U.S.A.			10	M	American	U.S.	58	125	
22	S. J. Bates	1912	U.S.A.			10	M	American	U.S.	58	125	
23	S. J. Bates	1912	U.S.A.			10	M	American	U.S.	58	125	
24	S. J. Bates	1912	U.S.A.			10	M	American	U.S.	58	125	
25	S. J. Bates	1912	U.S.A.			10	M	American	U.S.	58	125	
26	S. J. Bates	1912	U.S.A.			10	M	American	U.S.	58	125	
27	S. J. Bates	1912	U.S.A.			10	M	American	U.S.	58	125	
28	S. J. Bates	1912	U.S.A.			10	M	American	U.S.	58	125	
29	S. J. Bates	1912	U.S.A.			10	M	American	U.S.	58	125	
30	S. J. Bates	1912	U.S.A.			10	M	American	U.S.	58	125	

N. Y. Form 13
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

I hereby certify that the

before me upon the terms and

NAME State

B. Garcia Waiter

O. G. Amine do

R. Rahnel Pantryman

J. Gonzales seaman

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

4 Sheets Total Gen 116

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel Siboney, arriving at New York, June 13, 1922, from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN FULL (3) SEX (4) AGE (5) RACE (6) NATIONALITY (7) HEIGHT (8) WEIGHT (9) PHYSICAL MARKS OR PECULIARITIES

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Frank X	Male	19	5	Spanish	U.S.	57	190
2	S. J.	Male	23	5	Cuban	U.S.	58	155
3	S. J.	Male	27	5	Spanish	U.S.	58	125
4	S. J.	Male	37	5	Spanish	U.S.	58	115
5	S. S. Siboney	Male	37	5	Spanish	U.S.	58	125
6	S. J.	Male	23	5	Spanish	U.S.	58	115
7	S. J.	Male	27	5	Spanish	U.S.	58	125
8	S. J.	Male	37	5	Spanish	U.S.	58	125
9	S. J.	Male	23	5	Spanish	U.S.	58	115
10	S. J.	Male	27	5	Spanish	U.S.	58	125
11	S. J.	Male	37	5	Spanish	U.S.	58	125
12	S. J.	Male	23	5	Spanish	U.S.	58	115
13	S. J.	Male	27	5	Spanish	U.S.	58	125
14	S. J.	Male	37	5	Spanish	U.S.	58	125
15	S. J.	Male	23	5	Spanish	U.S.	58	115
16	S. J.	Male	27	5	Spanish	U.S.	58	125
17	S. J.	Male	37	5	Spanish	U.S.	58	125
18	S. J.	Male	23	5	Spanish	U.S.	58	115
19	S. J.	Male	27	5	Spanish	U.S.	58	125
20	S. J.	Male	37	5	Spanish	U.S.	58	125
21	S. J.	Male	23	5	Spanish	U.S.	58	115
22	S. J.	Male	27	5	Spanish	U.S.	58	125
23	S. J.	Male	37	5	Spanish	U.S.	58	125
24	S. J.	Male	23	5	Spanish	U.S.	58	115
25	S. J.	Male	27	5	Spanish	U.S.	58	125
26	S. J.	Male	37	5	Spanish	U.S.	58	125
27	S. J.	Male	23	5	Spanish	U.S.	58	115
28	S. J.	Male	27	5	Spanish	U.S.	58	125
29	S. J.	Male	37	5	Spanish	U.S.	58	125
30	S. J.	Male	23	5	Spanish	U.S.	58	115

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Havana, Cuba, June 9, 1922.

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

NAME	Station	Age	Height		Nation- ality	Lay or share of oil or cargo	Monthly wages	VOYAGE
			Feet	Inches				
B. Garcia	Waiter	44	5	5	Spanish	.02	to New York.	
O. Gimenez	do	23	5	5	Cuban	.01	do do	
R. Rahnel	Pantryman	27	5	11	Esthonian	.01	do do	
J. Gonzles	seaman	37	5	9	Spanish	.01	do do	

Monroe Foster
Vice Consul
of the United States of America

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Line
Owners
Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel Siboney, arriving at New York, June 13, 1922, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name										
1	Shaw	Frank H	1922			34	M	American	U.S.	570	190	
2	Shaw	John	1922			34	M	American	"	578	175	
3	Shaw	John	1922			34	M	American	"	578	125	
4	Shaw	John	1922			34	M	American	"	578	115	
5	Shaw	John	1922			34	M	American	"	578	122	
6	Shaw	John	1922			34	M	American	"	578	122	
7	Shaw	John	1922			34	M	American	"	578	122	
8	Shaw	John	1922			34	M	American	"	578	122	
9	Shaw	John	1922			34	M	American	"	578	122	
10	Shaw	John	1922			34	M	American	"	578	122	
11	Shaw	John	1922			34	M	American	"	578	122	
12	Shaw	John	1922			34	M	American	"	578	122	
13	Shaw	John	1922			34	M	American	"	578	122	
14	Shaw	John	1922			34	M	American	"	578	122	
15	Shaw	John	1922			34	M	American	"	578	122	
16	Shaw	John	1922			34	M	American	"	578	122	
17	Shaw	John	1922			34	M	American	"	578	122	
18	Shaw	John	1922			34	M	American	"	578	122	
19	Shaw	John	1922			34	M	American	"	578	122	
20	Shaw	John	1922			34	M	American	"	578	122	
21	Shaw	John	1922			34	M	American	"	578	122	
22	Shaw	John	1922			34	M	American	"	578	122	
23	Shaw	John	1922			34	M	American	"	578	122	
24	Shaw	John	1922			34	M	American	"	578	122	
25	Shaw	John	1922			34	M	American	"	578	122	
26	Shaw	John	1922			34	M	American	"	578	122	
27	Shaw	John	1922			34	M	American	"	578	122	
28	Shaw	John	1922			34	M	American	"	578	122	
29	Shaw	John	1922			34	M	American	"	578	122	
30	Shaw	John	1922			34	M	American	"	578	122	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Liberty*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *Jan* from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>J. C. Hubert</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>164</i>	
3	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>S. A. Hubert</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>159</i>	
4	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>J. C. Hubert</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>147</i>	
5	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>J. C. Hubert</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>171</i>	
6	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>J. C. Hubert</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>180</i>	
7	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>Kenneth</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>170</i>	
8	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>170</i>	
9	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>200</i>	
10	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	
11	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
12	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
13	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
14	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
15	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
16	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>172</i>	
17	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>156</i>	
18	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>157</i>	
19	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>180</i>	
20	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>154</i>	
21	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>146</i>	
22	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
23	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>151</i>	
24	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>149</i>	
25	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
26	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>161</i>	
27	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>151</i>	
28	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>157</i>	
29	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>152</i>	
30	<i>Liberty</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	

Line —

Owners.

Local Agents
16-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

176

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

Line _____

Owners.

Local Agents
14-1291

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than \$100.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6-13-22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Miller, Master of the SS Libby, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of June, 1922
M. S. L.
Immigrant Inspector.

J. R. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Habana, Cuba

JUN 10 1922

M. S. L.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Habana, Cuba

JUN 10 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Munroe

Passengers sailing from

Journal of Management Education 30(10)p.1101-1114

June 10th

192

1															2															3															4															5															6															7															8															9															10															11															12															13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
HEAD-TAX STATUS.															NAME IN FULL.															Age.															Sex.															Calling or occupation.															Able to--															Nationality.															Race or people.															Last permanent residence.															Final destination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
(This column for use of Government officials only.)															Family name.															Given name.															Yrs. Mos.															Married or single.															Read.															Read what language? (If none answer "none", on what ground.)															Country.															City or town.															The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															State.															City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
TRANSIT															Dry Goods																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States or a port of another insular port
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

June 18th

1922

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

179

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. John, Mark, of the Steamship, from Nassau, Bahamas,
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Manifest of Aliens, 200 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said List of Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mark Officer.

Subscribed before me this 10 day of May, 1914

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, (1) engineer, steamship engineer, land, native engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions, the numerous and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Date of arrival).—This column should be filled in and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" by race or people, does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian languages.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dodge Surgeon of the S. S. MUNARGO, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or a port of continental United States, must be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers

Passengers sailing from

Antilla, Cuba

June 9th

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or if none, state, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. No.	Married or single.						Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CL. CUBAN	Allen	Andrew W.	39	M	H Auditor	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	British	Cuba	Ermita	J. H. Randolph, Ermita, Cuba	Cuba	
2	CL. CUBAN	Alejandro	Juan	27	M	H Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Home: Santiago, Cuba	Spain	
3	CL. CUBAN	Rain	Ramon	39	M	H Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Ermita	Wife: Carmen Rain, Santiago, Cuba	Spain	
4	CL. CUBAN	Servio	Rain	24	F	M	---	Yes	English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Antilla	Husband: J. H. Randolph, Ermita, Cuba	Cuba	
5	UNDER 16	Servio	Elaine	3	F	S	---	No	---	No	Cuba	Cuban	Antilla	Father: J. H. Randolph, Ermita, Cuba	Cuba	
6	UNDER 16	Servio	Irene	1	F	S	---	No	---	No	Cuba	Cuban	Antilla	Father: J. H. Randolph, Ermita, Cuba	Cuba	
7	CL. CUBAN	Routledge	Robert	52	M	H Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Cuba	Ermita	John R. Crist, Ermita, Cuba	Canada	
8	CL. CUBAN	Routledge	Sarah	50	F	M	---	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Cuba	Ermita	John R. Crist, Ermita, Cuba	Canada
9	CL. CUBAN	White	Earl	47	M	H Planter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Cuba	Ermita	John R. Crist, Ermita, Cuba	Canada	
10	CL. CUBAN	White	Earl	42	F	M	---	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Cuba	Ermita	John R. Crist, Ermita, Cuba	Canada
11	CL. CUBAN	Relston	William	41	M	H Eng.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Cuba	Ermita	John R. Crist, Ermita, Cuba	Canada	
12	CL. CUBAN	Relston	William	35	F	M	---	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Cuba	Ermita	John R. Crist, Ermita, Cuba	Canada
13	UNDER 16	Relston	Jane	5	F	S	---	No	---	No	Canada	Canadian	Cuba	Ermita	John R. Crist, Ermita, Cuba	Canada
14	UNDER 16	Relston	Frances	3	F	S	---	No	---	No	Canada	Canadian	Cuba	Ermita	John R. Crist, Ermita, Cuba	Canada
15	UNDER 16	Relston	William	1	M	S	---	No	---	No	Canada	Canadian	Cuba	Ermita	John R. Crist, Ermita, Cuba	Canada
16		Schmidt	Salvador	16	M	S Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Ermita	John R. Crist, Ermita, Cuba	Spain	
17		Quezada	Francisco	28	M	S Electrician	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	John R. Crist, Ermita, Cuba	Spain	
18		Collantes	Alejandro	23	M	S Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Quantana	John R. Crist, Ermita, Cuba	Spain	
19		Layas	Arceli	40	F	M	---	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Quantana	John R. Crist, Ermita, Cuba	Spain
20		Layas	Encarna	16	F	S	---	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Quantana	John R. Crist, Ermita, Cuba	Spain
21		Mate	Antonio	23	M	S Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Quantana	John R. Crist, Ermita, Cuba	Spain	
22	CL. CUBAN	Chateaufort	Leon	23	M	S Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Cuba	Ermita	John R. Crist, Ermita, Cuba	France	
23		Gonzales	Mario	54	F	M	---	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Ermita	John R. Crist, Ermita, Cuba	Spain
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . 23
U. S. citizens . . . 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Aliens . . . 23
other organized government because of his or their official position

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

June 13th, 1922

151

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes or tries to persuade or organized government, or who incites the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or teaches or disseminates or teaches disseminates to a fraternal organization or teaches disseminates to a fraternal organization or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ashero, Master, of the Orilla, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ashero
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Name of ship).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as a laborer, unless he is a farm laborer or a farm hand.

A distinction should be made between farm laborers and farm hands, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm hand is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect of the alien capable of reading should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under head of country does not mean "Irish" by race or people, but "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should not mean "Irish" by country, "German" by country, or "Hebrew" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer in this column should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry should be made in the country of last permanent residence, not in the country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

Manarage

sailing from

Antilla, Cuba

June 9th

1922, Arriving at Port of New York

June 13th

1922

182

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.			
	Duggan	Lawrence	26	M S	Dorset, Mo.	July 31st 1895	19 Whitman Street Lawrence, Mass.
2	Sand	Frances	29	M S	New York City	Oct 21st 1891	872 50th Street Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Chasbrough	George W.	49	M S	Westfield, N. J.	Feb. 22nd 1873	797 Smith Street Rochester, N. Y.
4	Jordan	H. Gilbert	31	M M	Topfield, Mass.	Dec 26th 1890	Topfield, Mass.
5	Jordan	Jane. K.	30	F M	Dorford, Mass.	August 30th 1891	- do -
6	Jordan	Charles	4	M S	Salem, Mass.	Jan 16th 1919	- do -
7	Jordan	Elizabeth	4	F S	Salem, Mass.	Jan 16th 1919	- do -
8	Eisen	Elizabeth	27	F S	Patterson, La.	Feb 2nd 1895	Kent, Ind.
9	Leah	Charlotte	26	F S	Indianapolis, Ind.	April 1st 1897	360 Central Ave. Indianapolis, Ind.
10	Smith	Leon	36	M M	Collinsville, Conn	May 7th 1883	Manapla, Cuba
11	Smith	Louise	34	F M	Mountainsville, Mo.	Jan 25th 1883	- do -
12	Wiley	Urie	29	M M	Fowler, Ind.	April 19th 1893	1024 N New Jersey St Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Stafford	John W.	26	M S	Minneapolis, Minn.	Sept. 5th 1894	332 Summit Ave. Hackensack, N. J.
14	Scharnberg	Herman	36	M M	Germany	March 15th 1883	185 Hope Summit Ave. Fort Madison, S. I., N Y
15	Scharnberg	Maria	36	F M	New York City	March 31st 1886	- do -
16	Scharnberg	Oliver	11	M S	Seranton, Pa.	June 14th 1911	- do -
17	Hersey	Alfred F.	26	M M	Hingham, Mass.	Feb 12th 1895	298 Main Street, Winchester, Mass.
18	Hersey	Priscilla S.	23	F M	Redding, Mass.	Feb 5th 1898	- do -
19	Carpenter	Ralph S.	37	M M	Dorham, Mass.	Nov 5th 1884	Milton, Mass.
20	Carpenter	Constance A.	33	F M	Milton, Mass.	Aug. 25th 1889	- do -
21	Carpenter	Deris A.	9	F S	Milton, Mass.	July 27th 1913	- do -
22	Carpenter	Joan	4	F S	Milton, Mass.	Oct 23rd 1916	- do -
23	Glathe	William H.	34	M M	Scotland	Jan 30th 1886	1055 East 12th Street Brooklyn, N. Y.
24	Ruff	Harold T.	29	M S	Lancaster, Ohio	April 4th 1897	317 W 10th Street Columbus, Ohio
25	Richardson	Allan H.	49	M M	Montville, Mass.	Oct 19th 1872	Searsville, N. Y.
26	Kitchen	Mary	42	F M	Ireland	Feb 10th 1880	St. Louis, Mo.
27	Graves	Rebecca	46	F M	Canada	Feb 14th 1874	Short Court, Spokane, Wash.
28	Bonshaw	Margaret	36	F S	Carmi, Ill.	Oct 15th 1883	Carmi, Ill.
29	Novell	Margaret	43	F S	Isabel, Texas	Oct. 26th 1876	Cynville, Ohio
30	Schaller	Clarence	27	M S	South Dedick, Mass.	April 12th 1898	South Dedick, Mass.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *2*
June 18th 1922

S. S.

Manargo

sailing from

Antilla, Cuba

June 9th

1922, Arriving at Port of

New York

June 18th

1922

1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mths.				
1	Robian	John C.	59	M M	Colgate, Wisc. Dec. 22nd 1862	52 West 41st Street New York City 1841 Bryant Ave., Bronx, N. Y.
2	Lann	William G.	26	M M	Ireland Sept. 21st 1896	Supreme Court, New York City 1919
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List

Number

3

Form 420
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MUMARCO

sailing from

Nassau, Bahamas

June 10th

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 13th

1922

184

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	II. NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	III. NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Woods	Joseph	30	M	Baltimore, Md.	April 22nd 1892	1581 7th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Murphy	Gertrude	36	F	Bangor, Me.	Dec 4th 1886	436 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Spear	James	43	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Jan 1st 1879	212 S 15th Street Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Muller	Augusta	54	F	Germany	Oct 6th 1868	817 West End Ave., New York City
5	O'Connell	Joseph	30	M	New York City	Sept 29th 1892	303 E 69th Street New York City
6	Quinn	John	31	M	New York City	June 19th 1891	337 W Houston Street New York City
7	Quinn	Anna	30	F	New York City	July 12th 1892	- do -
8	Rodgers	John P.	46	M	Pittsburg, Pa.	Sept 15th 1876	157 W 77th Street New York City
9	Rodgers	Edith	24	F	Philadelphia, Pa.	Dec 27th 1897	- do -
10	Wendler	Alice	26	F	Philadelphia, Pa.	Oct 20th 1895	Reid Apt. Broadway, South Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Jackson	Florence	31	F	Philadelphia, Pa.	Sept 4th 1891	868 N 41st Street Philadelphia, Pa.
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. D. Dodge, Surgeon of the S. S. ARGO, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 22
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1912

185

(The following text is mirrored and appears to be bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. It is not legible.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This ~~pink~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)S. S. ~~Manage~~Passengers sailing from ~~Manama, Bahamas~~

June 10th

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Sands	Susan	07	F M Landdress Yes English	Yes	Bahamian	African	Bahamas Nassau	Sister: Mrs Rosetta Vealey Nassau, Bahamas	NY	New York
2	ADMITTED	Sands	Edith	20	F S Girl Yes English	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas Nassau	Sister: Mrs Rosetta Vealey Nassau, Bahamas	NY	New York
3	ADMITTED	Darling	Bellie	16	F S Student Yes English	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas Nassau	Sister: Mrs Rosetta Vealey Nassau, Bahamas	NY	New York
4	ADMITTED	Larus	Susan	75	F W ----- Yes English	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas Nassau	Sister: Mrs Rosetta Vealey Nassau, Bahamas	NY	New York
5		Knuckles	Rose E.	19	F S Maker Yes English	Yes	Bahamas	English	Bahamas Long Island	Mother: Laura Knuckles Crossing, L. I. Bahamas	NY	Jersey
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

51

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of New York

June 19th

1922

186

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having acquired permanent residence in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Eng in politics or subversive activities for or against Government, or in any manner to be inimical to the interests of the United States.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District, or of any political subdivision thereof, or of any political party, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any political society, or of any political organization, or of any political association, or of any political club, or of any
--------------	--	--	---	---	--	---	-----------------------	-----------------------	--

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Osborn, Master, of the SS. (Name of Vessel), from Norfolk, Virginia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from every other
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Holder status*. Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Convention officials only. Dates should be expressed in years or months; the latter

Column 5 (Sex) The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Status) The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

D. *divorced* The entry should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation of the person during the period of separation. The answer should be M - married, S - single, and *divorced* in column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M - married, S - single, and *divorced* in column 7 (*Living in a partnership*). The entry should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation of the person during the period of separation. The answer should be M - married, S - single, and *divorced* in column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M - married, S - single, and *divorced* in column 7 (*Living in a partnership*).

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land owned, as follows:

Shareship partnerships should make this distinction on the tax forms, and corporations should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Can be read and read*. This column positions and orders the characters. In answering this question, "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be given. If alien is unable to read, should be given.

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be placed in column 1. *Nationality*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. The answer should be given on back of this sheet. The entry should show

the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen is

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and "nationality" appearing under the revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of nationality does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew written by

the head of a race or people does not mean France, by country. An Irish, German, or
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed

CUBAN

WEST INDIAN

SPANISH AMERICANS

‘Spanish American’ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

^a "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is so classified.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH⁵

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants—whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these are native speakers of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italian territory, the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, the Maremma, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries on the card shall be the last permanent residence and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the alien to be clear as to the country and city or town of last permanent residence in order to avoid confusion.

in order, it should be the country and city of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race of the alien. (1) Permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and

and returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States." The
column 12. Name and complete address of next relative or friend in country whence alien came. The
column 13. Name and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. An extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show the intended permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country to which the alien intends to go, if outside the United States.

residence. An intended residence of one year or more in the United States, or in a foreign country, is not an intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 16. *By whom passage paid*. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid. Husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of \$500 and of less how much.* The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be decided among the several members of the family.

Section 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not Yeager No. in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, from 1844 (1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*He hath going to you relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether he is going to you either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the card, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to re-enter, the answer should be given.

to re-apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

2000 0412 19

19.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Write.		Country.	City or town.			
1	SL. COBAN	COBAN	ALONSO	30	✓ M	Printer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Manzanillo
2		COBAN	JERONIMO	28	✓ M	Barber	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanillo
3	43200	COBAN	JOSE	24	✓ M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Cuba	Manzanillo
4	594178-3-4-10-10-10	COBAN	JOSE	24	✓ M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Cuba	Manzanillo
5		COBAN	JOSE	24	✓ M	Printer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanillo
6	EL COBAN	COBAN	JOSE	24	✓ M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Cuba	Manzanillo
7	536651-10-7-19	COBAN	JOSE	24	✓ M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Cuba	Manzanillo
8		COBAN	JOSE	24	✓ M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Cuba	Manzanillo

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular poss.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at ~~Port~~ of

New York

June 1964

19

888

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or lunatic house; or whether alien has been convicted of crime, or whether immoral, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia. <small>(See instruction for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether claiming to reason of age after admission, previous to approval, or after admission, to have been deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Self	\$20. Yes In transit	1907	Brother:- Fisher Banks 76 Fulton St., N Y City	Yes	4 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Yr	Br	None	Spain Yamora
2	Self	\$200. No		Isma College 128 Lenox Ave., N Y City	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Yr	Br	None	Cuba Holguin
3	Self	\$20. No		Friend:- Mrs. M. Banks 2337 7th Ave. N Y City	Yes	2 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Col.	Blk	None	Jamaica St Elizabeth
4	Self	\$20. No		Friend:- A. Fernandez 561 Lenox Ave., N Y City	Yes	2 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Col.	Blk	None	Jamaica St Elizabeth
5	Self	\$20. Yes 10 N Y		Friend:- A. Fernandez 561 Lenox Ave., N Y City	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Yr	Br	None	Cuba Varadero
6	Self	\$20. Yes 1st class		In transit to Canada	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Col.	Blk	None	Canada Alberta
7	Self	\$20. No		Cousin:- Hubert Stewart 70 W 13rd St., N Y City	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Col.	Blk	None	Jamaica St Elizabeth
8	Self	\$20. No		Cousin:- Edgar Berry 25 Smith St., New London, Conn	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Col.	Blk	None	N Y I Angilla

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

9
I, Alfredo Manta, of the Italy, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfredo Manta
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1918

at

NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	EDUCATION	RELIGION	PROFESSION	INDUSTRY	TRADE	MANUFACTURE	AGRICULTURE	MINING	OTHER	REMARKS
Alfredo Manta	35	M	Single	High School	Catholic	Master	Navigation						
...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headlines) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, a (tailor, painter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as owner, partner, holder, partner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Native or not) — This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country (lasted mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the Kingdom of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) — The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show who they are going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23 — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. S. MURAROO

8 / 189

Hodgely

P-
C.D

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. Manzanilla Passengers sailing from Manzanilla, Cuba, June 24, 1924

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Waller	Reginald	23	✓	Electrician	English	✓	British	African	Cuba	Manzanilla
2	CL CUBAN	Gayle	Norman	20	✓	Electrician	English	✓	British	African	Cuba	Manzanilla
3		Flaherty	John	24	✓	Miller	Yee	✓	English	African	Cuba	Manzanilla
4		Thorne	Andrew	24	✓	Miller	Yee	✓	English	African	Cuba	Manzanilla
5		Thorne	Charles E. 2	27	✓	Miller	Yee	✓	English	African	Cuba	Manzanilla
6		Joseph	Frank G.	25	✓	Miller	Yee	✓	English	African	Cuba	Manzanilla
7		Huber	Wilfred	25	✓	Miller	Yee	✓	English	African	Cuba	Manzanilla
8		O'Garra	Thomas	22	✓	Miller	Yee	✓	English	African	Cuba	Manzanilla
9		Jeffrey	Victor A.	24	✓	Miller	Yee	✓	English	African	Cuba	Manzanilla
10		Douglas	Marlin	25	✓	Miller	Yee	✓	English	African	Cuba	Manzanilla
11		Waller	Reginald	23	✓	Electrician	English	✓	British	African	Cuba	Manzanilla
12	UNDER 16	Waller	Reginald	23	✓	Electrician	English	✓	British	African	Cuba	Manzanilla
13		Waller	Reginald	23	✓	Electrician	English	✓	British	African	Cuba	Manzanilla
14	CL CUBAN	Waller	Reginald	23	✓	Electrician	English	✓	British	African	Cuba	Manzanilla
15	CL CUBAN	Waller	Reginald	23	✓	Electrician	English	✓	British	African	Cuba	Manzanilla
16		Waller	Reginald	23	✓	Electrician	English	✓	British	African	Cuba	Manzanilla
17		Waller	Reginald	23	✓	Electrician	English	✓	British	African	Cuba	Manzanilla
18		Waller	Reginald	23	✓	Electrician	English	✓	British	African	Cuba	Manzanilla
19		Waller	Reginald	23	✓	Electrician	English	✓	British	African	Cuba	Manzanilla
20		Waller	Reginald	23	✓	Electrician	English	✓	British	African	Cuba	Manzanilla
21		Waller	Reginald	23	✓	Electrician	English	✓	British	African	Cuba	Manzanilla
22		Waller	Reginald	23	✓	Electrician	English	✓	British	African	Cuba	Manzanilla
23		Waller	Reginald	23	✓	Electrician	English	✓	British	African	Cuba	Manzanilla
24		Waller	Reginald	23	✓	Electrician	English	✓	British	African	Cuba	Manzanilla
25		Waller	Reginald	23	✓	Electrician	English	✓	British	African	Cuba	Manzanilla
26		Waller	Reginald	23	✓	Electrician	English	✓	British	African	Cuba	Manzanilla
27		Waller	Reginald	23	✓	Electrician	English	✓	British	African	Cuba	Manzanilla
28		Waller	Reginald	23	✓	Electrician	English	✓	British	African	Cuba	Manzanilla
29		Waller	Reginald	23	✓	Electrician	English	✓	British	African	Cuba	Manzanilla
30		Waller	Reginald	23	✓	Electrician	English	✓	British	African	Cuba	Manzanilla

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Balance by W. Murphy
Completed 2nd 1/4 1924Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 25-26

1900

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

90

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country, temporarily or permanently, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time since arrival in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member of any other club, or is a member of any other organization, or is a member of any other association, or is a member of any other society, or is a member													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Passage

sailing from

Antilla, Cuba

June 24th

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 15th

1922

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Reinholt	Athelstone	31	M	Carder, N. Dak.	March 12th 1891	N.Y.C. 35
2	Reinholt	Josie	31	F	Andover, O.	June 12th 1890	Ido -
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

51

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Manargo

sailing from

Manago, Bahamas

June 10th

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 15th

1922

192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Hopkins	Daniel J.	40	M	S	New York City	August 3rd 1882	110 East 120th Street New York City
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

55

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3) AS

193

I, W. H. Dodge, Surgeon of the S. 20, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1922

W. H. Dodge
at New York
Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Notar: If a surgeon will not execute this affidavit of verification, it shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogian.	Ruthenian (Rusynak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passenger

Passengers sailing from

June 10th

1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.								Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Cooper	Clara	19	F	Single	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Eleuthera	Eleuthera, Bahamas	Eleuthera, Bahamas
2	CL USC	Phillips	Harriet	50	F	Married	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Eleuthera	Eleuthera, Bahamas	Eleuthera, Bahamas
3	UNDER 16	Phillips	Flora	9	F	Single	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Eleuthera	Eleuthera, Bahamas	Eleuthera, Bahamas
4	UNDER 16	Phillips	Gertrude	4	F	Single	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Eleuthera	Eleuthera, Bahamas	Eleuthera, Bahamas
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-013

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. *h*

94

June 1946

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. D. D., Surgeon of the S. S. S., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 19 . . .

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hongrovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dahomian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

11. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [REDACTED]

Passengers sailing from ~~San Pedro de Macoris, 1900~~

. 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Alvarez	Juan C.	36	M	Yes	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friends:- Juan Fernandez Havana, Cuba	NY	New York
2		Griffith	Edmond	28	M	Yes	English	Cuba	Central America	Friends:- Joseph Lopez Havana, Cuba	NY	New York
3		Fordine	Albert T.	24	M	Yes	British	Cuba	Havana	Friends:- Louis Garcia Havana, Cuba	NY	New York
4		Bardie	Arthur	20	M	Yes	British	Cuba	Havana	Friends:- William Smith Havana, Cuba	NY	New York
5		Lewis	Margaret	20	F	Yes	British	Cuba	Havana	Friends:- John Smith Havana, Cuba	NY	New York
6		Dickson	Antonio M.	21	M	Yes	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friends:- St. George Havana, Cuba	NY	New York
7		Dickson	David L.	27	M	Yes	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friends:- St. George Havana, Cuba	NY	New York

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

96

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 1914

1914

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of -- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1		Self	\$14.70		Mr. Valentin Aguirre	62 Bank St., N Y City	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 14 12	Mr	Spain	Retogrande
2		Self	\$100.00		Brother: - Sam Griffith	62 N 15TH ST., N Y C	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 14 12	Mr	U S I	Indiana
3		Self	\$100.00		Sister: - Sarah Perkins	222 W 12th St., N Y City	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 14 12	Mr	U S I	St Elizabeth
4		Self	\$100.00		Sister: - Violet Marie	6240 7th Ave., N Y City	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 14 12	Mr	U S I	Kingston
5		Self	\$100.00		Uncle: - William Perkins	400 6th Ave., N Y C	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 14 12	Mr	U S I	St Anne
6		Self	\$100.00		Friend: - George Perkins	5th Ave., 2nd St., N Y City	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 14 12	Mr	U S I	St Anne
7		Self	\$100.00		Friend: - George Perkins	1722 E. Baltimore St.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 14 12	Mr	Spain	Amajon

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

17

A. C. Brown
 Master Officer

day of 10th, 1910

Immigration Officer

100

2000

100

THE

天
天
天
天
天
天

10

2000

[illegible]

gru
22
23
24
25
26

011

100

Y

THE



100

100

100

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 5: *See*. The entry should be *Weather M. male or 1-f. male*.
 Column 6: *Married or single*. The answer should be *M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed*.
 In any case

A farmer, then, should be much between farmer-owned farms, dealers, and those of the non-farmer-owned shown as follows:

the language of de facto, the alien is able to read should be stated. If, in a similar case, the alien is unable to read and thus is exempted from the reading requirement, then, regardless of such exemption, should be, to be.

(c) Change 3. *Nationality*. - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

referred by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, France "appearing under the head of country, does not mean 'French' by race or people, and, similarly, 'French' appearing under the head of race or people does not mean 'France' by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean 'France' by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of country does not mean 'French' by race or people." (Emphasis added.)

WEST INDIAN

'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa itself.

ITALIAN SOUTH

permanence of residence. The last complete, in which was included with the intent of determining the cost of the residence, the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. Absentees in Germany, regardless of whether they were and either a permanent or a temporary resident. It is important for the purpose of the law, to determine whether a person is a permanent or a temporary resident in Germany.

entry, should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent abode of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere. The entry should

paid (as well) here and rather, better, or other relative (here); steamship company, etc.

German 19. If *hester* means *brother*, what relative or friend? The answer should show whether going to you either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

sailing from *A. Miller, Cuba*

June 22

1922

Arriving at Port of *New York*

June 1922

1922

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Robert L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>New Brighton, N. Y. Sept. 27th 1900</i>	<i>Immigrant by W. H. ...</i>	<i>254 Prospect Ave. New Brighton, N. Y., N. Y.</i>
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

W. H. Murphy
Comp. 10:30 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

19899

S. S. *ARRIVED* *June 14, 1942* , 19 *M.* , from *from*

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
		GROUP	No			DEP. EXCL.		REHEARINGS			ADMITTED.			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER							
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Sec	Date	Page	Sec				Time						

30f 1	HAITE Cecelia	2d	3rd	8 11, 12 2	1000	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14	1	10 14
-------	---------------	----	-----	------------	------	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MUNARGO MUNSON LINE

June 14, 1922.

arrived June 14, 1922, 191 M., from 199

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

1	LEWIS, Margaret	1:05	12	5	1		To call							
---	-----------------	------	----	---	---	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Smith - Geo. Ruby Barclay, 7448-766. Supp. Rele 6/14 2nd

7136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

202

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ves	Vessel	, arriving at		, 19		, from the port of								
(1)	(1)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	1	Aabern	Andrew	✓ Master	May 31	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	M	Swedish	American	5-8	175
2	2	Loren	Irving A	✓ Mate					38	M	Swedish	"	5-10	175
3	3	Armstrong	Samuel B	✓ " "					35	M	Swedish	"	5-9	155
4	4	Parker	Harold W	✓ " "					35	M	"	"	5-7	145
5	5								37	M	Dutch	"	5-10	190
6	6								37	M	French	Canadian	5-6	144
7	7								22	M	Italian	American	5-7	135
8	8								29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	150
9	9								20	M	Danish	Danish		200
10	10													
11	11													

RECEIVED OF THE ABOVE NOTICES IS hereby acknowledged.

James G. MacFarlane

NOTICE TO DELIVER

Form 650

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or

(Prepared in Duplicate)

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, a duplicate of change of file remove to the following named therein with their signatures on the reverse and hereby:

NAME: James G. MacFarlane

MUNAR GO

CHANGES IN CREW

343

MUNAR GOM

Recd of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or other person in charge of the vessel.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act issued by the Secretary of Labor hereunder, a notice to the following named persons, with their names, as the vessel is required to be kept on file.

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or other person in charge of the vessel.

Form 689

NOTICE TO DELI

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF NEW YORK
JUN 16 1922

I, master of the *American* S.S. *new York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *123* Number of seamen deserted *123*
Number of seamen discharged *123* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *124*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *123* Total crew this date *124*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 13th* 1922, and is now lying at *Pier 9 E. R.* and is expected to sail *June 16th* 1922 for *Antilla, Cuba, via Moscow*. First port of call in United States via United States port of *new York* this voyage was.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-------------	--------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or failed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or failure, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report clearance pending such time, and, in the event such shall be granted clearance pending such time, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		, arriving at		, 19		, from the port of												
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
No. on list	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	1	Aabern	Andrew	✓ Master		May 31	New York	Paid off	Yes			33	M	Swedish	American	5-8	175	
2	2	Loren	Irving A	✓ 1st								28	M	Latvian		5-10	170	
3	3	Armstrong	Walter B	✓ 1st								21	M	Irish		5-9	155	
4	4	P		✓ 3rd								25	M			5-7	145	
5	5											27	M	Dutch		5-10	160	
6	6											37	M	French	Canadian	5-8	144	
7	7											22	M	Italian	American	5-7	135	
8	8											29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	150	
9	9											30	M	Denish	Danish	5-9	150	

MUNAR GO

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Page 2.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Percy Maund	41	England	New York, June 2, 1917
Robert Giff	49		
Arthur Hackett	53	Ireland	
Nicolas Drapanidis	37	Greece	
J. Cangelas	35	Greece	
Lauri Majanen	24	Finland	
Walter Weiberg	32		
N. Altman	37	Greece	
J. Flynn	23	England	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
V. Peterson	24	Finland			
Ken Simpson	28	Canada			
Wm. C. Kafe	22				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Aabern
Master.

16-1015

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *MUNAR GON*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *May 11*, 19*22*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Asbern	Andrew	✓ Master	May 11	San Francisco	Paid off	Yes	28	M	Swedish	American	5-8	175	
2	Loren	Irving A.	✓ Mate					28	M	Swedish	"	5-10	170	
3	Arnoldson	Ralph B.	✓ " "					28	M	Swedish	"	5-9	155	
4	Parker	Richard E.	✓ " "					28	M	"	"	5-7	145	
5	Simonsen	Thomas	✓ " "					27	M	Danish	"	5-10	190	
6	Le Blanc	Ernest	✓ " "					37	M	French	Canadian	5-6	144	
7	Andersen	William	✓ " "					32	M	Italian	American	5-7	150	
8	Andersen	William	✓ " "					29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	156	
9	Nielsen	Karl	✓ " "					30	M	Danish	Danish	5-8	155	
10	Johansen	Karl	✓ " "					24	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-4	140	
11	Cullen	Thomas	✓ " "					25	M	English	American	5-6	150	Red Conc.
12	Drapanietas	Nicolas	✓ " "					32	M	Greece	Greece	5-5	145	
13	Midtbo	Samuel	✓ " "					30	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7	155	
14	Ramos	Juan	✓ " "					27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	150	
15	Gonzalez	Salvador	✓ " "					26	M	"	"	5-7	155	
16	Prioste	Nicolas	✓ " "					34	M	"	"	5-6	145	
17	Garcia	Francisco	✓ " "					34	M	"	"	5-7	150	
18	Pinen	Edoardo	✓ " "					26	M	"	"	5-6	145	
19	Trabe	Nicolas	✓ " "					34	M	"	"	5-7	150	
20	Gonzalez	Vicente	✓ " "					34	M	"	"	5-7	150	
21	Aguiar	Wassili	✓ " "					34	M	"	"	5-7	150	
22	Gonzalez	Francisco	✓ " "					34	M	"	"	5-7	150	
23	Lado	Ricardo	✓ " "					34	M	"	"	5-7	150	
24	Gonzalez	Manuel	✓ " "					34	M	"	"	5-7	150	
25	Ido	Herman	✓ " "					34	M	"	"	5-7	150	
26	Gonzalez	Manuel	✓ " "					34	M	"	"	5-7	150	
27	Vera	Jose	✓ " "					34	M	"	"	5-7	150	
28	Gonzalez	Juan	✓ " "					34	M	"	"	5-7	150	
29	Morales	Harry	✓ " "					34	M	"	"	5-7	150	
30	Andersen	John	✓ " "					34	M	"	"	5-7	150	

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignor, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Munargon* Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

Charge office Room 19 E. Perez

(Place of delivery or detention)

remove to the following named place, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME *without cards*

STATUS ON VESSEL *201*

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge, *H. H. H.*

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. *H. H. H.*

(OVER)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *MUNARGON*, arriving at *New York*, *June 1, 1917*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Asborn	Andrew	✓ Master	May 31	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	M	European	American	5-8 175
2	Loren	Irving A.	✓ Mate					28	M	Irish		5-10 170
3	Armstrong	Walter B.	✓ Mate					25	M	English		5-9 155
4	Parker	Edward E.	✓ Mate					25	M	"	"	5-7 145
5	Simmons	Thomas	✓ Mate					27	M	Irish		5-10 190
6	Le Blanc	Ernest	✓ Mate					37	M	French	Canadian	5-6 144
7	Simmons	William	✓ Mate					22	M	Italian	American	5-7 115
8	Dehannas	Walter	✓ Mate					29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9 145
9	Nielsen	Karl	✓ Mate					30	M	Danish	Danish	5-8 165
10	Jonassen	Karl	✓ Mate					24	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-4 145
11	Cullen	Thomas	✓ Mate					25	M	English	American	5-6 140 <i>Red</i>
12	Drapanietas	Nicolas	✓ Portman					23	M	Greek	Greek	5-5 145 <i>Red</i>
13	Widthe	Samuel	✓ Watchman					30	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7 155 <i>Red</i>
14	Ramos	Jesus	✓ Mate					27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5 160
15	Gonzalez	Salvador	✓ Mate					26	M	"	"	5-7 135
16	Prieto	Nicolas	✓ Mate					34	M	"	"	5-6 145
17	Garcia	Francisco	✓ Mate					34	M	"	"	5-7 150
18	Pinon	Volente	✓ Mate					26	M	"	"	5-5 145
19	Trabe	Nicolas	✓ Mate					24	M	"	"	5-5 145
20	Gonzalez	Vicente	✓ Mate					28	M	"	"	5-7 150
21	Aguiar	Vasili	✓ Mate					34	M	Russian	Russian	5-10 180
22	Chacales	Francisco	✓ Mate					35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6 160
23	Lado	Ricardo	✓ Mate					27	M	"	"	5-8 145
24	Gonzalez	Manuel	✓ Mate					27	M	"	"	5-7 138
25	Ido	Herman	✓ Mate					25	M	Chile	Chile	5-7 140
26	Gonzalez	Manuel	✓ Mate					48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6 155
27	Vera	Jose	✓ Mate					29	M	"	"	5-6 167
28	Quarrel	Juan	✓ Mate					28	M	"	"	5-6 155
29	Morison	Harry	✓ Mate					22	M	English	American	5-9 165
30	Christel	Johan	✓ Mate					19	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-4 145

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

on papers.
made upon

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Munargo"*, arriving at *New York*, June 13th, 1922, from the port of *Matilla, Cuba via Boston*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Majurinen	Lauri	✓		New York	Paid off	Yes	4	M	Finland	Finland	5-7	159	
2	Wiberg	Walter	✓					40	M	English	American	5-8	148	
3	Cozens	Albert	✓	Chief Eng.				40	M	"	"	5-7	145	
4	Walling	Langdon	✓	1st Asst				23	M	"	"	5-8	156	
5	Maple	David	✓	2nd "				45	M	Swiss	"	5-8	155	
6	Huber	August	✓	3rd "				37	M	Scottish	British	5-9	172	
7	Low	Robert	✓	4th "				27	M	Swedish	American	5-8	160	
8	Christensen	Arthur	✓	5th "				25	M	English	"	5-7	155	
9	Garrett	Edward A	✓	6th "				22	M	Irish	"	5-6	145	
10	Kronenbock	Wile C.	✓	Electrician				32	M	English	"	5-8	155	
11	Winters	Lester	✓	Deck Hand				24	M	"	"	5-7	155	
12	Blade	Harry	✓	Stokeholder				37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	
13	Nieto	Eduardo	✓	Oilier				35	M	"	"	5-7	145	
14	Novo	Antonie	✓					36	M	"	"	5-6	157	
15	Lopez	Antonie	✓					34	M	Norwegian	American	5-5	149	
16	Nelson	Charles	✓					36	M	English	"	5-8	176	
17	Derizzi	Edoardo	✓					27	M	Swedish	Swedish	5-6	138	
18	Nilsen	James	✓	Water tender				38	M	Irish	British	5-9	186	
19	Mc Garry	Edward	✓					30	M	Scottish	"	5-5	145	
20	Dorne	James	✓					30	M	Spanish	American	5-7	148	
21	Del Busto	Manuel	✓	Fireman				20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
22	Calvine	Jose	✓					39	M	"	"	5-7	155	
23	Rey	Juan	✓					34	M	Russian	Russian	5-8	165	
24	Reden	Karl	✓					32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	158	
25	Augustin	Benito	✓					20	M	"	"	5-6	146	
26	Davila	Jose	✓					38	M	"	"	5-7	150	
27	Fernandez	Ricardo	✓					25	M	"	"	5-8	147	
28	Pereira	Evarista	✓					29	M	"	"	5-5	150	
29	Revadulla	Jose	✓					21	M	German	American	5-7	165	
30	Weiss	Herbert	✓	Yessan										

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMP

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and used from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1910

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204 0

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *at* "Munargo" , arriving at New York , June 11th , 1922, from the port of Antilla, Cuba via Ha

No.
ON
LIST

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Cross	John E.	✓ Chief Stew.	May 11	New York	Paid off	Yes	49	M	English	American	5-9	178
2	May	Raymond	✓ 2nd "					36	M	Spanish		5-7	160
3	de Windt	Gilberto	✓ 2nd Cab "					30	M	"	Dutch	5-10	168
4	Gordon	Cecilia	✓ Stewardess					43	F	Roumanian	American	5-8	178
5	Gardner	Isabel	✓					43	F	English	British	5-6	145
6	Touggos	Nicolas	✓					34	M	Greece	Greece	5-10	180
7	Safronaa	Cristobal	✓					27	M	"	American	5-8	155
8	Touggos	Theodore	✓					27	M	"	Greece	5-6	144
9	Berge	George	✓ 2nd Cab "					43	M	"	"	5-5	148
10	Kernellie	Conastino	✓ Asst "					39	M	"	"	5-7	135
11	Iturbe	Leon	✓ Cook "					20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140
12	Hampel	Emil	✓ Baker					32	M	German	American	5-8	172
13	Athanas	K.	✓ 2nd "					37	M	Greece	Greece	5-6	150
14	Carro	Damasco	✓ Butcher					27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	165
15	Urrutia	Victor	✓ 2nd "					41	M	"	"	5-7	150
16	Gteiza	Martin	✓ Sculleryman					28	M	"	"	5-6	145
17	Menchaca	Juan	✓					22	M	"	"	5-5	140
18	Torple	Charles	✓ Pantryman					52	M	English	American	5-2	135
19	Knight	George	✓ 2nd "					45	M	"	British	5-10	168
20	Ania	Casilda	✓ 2nd Cab "					25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	160
21	Suarez	Manuel	✓ Dishwasher					23	M	"	"	5-2	130
22	Menandez	Luis	✓					20	M	"	"	5-4	145
23	Valderanna	Gonzalez	✓ Porter					21	M	"	Peruvian	5-7	150
24	Busto	Fernando	✓ Messman					40	M	"	Spanish	5-6	155
25	Patterson	John	✓					22	M	Scotch	British	5-8	160
26	Davidson	Edward	✓					44	M	"	American	5-5	145
27	Briffis	George	✓ Mess Boy					30	M	Greece	Greece	5-6	150
28	Eateve	Jose	✓					25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	165
29	Loeaser	Edward	✓ Printer					21	M	English	American	5-9	150
30	Maund	Percy	✓ Sail Stew					41	M	"	British	5-10	160

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s.s. "Munargo"*, arriving at *New York*, June 18th, 1922, from the port of *Antilla Cuba via Nassau Bahamas*

205

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Whalley	George	✓ Steward	May 1	New York	Paid off	Yes	34	M	English	British	5-8	160	
2	Mac Donald	John	✓ Liner					36	M	"	American	5-6	145	
3	Ort	William	✓ Stg. Stwd					19	M	"	"	5-7	156	
4	Barata	Sebastian	✓ Waiter	1922				50	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-9	168	
5	Glynn	William	✓	1922				46	M	Irish	American	5-10	185	
6	Jones	John E.	✓	1922				34	M	English	"	5-6	145	
7	Polch	Joseph	✓	1922				28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	
8	Ruiz	Benito	✓	1922				27	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-6	145	
9	Simpson	Robert	✓	1922				44	M	English	British	5-9	150	
10	Gladney	James	✓	1922				25	M	"	"	5-6	135	
11	Fernandez	Salvador	✓	1922				33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
12	Gutierrez	Antonio	✓	1922				29	M	"	American	5-5	135	
13	Abascal	Afredo	✓	1922				28	M	"	Spanish	5-6	145	
14	Peel	Albert E.	✓	1922				49	M	English	British	5-7	155	
15	Hackett	Arthur	✓	1922				35	M	Irish	"	5-5	135	
16	Yapp	Albert	✓	1922				49	M	English	"	5-6	140	
17	Carette	Bartholomeo	✓	1922				41	M	Italian	American	5-7	159	
18	Wylie	James	✓	1922				35	M	Scottish	"	5-6	145	
19	Mora	Frank	✓	1922				28	M	Spanish	American	5-6	135	
20	Perez	Domingo	✓	1922				27	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-9	170	
21	Adams	John	✓	1922				22	M	Spanish	Peru	5-5	140	
22	Englehardt	Arthur	✓	1922				30	M	German	American	5-5	135	
23	Leary	Henry	✓	1922				39	M	Irish	"	5-7	156	
24	Senan	Edward	✓	1922				28	M	English	British	5-6	160	
25	Goldstein	Alex	✓	1922				33	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-7	156	
26	Tobin	Edward	✓	1922				45	M	Irish	British	5-11	209	
27	McKenney	James	✓ Bell Boy	1922				17	M	"	American	5-8	128	
28	Flynn	Bernhard	✓	1922				35	M	"	British	5-5	135	
29	de Philippe	Ralph	✓ Barber	1922				30	M	Italian	American	5-9	145	
30	Murray	John	✓ Purser	1922				38	M	Irish	"	5-9	170	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. "COLUMBIA"*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan. 11, 1918*, from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Passer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Jan 11</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Will Off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>145</i>	
2	<i>Rede</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Jan 11</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Will Off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>145</i>	
3	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Jan 11</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Will Off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>135</i>	
4	<i>Porter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Jan 11</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Will Off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>145</i>	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Manning - 6-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

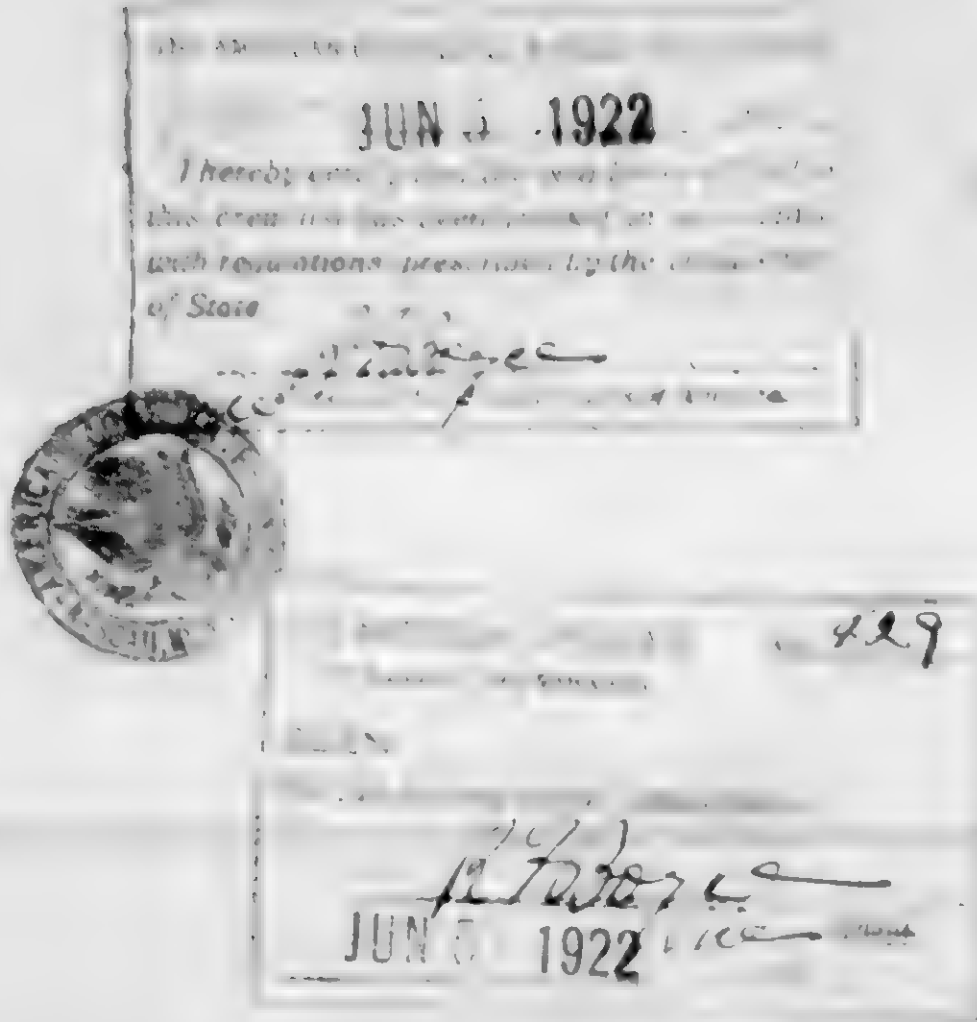
I, *Andrew Andrew Master* of the *U. S. S. Manning* do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed to before me this

day of *June*, 19 *22*

Andrew Andrew
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *Fluitbael*, arriving at *New York*, *June 13*, 1922, from the port of *Matanzas*.

HAIDEH

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	van Laars	Carl	Master	3-13-22	Copenhagen	No.	Yes	50	m.	White	Danish	5'7	140	None
2	Carlson	"	2nd officer	7-4-98	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	139	
3	Christophersen	Hans	1st	15-8-84	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	155	
4	Boye	Max	3rd	3-7-03	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'3	175	
5	Pell	Fred. Jens.	Chief Eng.	7-3	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	140	
6	Admussen	Carl	2nd	1-15	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'	160	
								40	"	"	"	5'9	150	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*, 1922

I, master of the *Danish* S.S. *Steamer Fluitbael*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *28* Number of seamen deserted *4*
Number of seamen discharged *0* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *5* Total crew this date *29*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *13th June*, 1922, consigned to *Munson S.S. Line*, is now lying at *South four Street*, and is expected to sail *Tuesday 5th*, 1922, for *Norfolk*, via United States port of *Orin*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *Orin*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *Frithraet*, arriving at *New York*, *June 13*, 1922, from the port of *Matanzas*.

No. ON LIST.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
		NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
		Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	2	van Lier	Carl	Master	3/13-22 Copenhagen	No.	Yes	50	M.	White	Danish	5'7	140	None
2		Carlson	"	2nd officer	1498	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	139	
3		Christoffersen	Hans	1st W.R.	158864	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	155	
4		Boye	Max	3rd W.R.	703	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'3	175	
5		Pill	Fred. Jens.	Chief Eng.	723	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	140	
6		Rasmussen	Carl	2nd W.R.	158851	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'	160	
7		Nielsen	Carl Fred.	3rd W.R.	158851	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	150	
8		Martens	Max Emil	Steward	158829	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	138	
9		Jacobsen	Paul Henry	Wireless Op.	158848	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	145	

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Newport News*
June 21, 1922

I, master of the *Frithraet*, S.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *29* Number of seamen deserted *—*
Number of seamen discharged *—* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *—* Total crew this date *—*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 13*, 1922, consigned to *Matanzas*, is now lying at *Matanzas*, and is expected to sail *June 19*, 1922, for *Matanzas*, via United States port of *Matanzas*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *Matanzas*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *Hvidebjæl*, arriving at *New York*, *June 13*, 1922, from the port of *Matanzas*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>van Lier</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>3-13-22</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2nd officer</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>139</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Christophersen</i>	<i>Jens</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>158864</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Boye</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>703</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'3</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Pill</i>	<i>Fred. Jens</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Rasmussen</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>158815</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Carl Fred.</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>158851</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Martens</i>	<i>Age Emil</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>158829</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Jacobsen</i>	<i>Paul Jens</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>158851</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Jergensen</i>	<i>Ermond</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>158842</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Kristen</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>158825</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>153</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>158834</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Mark</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>158828</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>158832</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Jagbrøn</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>158843</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>6'2</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Steffensen</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>151506</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>158837</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Rasmussen</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>151673</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>151517</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'2</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Trøelsen</i>	<i>Puend</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>153020</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Griffman</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>158839</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Reen</i>	<i>Carl Tald.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>158414</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>5'11</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Niels</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>158836</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>153</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Edgard</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>158833</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'3</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Mogensen</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>152595</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Reen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>158830</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Jens</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>151392</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>153</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Escar</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>158831</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>"</i>
29														
30														

Line *Manson Line*

Owners *Steamship Company, Atlantic*

Local Agents *Manson Line*

pers.
upon

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in the vessel being placed under quarantine.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

210
22

I, *Carl van der Meer*, Master, of the *SS. Noordhooft*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Inspector.

Carl van der Meer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Matanzas
June 11, 1922
June 11, 1922

Matanzas
June 11, 1922

Armed Wharf

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

papers.
be upon

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Santa Oliva sailing from Regal Russ, 7/24, 1922 Arriving at Port of New York 8/13, 1922 210

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Fuller	George	35	M	S	Oct 24 1886 Rochester N.Y. Wm H. Turner Ship	87 72 Consular, N.Y. & Hague	253 Olmstead St Rochester N.Y.
2								
3								
4	via consul (Rural, Russia)							
5	(Circular passenger)							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Santa Olivia, arriving at Royal Russia, 1922, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where									
1	Groothug	E. A. L.	1st Mate	Mar 5	New York				34		Norway	American	5'		
2	Newman	Charles	2nd Mate	" 3	"				27		Amer.	"	5'		
3	Whitmore	Chas. H.	3d Mate	" 6	"				31		Amer.	"	5'		
4	Carston	Olto	Capt.	" 7	"				32		Finland.	Russian	5'		
5	Sanberg	Art.	Boon.	" 5	"				28		Sweden	Swed.	5'		
6	Stroscheru	Matimo	A.B.	" 7	"				28		Poland	Pol.	5'		
7	Johansen	Wm	"	" 7	"				39		Russ.	Russ.	5'		
8	Halterose	Olvine	"	" 8	"				24		Norway	Nor.	5'		
	Sanberg	C. A.	"	" 7	"				26		Sweden	Swed.	5'		

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
June 16, 1922I, master of the Am. S. S. Santa Olivia,
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	12	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	13	Total crew this date	35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 13, 1922, consigned to
Grace S. S. Leo, is now lying at Pier 33 Brooklyn and is
expected to sail June 17, 1922, for Boston
via United States port of New York
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>George W. Fuller</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>Am.</u>	<u>Sea.</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S S Santa Olivia**, arriving at **Reval Russia**, 19--, from the port of **New York**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Greethug	E. A. L.	1st Mate	Mar 5	New York			34		Norway	American	5'		
2	Howden	Charles	2nd Mate	" 3	"			27		Amer.	"	5'		
3	Whitmore	Chas. H.	3d Mate	" 6	"			31		Amer.	"	5'		
4	Carston	Olto	Capt.	" 7	"			32		Finland.	Russian	5'		
5	Carston	Olto	Capt.	" 7	"			32		Sweden	Swed.	5'		
6	Stroscheru	Matimo	A. B.	" 7	"			28		Poland	Pol.	5'		
7	Johansen	Wm	"	" 7	"			39		Russ.	Russ.	5'		
	Livinge	"	"	" 8	"			24		Norway	Nor.	5'		
								26		Sweden	Swed.	5'		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Arthur Harcourt	28	Am.	At sea
O. Goutemanche	36	"	Reval, Esthonia
N. Colpacow	36	Russ	New York
E. Habmelle	42	Sweden	"
Louis De Pater	24	Belgian	"
J. P. Robinson	28	Am.	"
S. Y. Smith	42	"	"
B. A. Kennell	44	"	"
H. Sokoloff	36	Russ.	"
W. Gohansen	39	Finn	"
Y. Ovelinger	20	Holland	"
E. J. Jensen	23	Denmark	"
C. Reyman	21	Finn.	"
S. Rodriguez	35	Spa.	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
A. Nielsen	31	Denmark	Henry Monupe	26	Denmark
F. Jensen	24	"	W. P. Moore	31	Denmark
L. Andersen	19	"	F. Guldjord	19	Norway
B. J. Thompson	33	Am.	J. Hackbath	45	Germany
R. H. Malley	36	"	John Gante	36	D. W. Ohio
M. G. Loutsby	25	English			
A. Andersen	43	Denmark			
H. Lindstrom	20	Finn			
A. Helenius	25	"			
S. W. Rieve	69	N. Y.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1012

Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Santa Olivia, arriving at Ravel Russia, 19--, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Groethug	E.A.L.	1st Mate	Mar 5	New York	3548			34		Norway	American	5'		
2	Newman	Charles	2nd Mate	" 3	"				27		Amer.	"	5'		
3	Whitmore	Chas. H.	3d Mate	" 6	"				31		Amer.	"	5'		
4	Carston	Olto	Carpt.	" 7	"	26622			32		Finland.	Russian	5'		
5	Amberg	Art.	Boat.	" 6	"				30		Sweden	Swed.	5'		
6	Stroscheru	Matimo	A.B.	" 7	"	7441			39		Poland	Pol.	5'		
7	Johansen	Wm	"	" 7	"				34		Russ.	Russ.	5'		
8	Halteree	Alvino	"	" 6	"				26		Norway	Nor.	5'		
9	Cooperberg	C.A.	"	" 7	"	41755			26		Sweden	Swed.	5'		
10	Sokoloff	Konon	"	" 7	"	12509			36		Russ.	Russ.	5'		
11	Walker	Frank	"	" 7	"	5846			36		Poland	Pol.	5'		
12	Johanson	Carl C. P.	O. S.	" 6	"	164			22		Norway	Swed.	5'		
13	Eylinger	Y.L.	"	" 7	"	19314			30		Holland	Dutch	5'		
14	Jensen	Carl Fred'k	"	" 8	"	85793			23		Denmark	Dane	5'		
15	Foster	C.S.	Chf Eng.	" 4	"	22261			46		U.S.	U.S.	5'		
16	Farnell	B.A.	1st Eng.	" 3	"	68715			44		U.S.	U.S.	5'		
17	Smith	S.S.	2nd Eng.	" 3	"	3280			42		U.S.	U.S.	5'		
18	Robinson	Peter	3d Eng.	" 3	"	1203			28		U.S.	U.S.	5'		
19	De Pieter	Louise	Junior Eng.	" 7	"	76487			24		Belgium	1st Paper U.S.	5'		
20	Petersen	Art.	Officer	" 7	"				38		Denmark	Dan.	5'		
21	Usikas	JONAS	"	" 3	"				32		Russ.	Russ.	5'		
22	Olsen	B.	"	" 3	"	16585			25		Sweden	Swed.	5'		
23	Jabinoft	B.	Fireman	" 8	"	4207			42		weden	Mat	5'		
24	Hansen	Chas.	"	" 8	"	757			26		Denmark	Den.	5'		
25	Raymond	C.	"	" 3	"	12091			24		Finland	Fin	5'		
26	Euidberg	Gus	iper	" 8	"	2153			24		Sweden	Swed	5'		
27	Celpassow	Nick	"	" 6	"	1851			26		Russ.	Russ.	5'		
28	Anstet	Walter	Steward	" 7	"				45		U.S.	U.S.	5'		
29	Cabual	Alex	Cook	" 6	"	3-16389			27		Gen Port	Porta.	5		
30	Rodrigues	Claria	2nd Cook	" 7	"	1400A			35		"	"	5		
31	Satornisco	Gomas	Mess.	" 7	"	12032			22		"	"	5		
O.S.															

* See list of races on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-13-22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Helena, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12day of June1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Family Name	Given Name	Position on ship	Age	Race	Nationality	Height	Time came aboard	Where boarded
32	Rodrigues	S. Messman	23	Porto	Porto	5' 8"	March 7	New York
33	Cruz	Salvatore Mess.	20	"	"	5' 7"	"	"
34	Luna	Paul M. S.	29	"	"	"	"	"
35	Baker	Robert J. Radio Oper.	28	U.S.	U.S.	5' 8"	"	"
36	Saline	Frank O.S.	18	U.S.	U.S.	"	16	Baltimore
37	Sayerup	Raymond	25	Norway	Nor.	"	17	"
38	Selmonson	Edv.	26	U.S.	U.S.	5' 10"	18	"
39	Boutenanki	C. Furman	36	"	"	5' 0"	May 4	Reval
40	Walsh	M. O.S.	22	"	"	5' 0"	6	"
41	Harcourt	A. O.S.	21	"	"	5' 10"	6	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT REVAL MAY 5, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Reval Estonia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via William C. Peckham
Vice Consul
Date May 5, 1922
Seal and Stamp
The validity of this visa expires during
the month from this date, provided the passport
is not extended to be valid for that period.

Service #184
No fee prescribed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "TIMES", arriving at New York N.Y., 1922, from the port of St. John, N. B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kristoffersen	Andreas	Master	7/6/22	St. John	No	Yes	46	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5	160	
2	Kjar	Kristian	Chief Off.	17/10/22	Kristiania	No	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	180	
3	Andreassen	Ole Kristian	2nd	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	170	
4	Syvertsen	Lars	3rd	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	160	
5	Hansen	Ole	Boatswain	"	"								214	

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF St. John, N. B.

I, master of the Scandinavian S. S. Times, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	26	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	10	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	10	Total crew this date	26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13 June 1922, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co., is now lying at Pier 7 & 8, N. B. and is expected to sail 15 June 1922 for St. John, N. B. via United States port of New York. First port of call: United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, who have been her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owner WillhelmsonLocal Agents Wm. Thomas & Co. Ltd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "TIMES", arriving at New York N.Y., 1922, from the port of St. John, N. B.

215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kristoffersen	Andreas	Master	7/6/22	St. John	No	Yes	46	M	Scandinavi	Norwegi	5'5	160	
2	Kjer M	Kristian	Chief Off.	17/10/22	Kristiania	No.	"	33	M	"	"	5'9	180	
3	Andreassen	Ole Kristian	2nd "	"	"	No.	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	170	
4	Syverson	Lars	3rd "	"	"	No.	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	160	
5	Hansen	Ole	Boatswain	"	"	"	"							

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vermont & Co.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Alf Lund	19	Norwegian	1900-21, St. John
Olaf Blich	29	Swedish	22-3-22, St. John
Lars Hunsaker	46	Norwegian	1900-21, St. John
Johannes Christensen	28	Swedish	6-2-22, St. John
Alfred Hock	23	Norwegian	191-22, St. John
Andreas Viljan	24	Swedish	21-22, St. John
Anders Lindberg	35	"	21-22, St. John
Johannes Augustson	28	"	6-4-22, St. John
Carl Jacobsen	42	"	6-2-22, St. John
Horsen Jensen	24	Norwegian	1900-21, Kristiania

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Osvald Lindberg	16	Nor.			
Hans Mathiasen	19	Dan.			
Harry Pieser	37	"			
Wilfred Ridley	24	Jamaican			
Telemaque Peres	31	Trinidadian			
Jose Carlos Bohane	24	"			
Eric Goddard	21	Barbados			
Tom Pappas	21	Seychell			
Alfred Charles	23	St. Thomas			
James W. Bean	22	Bermuda			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

C. F. Kristoffersen
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "TIMES", arriving at New York N.Y., 1922, from the port of St. John, N. B. 215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kristoffersen	Andreas	Master	7/6/22	St. John	No	Yes	46	M	Scandinavi	Norwagi	5'5	160	
2	Kjar M	Kristian	Chief Off.	17/10/22	Kristiania	No.	"	33	M	"	"	5'9	180	
3	Andreassen	Ole Kristian	2nd "	"	"	No.	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	170	
4	Syvortsen	Lars	3rd "	"	"	No.	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	160	
5	Hansen	Ole	Boatswain	"	"	No.	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	160	
6	Heilse	Thorvald	Carpenter	22/1/22	New Orleans	No.	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	165	
		Harold	Sailor	17/10/21	Kristiania	No.	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	168	
				"	"	No.	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	148	
							"	20	"	"	"	5'10	150	

Form 600

214

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York N.Y.

I, master of the S/S "TIMES", 1922, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17 June, 1922, consigned to Messrs. Cassin, Curran & Sullivan is now lying at San Diego and is expected to sail 19 for San Diego via United States port of San Diego this voyage was First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line ATLANTA
Owners With Wilhelmsen
Local Agents Wm. Thomson & Co. Ltd.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 680
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "TIMES", arriving at New York N.Y., St. John, N. B., 192, from the port of St. John, N. B.

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)

Nationality Height

Vessel S/S "TIMES"		arriving at		New York N.Y.		1922		from the port of		Physical marks or peculiarities	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Kristoffersen	Andreas	Master	7/6/22 St. John	No	Yes	46	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5 160
2	Kjar	Kristian	Chief Off.	17/10/21 Kristiania	No.	"	33	M	"	"	5'9 180
3	Andreassen	Ole Kristian	2nd "	" "	No.	"	24	"	"	"	5'11 170
4	Syvartsen	Lars	3rd "	" "	No.	"	28	"	"	"	5'7 160
5	Hansen	Ole	Boatswain	" "	No.	"	32	"	"	"	5'7 160
6	Neilsen	Thorvald	Carpenter	22/1/22 New Orleans	No.	"	46	"	"	"	5'8 165
7	Horn	Harold	Sailor	17/10/21 Kristiania	No.	"	27	"	"	"	5'9 158
8	Rilertsen	Koner	"	" "	No.	"	22	"	"	"	5'10 148
			"	" "	No.	"	20	"	"	"	5'10 160
			"	" "	No.	"	19	"	"	"	5'10 160

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "TIMES", arriving at New York N.Y., 1922, from the port of St. John, N. B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kristoffersen	Andreas	Master 7/6/22 St. John No	No.	Yes	46	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5	160	
2	Kjar	Kristian	Chief Off. 17/10/22 Kristiania	No.	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	180	
3	Andreassen	Ole Kristian	2nd " " " "	No.	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	170	
4	Syvrtsen	Lars	3rd " " " "	No.	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	160	
5	Hansen	Olef	Boatswain " " " "	No.	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	160	
6	Neilsen	Thorvald	Carpenter 22/1/22 New Orleans	No.	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	165	
7	Heem	Harold	Sailor 17/10/21 Kristiania	No.	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	168	
8	Elertsen	Kener	" " " "	No.	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	148	
9	Bull	Reasmus	" " " "	No.	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	160	
10	Lundh	Alf	" " " "	No.	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	145	
11	Avensen	Arne	" " " "	No.	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	145	
12	Blixt	Claus	" 22/3/22 Norfolk	No.	"	29	"	"	Swedish	5'8	175	
13	Laventsen	Ludvik	" 6/4/22 " "	No.	"	31	"	"	Norwegian	5'6	200	
14	Henricksen	Louis	Purser 10/6/22 St. John	Yes	"	40	"	"	Danish	5'9	160	
15	Christensen	Jehennes	Cook 6/4/22 " "	No.	"	28	"	"	Norwegian	5'7	155	
16	Gulbrandsen	Aabjoen	Messboy 17/10/21 Kristiania	No.	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	159	
17	Mork Larsen	Torgn	Chief Eng 17/10/21 " "	No.	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	200	
18	Larsen Bjilland	Lars	2nd " " " "	No.	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	170	
19	Larsen	Ingvald	3rd " " " "	No.	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	160	
20	Iversen Vennes	Thorstein	Donkey Man " " " "	No.	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	160	
21	Henricksen	Alf	Fireman " " " "	No.	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	160	
22	Mork	Alfred	" 19/1/22 New Orleans	No.	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5'8	160	
23	Nelsen	Hjalmar	" 20/1/22 " "	No.	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	165	
24	Lindberg	Saend	" 20/1/22 " "	No.	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	175	
25	Augustsen	Johan	" 6/4/22 Norfolk	No.	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	180	
26	Jacobsen	Carl	" " " "	No.	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	180	

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ST. JOHN, N.B., Canada.

This is to certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward H. Carter
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
St. John, N.B., Canada
No. 412
Date June 10 1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date of issue provided the passport remains in force for the period.

JUN 10 1922

Line Atlantic Fruit Co. Ltd.
Owners With Wilhelmson
Local Agents Wm. Thomas & Co. Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. J., do declare
of the U. S. S. J.,
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russetak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Florinda, arriving at New York June 13, 1922, from the port of Gijón, Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) When	(5) Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pier	Yarcello	1894	Spain				44	M	Spanish				
2	Garay	Quion	1894	Spain				43	M					
3	Cirio	Barquero	1894	Spain				26	M					
4	Barthol	Luis	1508	Spain				27	M					
5	Lopez	Francisco	1894	Spain				25	M					
6	Guerra	Leandro	1894	Spain				32	M					
7	Barquero	Alfredo	1894	Spain				20	M					

Form 690

216

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 28, 1922

I, master of the Spanish S. S. FLORINDA
from port of Gijón, Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 13, 1922, 19, consigned to
Barcel & Diaz, is now lying at State Barge Canal Pier, and is
expected to sail June 28, 1922, 19, for Bilbao, Spain,
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Flouibia Gonzalez</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Barcelona April 1922</u>

(CONTINUED OVER)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Florinda*, arriving at *May 13, 1922* from the port of *Spain*

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(6) When	(7) Where	(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Pier</i>	<i>Yacinto</i>	<i>1894 28</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>February 26</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
2	<i>Yaray</i>	<i>Yarion</i>	<i>1890 26</i>	<i>Officer</i>					<i>26</i>						
3	<i>Cirio</i>	<i>Yacinto</i>	<i>1508 49</i>						<i>50</i>						
4	<i>Kartual</i>	<i>Luis</i>	<i>1890 35</i>						<i>27</i>						
5	<i>Yacinto</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>1890 35</i>						<i>25</i>						
6	<i>Yacinto</i>	<i>Leandro</i>	<i>1890 35</i>						<i>32</i>						
7	<i>Yacinto</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	<i>1890 35</i>						<i>20</i>						
8	<i>Yacinto</i>	<i>Yacinto</i>	<i>1890 35</i>						<i>20</i>						

FLORINDA

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Yacinto</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Yacinto 1822</i>

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>Antonio</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
<i>Yacinto</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
<i>Yacinto</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Yacinto</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Yacinto</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Yacinto</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Y. Garcia
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Florinda*, arriving at *New York*, June 13, 1922, from the port of *Spain*

FLORINDA

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) When	(5) Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perez	Yacinto	1894	Spain				44	M	Spanish	Spanish		
2	Garcia	Simon	1895	Spain				43	M	"	"		
3	Cirio	Jose	1896	Spain				26	M	"	"		
4	Partual	Luis	1898	Spain				50	M	"	"		
5	Lopez	Manuel	1898	Spain				27	M	"	"		
6	Garcia	Leandro	1898	Spain				25	M	"	"		
7	Bayles	Alfredo	1898	Spain				32	M	"	"		
8	Garcia	Tomás	1898	Spain				20	M	"	"		
9	Camacho	Santiago	1898	Spain				23	M	"	"		
10	Partual	Julian	1898	Spain				41	M	"	"		
11	Garcia	Esteban	1898	Spain				24	M	"	"		
12	Domínguez	Amigó	1898	Spain				34	M	"	"		
13	Ortiz	Yacinto	1898	Spain						"	"		
14	Lopez	Juan	1898	Spain						"	"		
15	Varela	Heberto	1898	Spain						"	"		
16	Comas	Rufino	1898	Spain						"	"		
17	Garcia	Manuel	1898	Spain						"	"		
18	Garcia	Manuel	1898	Spain						"	"		
19	Hernandez	Manuel	1898	Spain						"	"		
20	Carabal	Manuel	1898	Spain						"	"		
21	Garcia	Foribio	1898	Spain						"	"		
22	Lopez	Foribio	1898	Spain						"	"		
23	Perez	Manuel	1898	Spain						"	"		
24	Hernandez	Manuel	1898	Spain				18	M	"	"		
25	Hernandez	Benito	1898	Spain				18	M	"	"		
26	Hernandez	Lore	1898	Spain				19	M	"	"		
27	Hernandez	Helena	1898	Spain				44	M	"	"		
28	Hernandez	Benito	1898	Spain				29	M	"	"		
29	Hernandez	Lore	1898	Spain				25	M	"	"		
30	Hernandez	Lore	1898	Spain				15	M	"	"		

Form 539
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the *Florinda*,
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations
issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
deliver to the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being in
the following sections of the statute appearing
STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of crew, etc.)
Members of Crew

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Florinda", arriving at May 13, 1924 from the port of Spain

FLORINDA

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) When	(5) Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perez	Yacinto	1894	Spain				44	M	Spanish				
2	Garay	Simon	1896	Spain				43	M					
3	Cirio	Isidro	1894	Spain				26	M					
4	Pastoral	Luis	1894	Spain				50	M					
5	Lopez	Francisco	1894	Spain				27	M					
6	Garcia	Leandro	1894	Spain				25	M					
7	Bayles	Alfredo	1894	Spain				32	M					
8	Garcia	Tomás	1894	Spain				20	M					
9	Camacho	Agustín	1894	Spain				13	M					
10	Pastor	Julian	1894	Spain				41	M					
11	Garcia	Esteban	1894	Spain				24	M					
12	Domínguez	Amigó	1894	Spain				34	M					
13	Ortíz	Adolfo	1894	Spain				22	M					
14	Lugo	Xuan	1894	Spain				21	M					
15	Varela	Vicente	1894	Spain				24	M					
16	Comas	Rufino	1894	Spain				35	M					
17	Garcia	Manuel	1894	Spain				32	M					
18	Garcia	Manuel	1894	Spain				56	M					
19	Hernández	Manuel	1894	Spain				42	M					
20	Ortiz	Manuel	1894	Spain				30	M					
21	Garcia	Vicente	1894	Spain				30	M					
22	Lopez	Jose	1894	Spain				27	M					
23	Perez	Manuel	1894	Spain				27	M					
24	Hernández	Manuel	1894	Spain				18	M					
25	Fernández	Benito	1894	Spain				18	M					
26	Savano	Lore	1894	Spain				19	M					
27	Ramona	Helena	1894	Spain				44	M					
28	Lamirón	Benito	1894	Spain				29	M					
29	Palacios	Lore	1894	Spain				25	M					
30	Aranguena	Lore	1894	Spain				15	M					

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews Form 680 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

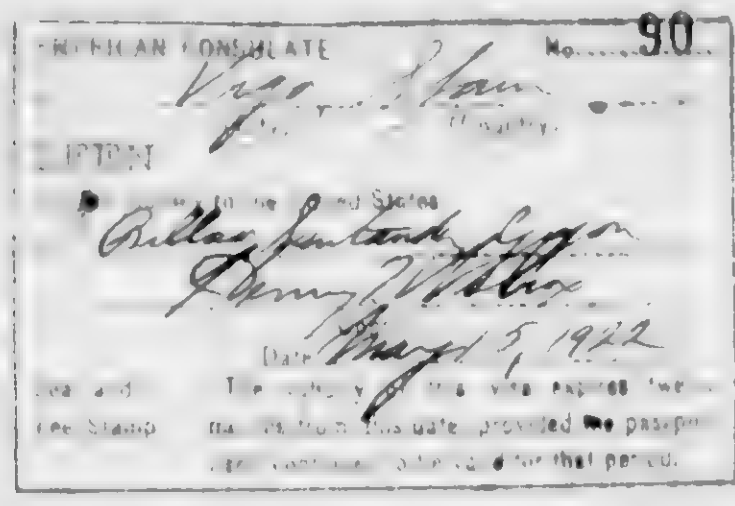
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Juan* arriving at *New York*, June 13, 1922, from the port of *Vigo, Bilbao, Santander*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								

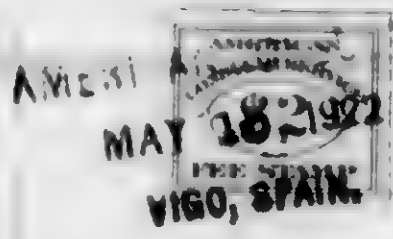
1 *Lamiquis Jose* *San Juan* *No 34* *17 1/2* *Spanish*
2 *Yate Emilio* *San Juan* *No 34* *27 1/2* *Spanish*



AMERICAN CONSULATE VIGO, SPAIN.
Date 15 MAY 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

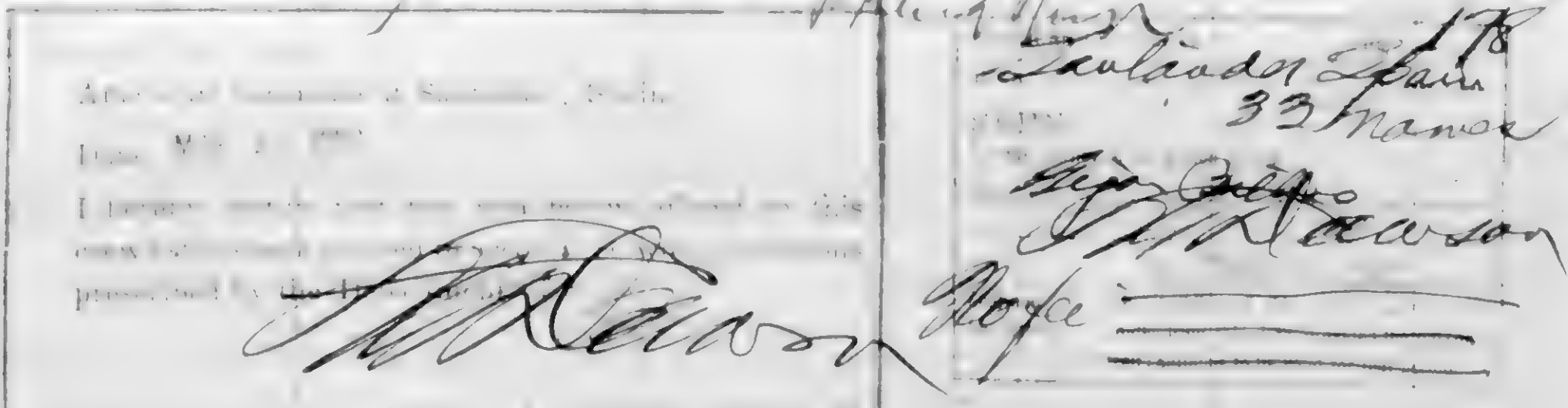
Henry Wilson
(Consul of the United States of America)



12 *Domenech Jose* *San Juan* *No 34* *17 1/2* *Spanish*
13 *Domenech Jose* *San Juan* *No 34* *17 1/2* *Spanish*

AMERICAN CONSULATE, BILBAO, SPAIN
20 MAY 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
SEEN FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES VIA *Santander*
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

18 *Pamioz Crescencio* *San Juan* *No 34* *17 1/2* *Spanish*
19 *Malas Felipe* *San Juan* *No 34* *17 1/2* *Spanish*



27 *Pelay Jose* *San Juan* *No 34* *17 1/2* *Spanish*
28 *Munategui Florian* *San Juan* *No 34* *17 1/2* *Spanish*
29 *Munategui Florian* *San Juan* *No 34* *17 1/2* *Spanish*

AMERICAN CONSULATE, BILBAO, SPAIN
24 MAY 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
SEEN FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES VIA *Santander*
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-13-22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Florida, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this June day of 1922,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British S.S. M. Roberts*, arriving at *New York*, June 13, 1921, from the port of *St. John N.B.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kelson	Wm	✓ Master	23/22/21	in	No	Yes	49	Male	White	U.S.	5'7 178 TT left arm.
2	Bunn	Henry	✓ Mate	30/3/22	St John	No	"	46	"	"	B.A.	5 8 160
3	Hunter	James	✓ Cook	do	do	"	"	57	"	"	"	5 9 152
4	Kelson	Edgar	✓ A.B.	do	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6 148
5	Copier	Wm	✓ A.B.	do	do	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7 150
6	London	Adrian	✓ A.B.	29/5/22	do	"	"	20	"	"	I inn	5 6 145
7	King	James	✓ A.B.	do	do	No	50	"	"	"	B.A.	5 8 158
8	AMERICAN CONSULATE, N. Y. Form 18 NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS											
9	U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE I hereby certify that											

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*,
July 1, 1921

I, master of the *British S.S. M. Roberts*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date *6*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 13, 1921*; consigned to *City of London*, and is expected to sail *July 1, 1921* for *Beaver Harbor, N.B.* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>London</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>June 1, 1921 St John, N.B.</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sch M Robuls*, arriving at *City of New York*, *June 13*, 19*22*, from the port of *St John N.B.* 222

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Kelson	Wm	✓ Master	25/3/22	in	No	Yes	49	Male	White	U S	5'7 178 TT left arm.
2	Bunn	Henry	✓ Mate	30/3/22	St John	No	"	46	"	"	BA	5'8 160
3	Hunter	James	✓ Cook	do	do	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'9 152
4	Kelson	Edward	✓ A B	do	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6 148
5	Cooper	Wm	✓ A B	do	do	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7 150
6	London	David	✓ A B	29/3/22	do	"	"	20	"	"	I inn	5'6 145
7	Ang	John	✓ A B	do	do	No	50	"	"	"	BA	5'8 158
8	AMERICAN CONSULATE, N. Y. FORM 12											
9	NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS 221											
	U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR											
	IMMIGRATION SERVICE											
	PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. June 13, 1922											
	I hereby certify the Crew List has been											

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN. - (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

E. N. ROBER

222

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Kelson	Wm	✓ Master 25/3/22	in	No	Yes	49	Male	W. Brit	U.S.	5'7	178 T T left arm
2	Bunn	Henry	✓ Mate 30/3/22	St John	No	"	46	"	"	B.A.	5'8	160
3	Hunder	James	✓ Cook	do do	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'9	152
4	Kelson	Edgar	✓ A.B.	do do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	148
5	Cooper	Wm	✓ A.B.	do do	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	150
6	London	Arnold	✓ A.B.	29/5/22 do	"	"	20	"	"	Irish	5'6	145
7	King	James	✓ A.B.	30/5/22 do	"	No	50	"	"	B.A.	5'8	158

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ST. JOHN, N.B., Canada.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

11

Edward A. Carter
Vice-Consul of the United
States of America.

12 One man without Card
13 For Congress.

MAY 31 1972
 AMERICAN
 CONSULATE
 35 St. John St. B. Canada
 New York City
 Edward H. Carter
 May 31 1972
 THE STAMP

Line ...
Owners R. L. Ekin - Ind. and others.
Local Agents ... do

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

Master, First or Second Officer

is 13 day of June, 1900

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Gypsum King*, arriving at *City of N.Y.* June 18, 1922, from the port of *Spencer, N.S.* 224

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Miller	Colmans	Master	June 7	N.Y.	No	39	M	Am	USA	5'7"		
2	Henderson	Tom	1st Mate	"	"	"	40	"	Scandin	USA	5'8"		
3	Hofberg	Alf M	2nd	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	USA	5'10"		
4	Rutman	Otto	Seaman	"	"	"	38	"	Finl	USA	5'7"		
5	Johansen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Form 640

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the *Gypsum King*, (Nationality) *U.S.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *1* Number of seamen deserted *0*
Number of seamen discharged *0* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *0* Total crew this date *1*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 18, 1922* consigned to *Gypsum King* and is

expected to sail *July 7, 1922* for *Spencer, N.S.*
via United States port of *City of N.Y.* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *1*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1011

Line *J.B. King, Trans Co*
J.B. King, Trans Co
Local Agents *J.F. Whitney & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. *Aspium King*, arriving at *Little Rock*, June 13, 1922, from the port of *Spencer, N. S.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Miller	Coleman	Master June 7.	A.M.	No	39	Male	Am	USA	5'7"		
2	Henderson	Tom	1st Mate	"	"	40	"	Born Am	USA	5'6"		
3	Hofberg	Ole M.	2nd "	"	"	30	"	Swed.	USA	5'10"		
4	Kutman	Otto	Searman	"	"	38	"	Finnish Finn	"	5'8"		
5	Johansen	Andreas	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"		
6	Long	Andrew	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"		
7	Dicks	Richard	"	"	"	22	"	Newfoundland	P.B.	5'6"		
8	Jones	Francis R.	Chief Eng.	"	"	44	"	Am	USA	5'5"		
9	Hanson	Harve	1st Asst.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Gypsum King*, arriving at *City of N.Y.* June 18, 1922, from the port of *Spencer, N.S.* 224

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Miller	Colman	Master	June 7	N.Y.	No	Yes	39	Male	Am	USA	57		
2	Henderson	Wm	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandin	USA	57		
3	Højberg	Alf M	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	USA	510		
4	Rutman	Otto	Seaman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Finland	Fin	57		
5	Johansen	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	57		
6	Long	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	57		
7	Nicks	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	USA	57		
8	Jones	Francis	Boatman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Am	USA	57		
9	Holmes	Harri	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	57		
10	Jørgen	Joseph	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	57		
11	Carroll	Mike	Stoker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	57		
12	Bux	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	57		
13	Barke	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	57		
14	Hellmuth	Mats	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	Finland	Fin	57		
15	Planica	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	57		
16	Toro	Geo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	57		
17	Morris	Manuel	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Portug	USA	57		
18	Ashley	Harry	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	Am	USA	57		
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *J.B. King Trans Co*
J.B. King Trans Co
 Local Agents *J.F. Whitney & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Miller, of the Deppumzig, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1922

C. Miller
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

225

Vessel Barge *Thurlburg*, arriving at *City Hall*, June 12, 19*06*, from the port of *Wellsboro New Brunswick*

225

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the

I, master of the Nationality Ship, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all from port of London, changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	.....	Number of seamen deserted	.....
Number of seamen discharged	.....	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	.....
Number of seamen signed on at this port	.....	Total crew this date	.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16, 1904, consigned to
 is now lying at the wharf, and is
 expected to sail for the first port of call in United States
 a United States port of
 this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

29

30

Line.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

BY DECISION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

U. S. Immigration Inspector

in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

systematic.

6. 1. 17. 1991

14 1254

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Humburg, arriving at City Hall 14 June 13, 1913; from the port of Stillsboro, New Brunswick

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN LIST	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Hatfield	Elmer	✓ Master	Apr 13 Windsor	no	yes	21	Male Canadian	Canadian	5'9"	190	
2	Lockhart	Arthur	✓ Mate	Apr 18 Windsor	no	yes	33	Male Canadian	Canadian	6'	230	
3	Hutch	Fred	✓ Deck hand	Apr 26 Spencer Island	no	yes	27	Male Canadian	Canadian	5'10"	160	
4	Dunsmore	Stewart	✓ Deck hand	May 31 Windsor	no	yes	36	Male Canadian	Canadian	5'9"	165	
5												
6	one man without card											
7	E. E. Landon											
8												
9												
10												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

(14) Bullfield Master.
(15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30) (31) (32) (33) (34) (35) (36) (37) (38) (39) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (51) (52) (53) (54) (55) (56) (57) (58) (59) (60) (61) (62) (63) (64) (65) (66) (67) (68) (69) (70) (71) (72) (73) (74) (75) (76) (77) (78) (79) (80) (81) (82) (83) (84) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (93) (94) (95) (96) (97) (98) (99) (100) (101) (102) (103) (104) (105) (106) (107) (108) (109) (110) (111) (112) (113) (114) (115) (116) (117) (118) (119) (120) (121) (122) (123) (124) (125) (126) (127) (128) (129) (130) (131) (132) (133) (134) (135) (136) (137) (138) (139) (140) (141) (142) (143) (144) (145) (146) (147) (148) (149) (150) (151) (152) (153) (154) (155) (156) (157) (158) (159) (160) (161) (162) (163) (164) (165) (166) (167) (168) (169) (170) (171) (172) (173) (174) (175) (176) (177) (178) (179) (180) (181) (182) (183) (184) (185) (186) (187) (188) (189) (190) (191) (192) (193) (194) (195) (196) (197) (198) (199) (200) (201) (202) (203) (204) (205) (206) (207) (208) (209) (210) (211) (212) (213) (214) (215) (216) (217) (218) (219) (220) (221) (222) (223) (224) (225) (226) (227) (228) (229) (230) (231) (232) (233) (234) (235) (236) (237) (238) (239) (240) (241) (242) (243) (244) (245) (246) (247) (248) (249) (250) (251) (252) (253) (254) (255) (256) (257) (258) (259) (260) (261) (262) (263) (264) (265) (266) (267) (268) (269) (270) (271) (272) (273) (274) (275) (276) (277) (278) (279) (280) (281) (282) (283) (284) (285) (286) (287) (288) (289) (290) (291) (292) (293) (294) (295) (296) (297) (298) (299) (300) (301) (302) (303) (304) (305) (306) (307) (308) (309) (310) (311) (312) (313) (314) (315) (316) (317) (318) (319) (320) (321) (322) (323) (324) (325) (326) (327) (328) (329) (330) (331) (332) (333) (334) (335) (336) (337) (338) (339) (340) (341) (342) (343) (344) (345) (346) (347) (348) (349) (350) (351) (352) (353) (354) (355) (356) (357) (358) (359) (360) (361) (362) (363) (364) (365) (366) (367) (368) (369) (370) (371) (372) (373) (374) (375) (376) (377) (378) (379) (380) (381) (382) (383) (384) (385) (386) (387) (388) (389) (390) (391) (392) (393) (394) (395) (396) (397) (398) (399) (400) (401) (402) (403) (404) (405) (406) (407) (408) (409) (410) (411) (412) (413) (414) (415) (416) (417) (418) (419) (420) (421) (422) (423) (424) (425) (426) (427) (428) (429) (430) (431) (432) (433) (434) (435) (436) (437) (438) (439) (440) (441) (442) (443) (444) (445) (446) (447) (448) (449) (450) (451) (452) (453) (454) (455) (456) (457) (458) (459) (460) (461) (462) (463) (464) (465) (466) (467) (468) (469) (470) (471) (472) (473) (474) (475) (476) (477) (478) (479) (480) (481) (482) (483) (484) (485) (486) (487) (488) (489) (490) (491) (492) (493) (494) (495) (496) (497) (498) (499) (500) (501) (502) (503) (504) (505) (506) (507) (508) (509) (510) (511) (512) (513) (514) (515) (516) (517) (518) (519) (520) (521) (522) (523) (524) (525) (526) (527) (528) (529) (530) (531) (532) (533) (534) (535) (536) (537) (538) (539) (540) (541) (542) (543) (544) (545) (546) (547) (548) (549) (550) (551) (552) (553) (554) (555) (556) (557) (558) (559) (560) (561) (562) (563) (564) (565) (566) (567) (568) (569) (570) (571) (572) (573) (574) (575) (576) (577) (578) (579) (580) (581) (582) (583) (584) (585) (586) (587) (588) (589) (590) (591) (592) (593) (594) (595) (596) (597) (598) (599) (600) (601) (602) (603) (604) (605) (606) (607) (608) (609) (610) (611) (612) (613) (614) (615) (616) (617) (618) (619) (620) (621) (622) (623) (624) (625) (626) (627) (628) (629) (630) (631) (632) (633) (634) (635) (636) (637) (638) (639) (640) (641) (642) (643) (644) (645) (646) (647) (648) (649) (650) (651) (652) (653) (654) (655) (656) (657) (658) (659) (660) (661) (662) (663) (664) (665) (666) (667) (668) (669) (670) (671) (672) (673) (674) (675) (676) (677) (678) (679) (680) (681) (682) (683) (684) (685) (686) (687) (688) (689) (690) (691) (692) (693) (694) (695) (696) (697) (698) (699) (700) (701) (702) (703) (704) (705) (706) (707) (708) (709) (710) (711) (712) (713) (714) (715) (716) (717) (718) (719) (720) (721) (722) (723) (724) (725) (726) (727) (728) (729) (730) (731) (732) (733) (734) (735) (736) (737) (738) (739) (740) (741) (742) (743) (744) (745) (746) (747) (748) (749) (750) (751) (752) (753) (754) (755) (756) (757) (758) (759) (760) (761) (762) (763) (764) (765) (766) (767) (768) (769) (770) (771) (772) (773) (774) (775) (776) (777) (778) (779) (780) (781) (782) (783) (784) (785) (786) (787) (788) (789) (790) (791) (792) (793) (794) (795) (796) (797) (798) (799) (800) (801) (802) (803) (804) (805) (806) (807) (808) (809) (810) (811) (812) (813) (814) (815) (816) (817) (818) (819) (820) (821) (822) (823) (824) (825) (826) (827) (828) (829) (830) (831) (832) (833) (834) (835) (836) (837) (838) (839) (840) (841) (842) (843) (844) (845) (846) (847) (848)

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge: *Humburg*, arriving at *City Hall June 13*, 19*17* from the port of *Hillsboro New Brunswick*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hallfield	Edwin	Deck Hand Apr 18 Windsor	no	yes	21	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'9	180	
2	Lockhart	Arthur	Deck Hand Apr 18 Windsor	no	yes	33	Male	Canadian	Canadian	6	230	
3	Hutch	Fred	Deck Hand Apr 26 Spencer Island	no	yes	27	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'10	160	
4	Dunsmore	Stewart	Deck Hand May 31 Windsor	no	yes	36	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'9	165	
5												
6	one man without card for return											
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Form 18
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.
1917
The Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
the vessel, *Humburg*, Line
attention is directed to section 1004 of the United States Immigration
Act, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and
are directed to
(detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island,
New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all other
passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier
as United States citizens.

By DIRECTOR OF THE IMMIGRATION
ACKNOWLEDGED
U. S. Immigration Station

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Borg* *Humburg*, arriving at *City Hall* *June 13*, 19*18*, from the port of *Stella Rosa New Brunswick*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Hutfield	Oliver	✓ Master	Apr 13 Windsor	no	yes	41	Male Canadian	Canadian	5'9"	190	
2	Lockhart	Arthur	✓ Mate	Apr 18 Windsor	no	yes	33	Male Canadian	Canadian	6'	230	
3	Hetch	Fred	✓ Deck hand	Apr 26 Spencer Island	no	yes	27	Male Canadian	Canadian	5'10"	160	
4	Dunsmore	Stewart	✓ Deck hand	May 31 Windsor	no	yes	36	Male Canadian	Canadian	5'9"	165	
5												
6	one man without card											
7	for return											
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmund J. H. H. H., do declare
 of the U. S. S. H. H. H.
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Hatfield
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *SS. Haul 114*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *27* from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
NAME	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		When	Where									

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the *SS. Haul 114*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *1*
Number of seamen discharged *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *1*
Number of seamen deserted *1*
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
Total crew this date *1*

The above named vessel arrived at this port *July 4* 19 *27* and is now lying at *San Francisco*, consigned to *Whitney & Co.* via United States port of *San Francisco* this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.
Name
Age
Nationality
When and where signed on

24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. K. A. 14 June 13*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 1927 from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Donnell</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Blue eyes, fair hair</i>
2	<i>Donnell</i>	<i>Bartholomew</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Blue eyes, fair hair</i>
3	<i>Donnell</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Blue eyes, fair hair</i>
4	<i>Donnell</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Blue eyes, fair hair</i>
5	<i>Donnell</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Blue eyes, fair hair</i>
6	<i>Donnell</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Blue eyes, fair hair</i>
7	<i>Donnell</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Blue eyes, fair hair</i>

18
ICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. J. Smith
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. "C. J. Smith", arriving at 114 Ave. H, June 13, 1927, from the port of New York

[illegible]

Line . . .

Owners

Local Agents

* 2001 1115 1116 1117

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. Haul 14 June 13*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19*27* from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Donnell	Joseph	Steward	Shipped	to	do	36	Male	Irish	Irish	5'8"	145	None
2	Donnell	John	Steward	Shipped	to	do	36	Male	Irish	Irish	5'8"	145	None
3	Donnell	James	Steward	Shipped	to	do	36	Male	Irish	Irish	5'8"	145	None
4	Donnell	John	Steward	Shipped	to	do	36	Male	Irish	Irish	5'8"	145	None
5	Donnell	John	Steward	Shipped	to	do	36	Male	Irish	Irish	5'8"	145	None
6	Donnell	John	Steward	Shipped	to	do	36	Male	Irish	Irish	5'8"	145	None
7	Donnell	John	Steward	Shipped	to	do	36	Male	Irish	Irish	5'8"	145	None
8													
9	Five without names												
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-13-22

T

Yucca

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

A. Arizone.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russinik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workday" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

14-1246

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

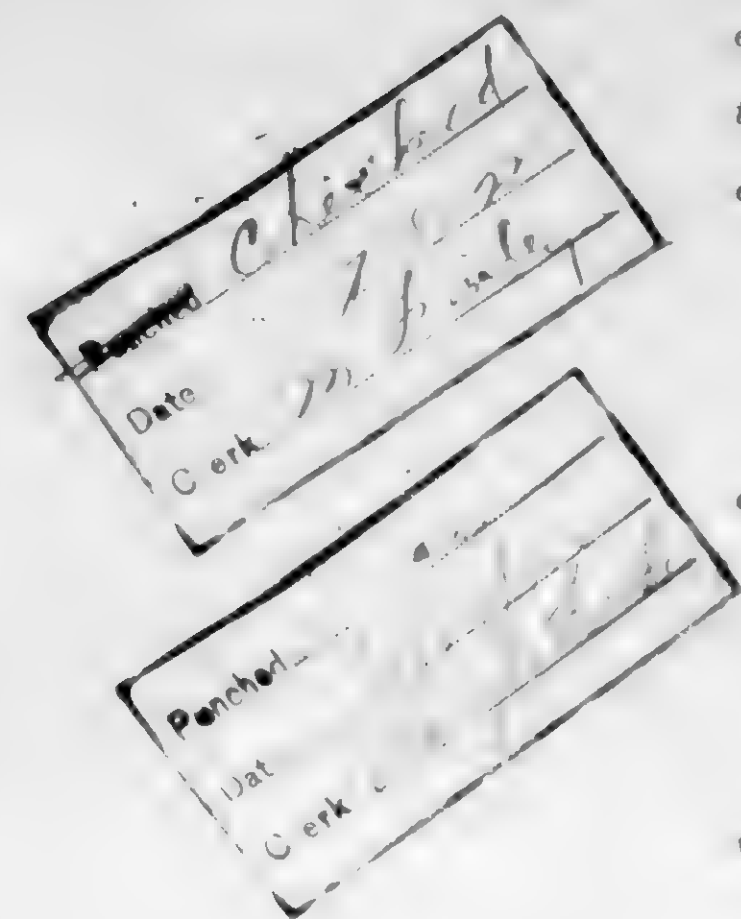
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

231

am 6-13-19



Law

4/5

List

Consular Passenger ~~the~~ who intends to relinquish Calling as Seaman
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. *Albatross* 53. Passengers sailing from *Dunkirk* 40, Jan 30, 1922.

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

and safety, integrity, or property or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-21

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Sheet No. 1

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming for reasons of sex, race, or religion, or for other reasons, and if so, what reasons.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of —	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	
1																			
2																			

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Dunkirk, France, May 30, 1922.

To : The proper Immigration Officer,
At the Port of New York.

In accordance with the provisions of paragraph 230,
United States Consular Regulations, I hereby certify that
the bearer, John E. Von-steen, a native of Holland
(1st. American papers) is a destitute American seaman being
returned to New York on the American s.s. OLE, at the expense
of the Government of the United States.

John E. Von-steen
American Consul.

This alien states that he intends to
relinquish his calling as seaman &
remain in the U.S. — he was ordered
detained at E. I. for inspection
will proper manifest
John E. Von-steen
June 15, 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 13, 1922

233

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			If yes— Yes or No Your or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.

1. Consular Passenger Yes Yes 1915 Union John van Busschem No Immigrant Yes No No No No No No No Good 59 Feet Dark Irish None Portland, Maine

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Dunkirk, France, May 30, 1922.

To: The proper Immigration Officer,
At the Port of New York.

In accordance with the provisions of paragraph 280, United States Consular Regulations, I hereby certify that the bearer, John E. Vontsteen, a native of Holland, (1st American papers) is a destitute American seaman being returned to New York on the American S.S. OLEF, at the expense of the Government of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSUL

This alien states that he intends to relinquish his Coaling as seaman & remain in the U.S. - he was ordered detained at E. I. for inspection will proper manifest
Signature of bearer: John E. Vontsteen June 13, 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Hordoskey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply workman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money earned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(Insert name of vessel)

whereof (insert hailing port.)

whereof N.H. GRIFFITH

is Master.

bound for

ROTTERDAM

Sheet No. 7

res of any vessel having such aliens

Dunkirk, France May 21 236

	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	

at. 5-8

S.A. 5-6
" 5-8

5-5

5-0

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

234

PORT OF New York
June 20, 1922

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Allen*,
from port of *Sacramento, Cal.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	162	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	37	Total crew this date	33, 162, 37 - 162 = 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 14, 1922, 1922 consigned to
 Cosmopolitan Shipping Co. Inc. sailed is now lying at pier 24 H. B. K. and is
 expected to sail June 21 1922 for
 the United States port of New York
 The voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the ports at which they were respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid out and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as convenient, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer in a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not so landed, as provided in the time of the arrival but who will leave the ship, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such alien, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(Title of person signing receipt) U (OWNER)

 UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS PRESS

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of TACOMA WASHINGTONwhereof E.H. CHIFFITH

STEAMER

called the

bound for ROTTERDAM

is Master.

Re

V

(1)

No.

on

list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
					HEIGHT.	COM. PLEX.	HAIR.	EYES			
B. Clair	1	Sweden	US	41	5	7	P	B	B	1st Mate	St. Andrew Fr.
Raymond A. Hodge	2	NJ	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	2nd "	224 Commonwealth Ave New Brunswick
Chas. Stephenson	3	Mass	"	26	5	8	Hy	B	B	3rd "	Mother, Harriet 19 Mansfield St. Gloucester Mass
James Dunn	4	NY	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	Wireless Operator	M. Dunn 502 East 70th St. NYC
Albert Burgess	5	Russia	"	26	5	10	P	B	"	Boat	10 J. Lee St. Flushing L.I.
Demetrios Porgiotis	6	Greece	"	30	5	6	D	I	"	A.B.	Sister, Lily 495 E. Main St. Norfolk Va.
Geo. Spadonis	7	Constantinople	"	31	5	6	Hy	L	"	"	25 South St. NYC
Clarence Choquette	8	R.I.	"	37	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Lilly 87 Harbor St. Providence R.I.
Theodore A. Gelepes	9	Constantinople	"	32	5	11	D	D	"	"	25 South St. NYC
Stanley Hansen	10	Norway	"	39	5	8	Hy	L	"	"	Mrs. Hansen 1037 Elm St. Manchester NH
Felix B. bis	11	Greece	1st papers	30	5	10	"	"	"	"	25 South St. NYC
Theo. Lenham	12	Ill	US	24	5	11	P	"	L	OS	Mother, Mary London N.J.
K.H. Berry	13	Ohio	"	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother, Bertha Millburg, Ohio
A. S. Varni											

RS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

res of any vessel having such aliens

Dunkirk, France

236

(10) (11) (12) (13)

Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

at. 5-8

6-2

S.A. 5-6

5-8

5-5

S.A. 5-8

5-2

5-2

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
none			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
See alien crew list filed in advance			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
See crew list attached					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sick
none				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

H. H. Griffith
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

(Title of person signing receipt)

U (1013)

16-1013

Immigrant Inspector.

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of YACOMA WASHINGTON

whereof M.H. CRIFTH

STEAMER

(insert rig)

called the OLEN

(insert name of vessel)

is Master.

bound for ROTTERDAM

(insert name of vessel)

RS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

ves of any vessel having such aliens

Denkirk, France

236

(10) (11) (12) (13)

Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Re

(1)

No. on list

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

(1)

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
				Age	Height Feet. In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
B. Clair	1	Sweden	Nat	41	5 7	F	B	B	1st Mate	St. Nazaire Fr.
Raymond A. Hodge	2	NJ	"	28	5 9	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife F. 224 Commonwealth Ave New Brunswick
Chas. Stephenson	3	Mass	"	26	5 8	Ady	B	B	3rd "	Mother H. 19 Mansfield St. Gloucester Mass
James Dunn	4	NY	"	26	5 7	"	"	"	Wireless Operator	M. Dunn 502 West 70th St. NYC
Albert Burgess	5	Russia	Nat	30	5 10	F	B	"	Boat	10 James St. Flushing L.I.
Demetrius Porgiotes	6	Greece	"	30	5 8	D	"	"	A.B.	Sister Lilly 495 E. Main St. Norfolk Va.
Geo. Spadonis	7	Constantinople	"	31	5 8	Ady	L	"	"	25 South St. NYC
Clarence Choquette	8	R.I.	"	37	5 8	"	"	"	"	Winter Lilly 87 Harbor St. Providence R.I.
Theodore A. Celepes	9	Constantinople	Nat	32	5 11	D	D	"	"	25 South St. NYC
Stanley Jorgensen	10	Norway	"	39	5 8	Ady	L	"	"	Mrs. Taylor 1037 Elm St. Manchester NH
Felix Babis	11	Greece	1st papers	30	5 10	"	"	"	"	25 South St. NYC
Theo. Lenham	12	Ill	US	24	5 11	F	"	L	OS	Mother Mary Towaco N.J.
K.W. Berry	13	Ohio	"	20	5 8	"	"	"	"	Mother Martha Willough, Ohio
A. J. Vanni	14	NY	"	34	5 5	D	B	B	Ch. Ingr.	Mother O. 30 Glenbury Conn
F.O. Wise	15	Pa.	"	28	5 8	"	B	B	1st Mate	Mother 512 Main St. Strousburg Pa.
A. Mc Adams	16	Mass	"	26	5 9	F	B	B	2nd "	Wife G. 3036 West 4th St. Brooklyn NY
H. Stupert	17	Conn	"	48	5 9	Ady	G	B	3rd "	Wife 205 W. 106th St. NYC
O. Ekogren	18	NJ	"	19	5 10	"	L	B	Oiler	Mother Ellen 804-32nd St. Woodliff NJ
E. Engstrom	19	Ga	"	25	5 8	"	B	R	"	Father James 611-33rd St. Savannah Ga.
J. Pletka	20	Egypt	Nat	35	5 6	D	"	"	"	Father 10 Alexander Egypt
H. Brand	21	Winn	"	25	5 5	Ady	"	"	Fireman	Mother J. 201 Commonwealth Ave Duluth Minn A.
Arnold H. Jacobs	22	NY	"	19	5 9	F	"	"	"	Mother Ida 157 West 47th St. NYC
L. Goldring	23	Conn	"	25	5 8	"	"	"	"	Mother 283 Pratt St Meriden Conn
R. Swann	24	"	"	40	5 5	"	"	"	"	Mother Norwich, Conn
G. Covert	25	Holland	1st papers	25	5 9	"	"	"	"	Father M. Rotterdam, Holl.
Carl Hummer	26	"	"	43	5 9	"	"	"	"	Wife B. Rotterdam, Holl.
H. Huiter	27	Holland	1st papers	33	6 0	F	B	B	Cook	25 South St. NYC
A. Bannere	28	"	"	31	5 8	F	L	B	Ch CAB	"
J. Lewis	29	England	"	18	5 7	F	"	"	Boatboy	Mother Mary 2 Broad St. W. Benson Eng.
G. B. Zapf	30	Pa.	US	25	5 10	Ady	"	"	"	Mother 115 North Fla.
Leo Meyvis	31	La.	"	25	5 8	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary 115 Broadfield St. Hoboken NJ
A.M. Rockwell	32	Wash	"	25	5 10	F	"	"	Supercargo	Wife M. Breckelle Brussels, Belgium
	33									
	34									
	35									
	36									
	37									
	38									

L. J. Nordstog - Master U.S. Steamer

Ship he is for protection

U.S. Steamer

ONTARIO

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

X

LI' MANIFEST

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olen arriving at New York June 13, 1922, from the port of Dunkirk, France May 30 236

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Griffith.	W. H.	✓ K 9									
2	Hollo.	R.	✓ K 107 07	New York.	Paid Off	Yes.	46	Male	White	Nat.	5-2	
3	Stephensen.	C.	✓ K 467	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6-2	
4	Lunn.	James.	✓ Radio K 7609	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6	
5	Iversen.	Lars.	✓ K 0331	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	
6	Belmer.	M.	✓ K 2	"	"	"	39	"	"	Nat.	5-5	
7	Pericles.	D.	✓ USC C 15543	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8	
8	Spalding.	C.	✓ K 107 07	"	"	"	30	"	"	Nat.	5-2	
9	Glenn.	Wils.	✓ K 17747	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-9	
10	Burgess.	Albert.	✓ Nat. C 1	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	1st. Papers Norway.	5-6	
11	Thompson.	B.K.	✓ K 15274	"	"	"	35	"	White	Nat.	5-9	
12	Crowley.	Arthur.	✓ U.S. C 155249	"	"	"	39	"	Scand	1st. Papers Norway.	5-10	
13	Kyrkide.	H.	✓ K 099885	"	"	"	18	"	White	U.S.A.	5-6	
14	Vardi.	Andrew C.	✓ K 26484	"	"	"	19	"	Black	1st. Papers Greece.	5-5	
15	Johansen.	C.	✓ K 15194	"	"	"	54	"	White	U.S.A.	5-5	
16	McAlpine.	P.W.	✓ K 35196	"	"	"	29	"	"	Nat.	5-7	
17	Stuart.	A.	✓ K 46887	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.A.	5-3	
18	McGowan.	O.J.	✓ K 41276	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	
19	Wicks.	Z.	✓ K 32459	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	
20	Nelson.	John.	✓ K 4907	"	"	"	35	"	"	Nat. U.	5-7	
21	Jacobs.	Arnold L.	✓ K 4581	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10	
22	Brand.	Roy W.	✓ K 12409	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	
23	Hagleson.	Robert.	✓ K 3350	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	
24	Golding.	L.	✓ K 15457	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	
25	Quinn.	Robert.	✓ USC C 16099	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	
26	Thurber.	C.A.	✓ K 485 21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	
27	McNeter.	A.	✓ K 20223	"	"	"	43	"	Black	Holland	5-1	
28	Johansen.	Harold.	✓ K 47737	"	"	"	33	"	Dark	Holland	5-1	
29	Lewis.	Jack.	✓ K 25050	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	U.S.	5-5	
30	J.M.M. Leonard.	J.M.M.	✓ K 9445	"	"	"	19	"	Scand	British.	5-5	
	Vontsteen	John E.	✓ K 9445	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Holland	5-7	
			✓ K 20223	"	"	"	20	"	Dark	Holland	5-1	

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Company.
Owners M. S. S. B.
Local Agents Worms & Company.

Consular passengers who do not intend to reship he is
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
Ray Indr

J. J. Nordstog - Master U.S. Colyer

ONTARIO

OLEN

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

X

(Title of person signing ticket)

(Signature)

(Initials)

6-13-22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Alon, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th

day of

June

1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate at DUNKIRK, France
Date MAY 3 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew
list has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.
30 name
J. H. [Signature]
Consul of the United
States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Dunkirk, France
(Country)
Date MAY 3 1922
Seal and
fee Stamp
(Not valid unless the passport
itself is stamped with the
date and place of issue.)
(American ship
no fee prescribed)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

237

N CREW

1922

to record of all

none

one

consigned to

and is

United States

OVER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Antwerp*, arriving at *New York*, *June 13th 1922*, from the port of *Amsterdam*, *May 27th 1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) When	(5) Where	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Color	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Eyes	(12) Hair	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Laurens</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Laurens</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Laurens</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Laurens</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Laurens</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>Laurens</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>
7	<i>Laurens</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>Laurens</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
14th June, 19 *22*
S. S. *Antwerp*

I, master of the *French* (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *49* Number of seamen deserted *none*
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital *one*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *none* Total crew this date *48*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *13th June*, 19 *22*, consigned to *French Line*, is now lying at *Ship 57*, and is expected to sail *14th June*, 19 *22*, for *Shanghai*, via United States port of *Shanghai*, First port of call in United States this voyage was *Shanghai*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

ONTARIO

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Antwerp*, arriving at *New York*, *May 13, 1922*, from the port of *Antwerp*, *May 27, 1922*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	When	Where	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Complexion	Physical marks or peculiarities		
1	<i>De Laveine</i>	<i>de la Roche</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>		
2	<i>De Laveine</i>	<i>de la Roche</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>		
3	<i>De Laveine</i>	<i>de la Roche</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>		
4	<i>De Laveine</i>	<i>de la Roche</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>		
5	<i>De Laveine</i>	<i>de la Roche</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>		
6	<i>De Laveine</i>	<i>de la Roche</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>		
7	<i>De Laveine</i>	<i>de la Roche</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>		
8	<i>De Laveine</i>	<i>de la Roche</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>		
9	<i>De Laveine</i>	<i>de la Roche</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>Burton</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Bordeaux 27th May 22</i>	<i>Veneral</i>

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Ontario*, arriving at *Antwerp*, *Belgium*, from the port of *Antwerp*, *Belgium*, May 27, 1921.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	When	Where	Age	Sex	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
1	<i>De Laveine</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1889</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Blue eyes, fair hair</i>		
2	<i>De Laveine</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1889</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Blue eyes, fair hair</i>		
3	<i>De Laveine</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1889</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Blue eyes, fair hair</i>		
4	<i>De Laveine</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1889</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Blue eyes, fair hair</i>		
5	<i>De Laveine</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1889</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Blue eyes, fair hair</i>		
6	<i>De Laveine</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1889</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Blue eyes, fair hair</i>		
7	<i>De Laveine</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1889</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Blue eyes, fair hair</i>		
8	<i>De Laveine</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1889</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Blue eyes, fair hair</i>		
9	<i>De Laveine</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1889</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Blue eyes, fair hair</i>		

Form 889

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

238

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Antwerp*, *Belgium*, July 11, 1921

I, master of the *Ontario*, S. S. *Belgium*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *48* Number of seamen deserted *0*
Number of seamen discharged *0* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *0* Total crew this date *48*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 24*, 1921, consigned to *Belgium*, is now lying at *Antwerp*, *Belgium*, expected to sail *July 12*, 1921, for *Belgium*, via United States port *Antwerp*, First port of call in United States this voyage was *Antwerp*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Antwerp, arriving at New York, June 13th, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOND			ALIENS		U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DETAIL						
	U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR			U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE								
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities				
						Meters	Ins.					
1	De Laveyne	Antoine	✓ 1230139		No							
2	De Laveyne	Antoine	✓ 1230139									
3	De Laveyne	Antoine	✓ 1230139									
4	De Laveyne	Antoine	✓ 123555									
5	De Laveyne	Antoine	✓ 123555									
6	De Laveyne	Antoine	✓ 123555									
7	De Laveyne	Antoine	✓ 125248									
8	De Laveyne	Antoine	✓ 125248									
9	De Laveyne	Antoine	✓ 125500									

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(Title of person signing receipt.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ontario*, arriving at *New York*, *June 13*, 1922, from the port of *Amsterdam*, *May 27*, 1922.

ONTARIO
JUN 13 1922

No. on list	Family name	Given name	When	Where	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>De Looze</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>De Looze</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>De Looze</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>De Looze</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>De Looze</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>De Looze</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>None</i>
7	<i>De Looze</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>De Looze</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>None</i>
9	<i>De Looze</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>None</i>
10	<i>De Looze</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>None</i>
11	<i>De Looze</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>None</i>
12	<i>De Looze</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>None</i>
13	<i>De Looze</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>None</i>
14	<i>De Looze</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>None</i>
15	<i>De Looze</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>None</i>
16	<i>De Looze</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>None</i>
17	<i>De Looze</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>None</i>
18	<i>De Looze</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>None</i>
19	<i>De Looze</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>None</i>
20	<i>De Looze</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>None</i>
21	<i>De Looze</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>None</i>
22	<i>De Looze</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>None</i>
23	<i>De Looze</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>None</i>
24	<i>De Looze</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>None</i>
25	<i>De Looze</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>None</i>
26	<i>De Looze</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>None</i>
27	<i>De Looze</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>None</i>
28	<i>De Looze</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>None</i>
29	<i>De Looze</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>None</i>
30	<i>De Looze</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>None</i>

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Ontario*, Line *French Line*.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the Immigration Officer in charge the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

all alien members of crew
of *Ontario*

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
P. King Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
P. King

OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Ontario*, Line *French Line*.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the Immigration Officer in charge the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

Lygia Van Khooi

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
P. King

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
P. King

Line *French*
Owners *Compagnie Generale Transatlantique*
Local Agents *French Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Ontario*, arriving at *New York*, *May 13, 1921*, from the port of *Antwerp*, *Belgium*.

ONTARIO
JUN 13 1921

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD		ALIENS		U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR		U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION		Height		Weight		Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Given name	When	Where	Nationality	Age	Sex	Feet	Inches	Pounds	Ounces	
1	<i>De Vries</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>		
2	<i>De Vries</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>		
3	<i>De Vries</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>		
4	<i>De Vries</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>		
5	<i>De Vries</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>		
6	<i>De Vries</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>		
7	<i>De Vries</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>		
8	<i>De Vries</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>		
9	<i>De Vries</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>		
10	<i>De Vries</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>		
11	<i>De Vries</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>		
12	<i>De Vries</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>		
13	<i>De Vries</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>		
14	<i>De Vries</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>		
15	<i>De Vries</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>		
16	<i>De Vries</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>		
17	<i>De Vries</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>		
18	<i>De Vries</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>		
19	<i>De Vries</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>		
20	<i>De Vries</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>		
21	<i>De Vries</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>		
22	<i>De Vries</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>		
23	<i>De Vries</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>		
24	<i>De Vries</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>		
25	<i>De Vries</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>		
26	<i>De Vries</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>		
27	<i>De Vries</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>		
28	<i>De Vries</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>		
29	<i>De Vries</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>		
30	<i>De Vries</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>130139</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>		

Line *1*
Owners *Compagnie Generale Transatlantique*
Local Agents *French Line*

* See list of races on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain, of the U.S.S. Sigsbee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Antares*, arriving at *New York June 13*, 1922, from the port of *Antwerp via Bordeaux* ^{May 27, 1922}

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Le...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>1.72</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>							<i>1.72</i>	<i>75</i>	
Discharged 3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>35</i>		<i>White</i>		<i>1.68</i>	<i>70</i>	
4	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>26</i>				<i>1.67</i>	<i>70</i>	
Discharged 5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>20</i>				<i>1.68</i>	<i>70</i>	
6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Black</i>		<i>1.65</i>	<i>60</i>	
7	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>White</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>1.60</i>	<i>70</i>	
Discharged 8	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>30</i>		<i>Black</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>72</i>	
9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>White</i>		<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	
Discharged 10	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>20</i>				<i>1.71</i>	<i>72</i>	
11	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>34</i>				<i>1.72</i>	<i>70</i>	
Discharged 12	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>32</i>				<i>1.68</i>	<i>66</i>	
Discharged 13	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>19</i>				<i>1.70</i>	<i>68</i>	
Discharged 14	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>14</i>				<i>1.68</i>	<i>68</i>	
Discharged 15	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>14</i>				<i>1.65</i>	<i>65</i>	
16	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>24</i>				<i>1.73</i>	<i>75</i>	
Discharged 17	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>26</i>				<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	
Discharged 18	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>17</i>				<i>1.64</i>	<i>60</i>	
19	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>16</i>				<i>1.65</i>	<i>62</i>	
Discharged 20	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>24</i>				<i>1.65</i>	<i>70</i>	
Discharged 21	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>21</i>				<i>1.67</i>	<i>65</i>	
22	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>31</i>				<i>1.65</i>	<i>65</i>	
23	<i>See list of names on back hereof. American Consulate, Antwerp, Belgium.</i>													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE N° 115
ANTWERP
SHEN
For an entry to the United States
via *[Signature]*
Date *May 18-1922*
The validity of this visa expires *[Signature]*
which allows the holder to enter the United States

Line *French*
Owners *Cie Generale Transatlantique*
Local Agents *French Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a

1044

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Street, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Culario arriving at Bordeaux on June 15, 1922 from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
2	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
3	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
4	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
5	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
6	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
7	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
8	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
9	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
10	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
11	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
12	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
13	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
14	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
15	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
16	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
17	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
18	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
19	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
20	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
21	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
22	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
23	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
24	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
25	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
26	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
27	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
28	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
29	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>
30	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>	<i>[illegible]</i>

The undersigned master of the a/s Culario hereby certifies that the list contains the names of all the members of the vessel's crew and that no members have been added to the crew after the execution of the list. He further certifies that, should it become necessary by reason of desertions of members of the crew listed above, or for any other reason to sign on additional seamen, in the port of Bordeaux, he will execute and deliver in the Immigration Office at the vessel's port of arrival in the United States, a separate list of the seamen so signed on. It is understood that the seamen listed supplementary list will not be placed in any supplementary crew list presented for visa to an American Consular Officer at any port than Bordeaux.

Signed

[Signature]

See other side

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1290

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Ontario, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 a and b of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of June

Master, First or Second Officer.

Closed at No. 25.

Immigrant Inspector.

Harry O. Lewis

At Corcoran, France

SEEN

W. A. Phillips of Balt.
Harry O. Lewis

630

Refuse

Supplemental Visa.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

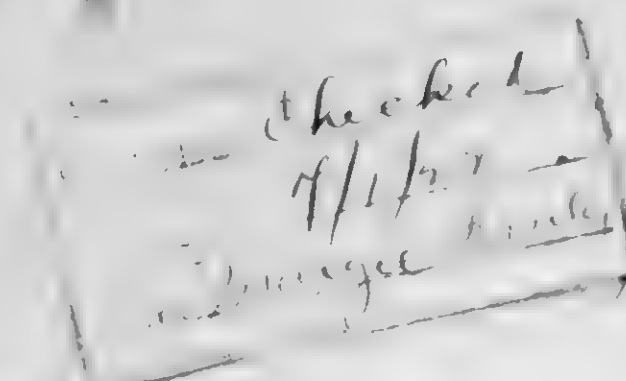
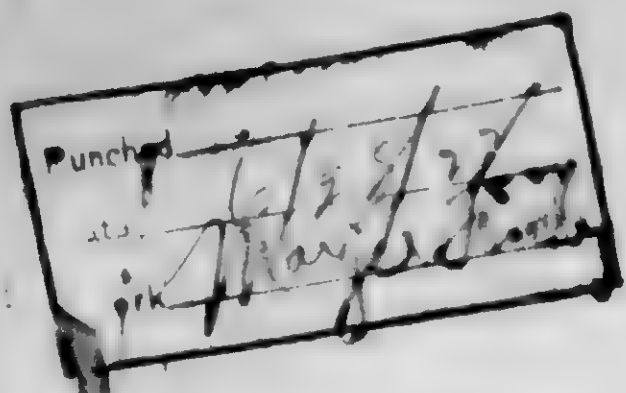
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

244



I, Ernst A. van der Horst, Surgeon of the SS Omscheping, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leiden (Holland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1922

at Amsterdam

am. 6-13-22

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	U. S. D. No.	C. I. S. No.	Exempt from Head Tax
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
TOTAL	10							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Ernst A. van der Horst
Am. 6-13-22

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRINS FREDERIK RUDOLPH" Passengers sailing from PORT-au-PRINCE, June 7th 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column has annual Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence.)</small>			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED TRANSIT	von Hydebrand	Henri	11 1	M.	S. Student	yes	German	yes	Germany	White	Haiti	Port au Prince.	Mr. D. von Hydebrand, E. Port au Prince.	Germany	Berlin
2	DIPLOMAT	Faubert	Andre	36 3	M.	S. Mar. Con	yes	French	yes	Haiti	African	Haiti	Pt au Prince.	Mr. E. Barran, Pt au Prince.	N.Y.	City
3		Pierre-Louis	Vve. Ducasse	50 6	F.	S. Dress-maker	yes	French	yes	Haiti	White	Haiti	Port-au-Prince	Mr. Jh. Pierre Louis, Port au Prince	USA.	New-York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 3

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

245

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Franklin D. Roosevelt, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mark
Officer.

Subscribed before me this 10 day of April, 1918.

Immigration Officer.

7156

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Ranking status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for vessel government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 5 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, painter, electrician, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply mechanic, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A driver, however, should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or tenant.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct same should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and masters in describing the particular character of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Whether can read*).—This column should be filled and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the name of the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nativity*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy), i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence. If alien resided in the United States for one year or more, the last permanent residence should be the country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of next of kin or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether carrying ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the dollar and cent amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Ernst A. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *ss Prinzess Alice*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *thirty one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Leiden (Holland)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

246

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 19*11*

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in, note in the manifest, shall be noted in the manifest before the vessel's departure. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Danes, and Swedes.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRING PRINTING CO. NEW YORK

Passengers sailing from CHICAGO

JANE FLARE

1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column to be filled by Government officials only</small>	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>* Intended future permanent residence.</small>
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		De Bello	Eusebia	28	F W	Spanish	Y	Venezuelan	Span. Am. Zulia	NY	NY City
2		Bello	Marcos T	28	M S	Merchant Y	" English Y	"	"	"	"
3		Cabrera	Manuel	42	M	" Y	Y	Colombian	" Colombia Cucuta	"	"
4		Cabrera	Isabel	38	F M	- Y	Y	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	Cabrera	Beatrice	6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	Cabrera	Manuel Jose	2	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	TRANSIT	Savelkoul	Hubert F E	18	M S	- Y Dutch, Engli	Y Dutch	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	Ang. Savelkoul Singel 429, Amsterdam	in transit to Holland
8		Arocha	Arturo	36	M M	Merchant Y	Spanish Y	Spanish	Colombian Colobia	Cucuta	NY
9		Arocha	Eliza	29	F M	- Y	Y	"	"	"	"
10		Meyer	Alexander	35	M S	Engineer Y	Spanish, Engli German, Swedish	Swedish	Swedish NY	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Also

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

247

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE

1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Borden Master of the ss Porto Rico bound for San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederick Borden
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910
at San Juan, P.R.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example: (1) if captain, stationer, engineer, etc.; (2) if mechanic, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc.; and (3) if simply an owner, polisher, moulder, turner, or other unskilled occupations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Maiden and name).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the answerer should state the alien's name, and should be stated. If alien is exempt to land and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An alien who has resided in one country for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be his last permanent residence, and this should be stated in the manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If permanent residence is in a foreign country, the steamship companies should show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The answer should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket; or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether possession of money shown).—The answer should give in a separate column the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. M. A. H. M., Surgeon of the ss. Prins Hendrik, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leiden, Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1913
at Amsterdam

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .

ALL-ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " PRINS FREDERIKS HENRIK " *Passengers sailing from* LA GUAYRA

, 31 st day of May . . . , 1922

													12		13	
													Final destination.			
													* Intended future permanent residence.			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column is used Government officials only	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State. City or town.	
1		Delgado	Briceño Luisa Ana G.	49	f	m none	yes	spanish	yes	venezl.	Sp.Americ.	Venezl.	Caracas	Rafaela de Delgado Perico	A.U.B.A.	New-York
2		Delgado	Gomez Eva Maria	20	f	s none	yes	id	yes	id	id	id	id	id	id	id
3		Valentino	Maria Luisa	18	f	m none	yes	id	yes	domeican	West Indian	id	id	id	id	id
4	UNDER 16	Delgado	Gomez Anto.Maria	14	m	s abundant	yes	id	yes	venezl.	Sp.Americ.	Venezl.	id	id	id	id
5		Alcega	Pedro Vicente	28	m	m engeneer	yes	id	yes	id	id	id	id	Yranio A.Valarino Velasquez	id	id
6		Alcega	Isabel Teresa	21	f	m none	yes	id	yes	id	id	id	id	Sta. Rosalia No.108	id	id
7		Alcega	Alejandro	30	m	s merchant	yes	id	yes	id	id	id	id	id	id	id
8	UNDER 16	Alcega	Henry	1	m	s none	no	-----	no	id	id	id	id	Ano.M.Calcedo	Caracas	id
9		Ardilla	Miguel	65	m	m merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Colomb.	id	id	id	id	id	id
10		Ardilla	Anelia	40	f	m none	yes	id	yes	id	id	id	id	id	id	id
11	TRANSIT	Landaez	Maria	30	f	m none	yes	id	yes	Venezl.	id	id	id	Dr.Luis Felipe Landaez	Caracas	id
12	UNDER 16	Landaez	Margot	11	f	s none	yes	id	yes	id	id	id	id	id	id	id
13	UNDER 16	Landaez	Carmen	10	f	s none	yes	id	yes	id	id	id	id	id	id	id
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19

249

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen, whether he came after acquiring temporary status as laborer, or whether he came to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen, whether he came after acquiring temporary status as laborer, or whether he came to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen, whether he came after acquiring temporary status as laborer, or whether he came to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen, whether he came after acquiring temporary status as laborer, or whether he came to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign Government.	Whether coming to receive of any officer, representative, or agent, in the United States, any money or other thing of value.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	herself	yes no	-----	Maria de Alcega 368 W 117st	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	5	fair	black	black	none	Venezuela	Guanare
2	mother	yes no	-----	id id id id	no	id	no	no	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	1	id	id	id	none	id	id
3	mother	yes no	-----	Emilio Valentino 131W 39 Str.	no	id	no	no	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	3	id	blnd	brwn	none	id	Fariba
4	mother	yes no	-----	Maria de Alcega 368W 117str.	no	id	no	no	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	7	id	brwn	brwn	none	id	id
5	himself	yes yes	1911N.Y.	id id id id	no	id	no	no	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	8	1f	id	id	cicatrice in the chin	id	Caracas
6	husband	yes no	-----	id id id id	no	id	no	no	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	5	id	blk	blk	cicatrice superior lip	id	Fariba
7	himself	yes no	-----	id id id id	no	id	no	no	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	7	id	id	brwn	none	id	Caracas
8	father	yes no	-----	id id id id	no	id	no	no	no	no	no	no	well	no	3	id	id	id	id	none	id	Caracas
9	himself	yes yes	1893 N.Y.	Gloria Ma. Caicedo 201W 117st	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	5	id	white	id	none	Colombia	de Cucuta
10	husband	yes no	-----	id id id id	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	3	id	brwn	1fd	none	Venezuela	Rubia
11	husband	yes no	c-----	Luis Fpe. Landaez Jr. N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	5	id	id	id	none	Trinidad	Port of Spain
12	father	yes no	-----	id id id id	yes	2 id	no	no	no	no	no	no	well	no	4	1	id	id	id	none	Venezuela	Caracas
13	Father	yes no	-----	id id id id	yes	2 id	no	no	no	no	no	no	well	no	3	11	1f	id	id	none	id	id

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Erly Ahn*, Surgeon of the *ss Penn Quod Hendrick*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *thirty one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of London & Holland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

250

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *July*, 19*11*

at New York

Mc

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be received before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, the master or surgeon shall be required to report to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **PRINCE FREDERICK HENDRIK** Passengers sailing from **PARAMARIBO**, **MAY**, 19**22**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column is for Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL. <small>Family name.</small> <small>Given name.</small>	Age. <small>Sex.</small> <small>Married or single.</small>	Calling or occupation.	Head.	Abled to <small>Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground.)</small>	Nationality. <small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small>	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>* Indicate full permanent residence.</small>				
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		MORPURGO	34	F	D	NONE	YES	ENGLISH DUTCH FRENCH	YES	SURINAM	DUTCH	SURINAM	PARAMARIBO	MR. E. MORPURGO PARAMARIBO-SURINAM	N.Y.	NEW YORK BROOKLYN
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

251

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a period of absence exceeding one year?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of a United States passport or other document issued by the United States or of any other country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	JOINING BROTHER IN LAW MR. C. E. DA COSTA 611 FLATBUSH AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES ONE YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5. 4	fair	black	brown	none	Surinam	Paramaribo
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master*, of the *SS. Vireo Island*, from *Parmanah*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. J. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Jan*, 19*19*

at

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 17 years of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, United States citizen, steamship company, house painter, millwright, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply occupation, painter, miller, tanner, or other imprecise designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or tenant.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks on the manifests and alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*What language spoken*).—This column should be filled and contain the following question: "What language do you speak?" (If the alien is unable to read or write, the language should be given in the language of the country of birth.) In answering this question the language spoken should be given, and the country of birth should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew should be race in all proper cases under the heading of "Race or people," or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the North of the River Po in the Italian Republics of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, who also reside in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Puglia, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, who also reside in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—This column should be filled and contain the following question: "What country, city, or town was your last permanent residence?" The answer should be given in the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, race, etc.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, or of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be given in the country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended resident of the United States should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of money and how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of the sheet. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9
Number /

S. S. * PRINCE FREDERIK HENDRIK *

sailing from PARAMARIBO

MAY 19 22 Arriving at Port of

19 252

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
DA COSTA	CHAS. E.	34	M			
DA COSTA	ESTELLE	30	F		SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK	CHARLES ERNEST DA COSTA
DA COSTA	JACQUES	7	M		BROOKLYN N.Y. 21st JULY 1921.	611 Flatbush Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
DA COSTA	HARRY	5	M			
DA COSTA	JULIA	1	F			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712
S. S. PRINS FREDER L. HEDNRK sailing from CURACAO JUNE 19 1922 Arriving at Port of New York June 19 1922 253

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	O'Rourke	Edward V	25	M S	September 1895, Columbus, Ohio		Columbus, Ohio, 2535 Summit ET
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRINCE FRANKLIN" sailing from PORT-au-PRINCE (HAITI), June 7th 1922 19, Arriving at Port of New-York, June 19th 1922 19, 254

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Van Horn	Joseph Ord	21	M.	S.	Punahutawney March 1890 (Pa)		1009 Winslow St., Punahutawney
2	Longyear	Robert Daley	26	M.	M.	Paris France, February 11, 1896		60 Leicester St., Brooklyn Mas.
3	Longyear	Isabel	20	F.	M.		by marriage,	60 Leicester St., Brooklyn Mas.
4	Schneider	Joseph	41	M.	M.		1st Dist. Court Boston Mass. Ap. 1898.	1098 - 8th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Hiles	Frances	30	F.	M.	Brooklyn N.Y. February 16th 1892		
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

67

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emy Ahn, Surgeon of the SS Prinz Friedrich Heinrich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leiden Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of June, 1912

at

San Francisco

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Prins Frederik Hendrik* . *Passengers sailing from* *Port-au-Prince, Haiti* , *June 6th 1922* , *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1		Ger main	24 9	F	S	Dress-maker	French yes	Haiti	African	Haiti port au Prince	Mrs. Chas. Bazile Port au Prince	NY Brooklyn
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 12th 1922

256

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Completion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	yes	self	50	no	--	--	Mother, Mrs. Mariana Prudent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bl	bl	black	none	✓	Hait	1	Port-au Prince	✓
2							2171 63rd Street																				
3							Brooklyn, N Y																				
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Louis, from Plains, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 19 22
at Chicago
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head of family*. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only. This column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3: *Sex*. The entry should be either M. male or F. female.
Column 4: *Married or single*. The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 5: *Calling or occupation*. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make three distinctions in the manifest, and correct records should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6: *Place of birth*. This column should include the country of birth. In answering this question, "Read what language" (or, if exemption is claimed, "from what ground") should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the language of his country, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 7: *Nationality*. Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8: *Race or people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "Irish, German, or Italian" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish, German, or Italian" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)".
Column 11: *Last permanent residence*. Actual or assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. This country should be shown in the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in the manifest of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".
Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*. The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 16: *By whom was passage paid*. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17: *Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much*. The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*. The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*. The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 20 to 23: These questions are self-explanatory and the answers likewise on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *E. M. Graham*, Surgeon of the *SS. United States* *Sailing* *Hawthorn*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *thirty one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of Sweden (Hollands)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

257

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *June*, 19 *22* at *11:45 AM*

[Signature]

NOTE: If a vessel is at the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be sworn to by the commanding officer at port of arrival, and if a vessel is not at the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be sworn to by the commanding officer at the place of departure, and if a vessel is not at the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be sworn to by the commanding officer at the place of departure, and if a vessel is not at the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be sworn to by the commanding officer at the place of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Prins Frederik Hendrik

Passengers sailing from .. curacao

June Third

194 a

58

[illegible]

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens /

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 12th 1922

, 191

58

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Peru from Cruces, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1922
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head tax status*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 *Sex*—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 5 *Married or single*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or Div. divorced.

Column 7 *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bus motive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *Can read and write*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Nationality*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 *Last permanent residence*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 *Whether alien has ticket to such final destination*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 *By whom was passage paid*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 *Whether in possession of \$50 and of less than \$100*—The answer to this question for each individual or family, if the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. M. G. Ahn, Surgeon of the ss Prins Frederik Lodovik, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leiden, Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1912
at Amsterdam, Holland

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by him, or in his absence by a duly qualified physician at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. P. Borden*, Master of the ss *Pine Wood* from *La Guayra*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Borden
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *June*, 19*11*

at *La Guayra*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Master's status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, loss adjuster, cooper, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely a customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Use to land and water).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the answerer should state the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of name or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come in for the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Northerners).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence retained, based on length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, oneself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided up by the other members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

, from

26

S.I. Prins Fred Hendrik 13/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMSTERDAM

64

Vessel	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BORDEN VAN DER	JAN PIETER	MASTER	2/5/22	A'DAM	44	MAN	DUTCH	DUTCH			
2	DOPHEIDE	JOHANNES				29						
3	TEELENS	CORNELIS ADRIANUS	OFFICER			26						
4	SCHIPPER	FREDERIK HENDRIK				21						
5	SMISSAERT	ANDREAS				20						
6	DOMBURG	HENDRIK				35						
7	VENUS	JACON WILLEM	ENGINEER			31						
		NORIES				26						
		JOHANNES										
		MARTINUS										

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

I, master of the

Dutch

S. S.

Prins Frederik Hendrik

from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 52 Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

June 15th, 1922, consigned to

is now lying at West 12th Street and is

expected to sail June 22nd, 1922, for

West Indies

via United States port of New York (only for bunkering) First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Herman Cordes	39	German	Amsterdam May 3 rd 22

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		arriving at	from the port of									
PRINS FREDERIK HENDRIK			AMSTERDAM									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	BORDEN VAN DER	JAN PIETER	MASTER	2/5/22	A'DAM	44	M	DUTCH	DUTCH			
2	DOPHEIDE	JOHANNES				29	M					
3	TEELENS	CORNELIS ADRIANUS	OFFICER			26	M					
4	SCHIPPER	FREDERIK HENDRIK				21	M					
5	SMISSAERT	ANDREAS				20	M					
6	DOMBURG	HENDRIK JACON WILLEM				35	M					
7	HEMIS	NORIES	ENGINEER			31	M					
		JOHANNES				26	M					

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. - (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[Signature] Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be complied with by all vessels arriving at a port of the United States.													AMSTERDAM								
Vessel		PRINS FREDERIK HENDRIK		arriving at		from the port of															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)		
NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age		Sex		Race		Nationality		Height Weight		Physical marks or peculiarities	
Family name		Given name		When		Where															
1 BORDEN VAN DER		JAN PIETER		MASTER		2/5 '22		A'DAM		YES		44		MAN		DUTCH		DUTCH			
2 DOPHEIDE		JOHANNES										29									
3 TEELENS		CORNELIS ADRIANUS		OFFICER								26									
4 SCHIPPER		FREDERIK HENDRIK										21									
5 SMISSAERT		ANDREAS										20									
6 DOMBURG		HENDRIK										35									
7 HEMIS		JACON WILLEM										31									
		NDRIES		ENGINEER								26									
		JOHANNES																			
		MARINUS																			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF *Newport News*

263

I, master of the *Dutch* S. S. *Prins Frederik Hendrik*,
from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *52* Number of seamen deserted *none*
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *none* Total crew this date *52*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *24 June*, 19*22*, consigned to
U. S. Shipping Corp. is now lying at *Newport News*, and is
expected to sail *24 June*, 19*22*, for *Cape Hatteras*
via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMSTERDAM

264

Vessel		arriving at		from the port of													
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
Family name		Given name		When	Where												
1	BORDEN VAN DER	JAN PIETER	MASTER	2/5/22	A'DAM	YES	44	MAN	UTCH	DUTCH							
2	DOPHEIDE	JOHANNES				"	29	"	"	"							
3	TEELENS	CORNELIS ADRIANUS	OFFICER			"	26	"	"	"							
4	SCHIPPER	FREDERIK HENDRIK				"	21	"	"	"							
5	SMISSAERT	ANDREAS				"	20	"	"	"							
6	DOMBURG	HENDRIK				"	35	"	"	"							
7	VENUS	JACON WILLEM				"	31	"	"	"							
8	NIELAND	NDRIES	ENGINEER			"	26	"	"	"							
9	SAMUELS	JOHANNES				"		"	"	"							
		MARINUS				"		"	"	"							
		JACOBUS ANANIAS				"		"	"	"							
		HENRI SAMUEL				"		"	"	"							

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued)

Page 2.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sick
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K. Borden
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

100-1013 J. R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PRINS FREDERIK HENDRIK " arriving at 1922 from the port of AMSTERDAM 264

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	BORDEN VAN DER	JAN PIETER	MASTER	2/5 '22	A'DAM	YES	44	MAN	DUTCH	DUTCH			
2	DOPHEIDE	JOHANNES CORNELIS ADRIANUS	OFFICER	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
3	TEELENS	FREDERIK HENDRIK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	SCHIPPER	ANDREAS	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
5	SMISSAERT	HENDRIK JACON WILLEM	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
6	DOMBURG	NDRIES	ENGINEER	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
7	VENUS	JOHANNES	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
8	NIELAND	MARINUS JACOBUS ANANIAS	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
9	SAMUELS	HENRI SAMUEL	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
10	MOHBACH	SYTZE	MARCONIST	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
11	TOLK	ANTON CORNELIS	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
12	AHN	EMIL MAURITS GEORGE	DOCTOR	"	"	"	55	"	"	"			
13	BOER DE	CORNELIS	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
14	HARINGA	CORNELIS	CARPENTER	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
15	BIERMAN	VOLKERT	SAILOR	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
16	KLAVEREN VAN	JOHANNES	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
17	CEVER VAN DER	CORNELIS	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
18	SANTJES	MARINUS GABRIEL	"	"	"	"	30	"	WEST-INDIAN	"			
19	JONGEJAN	MAARTEN	"	"	"	"	25	"	DUTCH	"			
20	KORBEE	JACOB	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
21	PETRONA	ANTONIA	"	"	"	"	37	"	WEST-INDIAN	"			
22	VISSER	SIEBE	"	"	"	"	17	"	DUTCH	"			
23	WYNBERG	HARMEN	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
24	KLEIMAN	PLEUN	FIREMAN	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
25	KATITA	MATHIAS MELARIA	"	"	"	"	34	"	WEST-INDIAN	"			
26	DYNTJE	CAROLUS OBISPO	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
27	LOURENS	SIMON OBISPO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
28	ROOSJE	EPOLITO PABLO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
29	LEENT	HERMAN JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
30	FELIX	JOHAN ALEDON	TRIMMER	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, 4) and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **INS FREDERIK HENDRIK**

arriving at

19 , from the port of

AMSTERDAM

265

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
✓ 1	CATALINA	ALEXIS PATRICIO	TRIMMER	12/5/22	A'DAM	YES	28	MAN	WEST-INDIAN	DUTCH			
✓ 2	BALOGHI	NICOLAAS APOSTEL	"			"	43	"	"	"			
✓ 3	JACOBUS	ROBERTO SERRILIO	"			"	22	"	"	"			
✓ 4													
✓ 5	BESLELINK	SANDER CORNELIS	STEWARD			"	49	"	DUTCH	"			
✓ 6	DOESBURG VAN	JOHANNES HENDRIK ANTOON	"			"	27	"	"	"			
✓ 7	VERMEULEN	MARTIN JANS	"			"	31	"	"	"			
✓ 8	SIERHUIS	ALPHONSUS JOSEPHUS	COOK			"	22	"	"	"			
✓ 9	SCHEERES	TEUNIS JACOBUS	"			"	19	"	"	"			
✓ 10	DOLSTRA	JOCHLEM	"			"	20	"	"	"			
✓ 11	HARLAAR	JAN LOUWYK FERDINAND	"			"	23	"	"	"			
✓ 12	BAKKER	SCHEERWYN	SERVANT			"	21	"	"	"			
✓ 13	BONERIT	ARON	"			"	17	"	"	"			
✓ 14	PIETERSZ	CHARLES EULAGIO	"			"	19	"	WEST-INDIAN	"			
✓ 15	FOSH	RUDDOLF RIEKENEL	"			"	47	"	"	"			
✓ 16	CORDES	HERMANN	"			"	58	"	GERMANY	GERMAN			
✓ 17	MAARSCHALKERWAARD	JOHANNES JACOBUS	"			"	31	"	DUTCH	DUTCH			
✓ 18	WINDT DE	GERARDOUS THEODORUS	"			"	22	"	WEST-INDIAN	"			
✓ 19	VERBEEK	NICOLAAS JOHANNES	"			"	16	"	DUTCH	"			
✓ 20	SMIT	TYS	"			"	20	"	"	"			
✓ 21	BOER DE	PIETER	"			"	15	"	"	"			
✓ 22	LAURENS BAARS	FREDERIKA WILHELMINA	"			"	31	WOMAN	"	"			
✓ 23	NAAR	DIEGO ANTONIO	"			"	19	MAN	WEST-INDIAN	"			
✓ 24	EUGENIA	BALDAMERO EMILIO ALJANDRO	"			"	28	"	"	"			
25	MUNTSLAG	ADRIAAN MARIUS	"		Paramaribo	"		"	"	"			
26	Petronio	Amable Rofino	Trimmer	3/6/22	Curacao	"							
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. van Boven, of the Dutch Steamship do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Amsterdam, Netherlands. sd. J. P. van Boven

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Seen at the American Consulate,
AMSTERDAM, Netherlands. May 4, 1922

Peter Huyken

Vice Consul of the United States of America
AMSTERDAM, Netherlands.



1272

Master, First or Second Officer

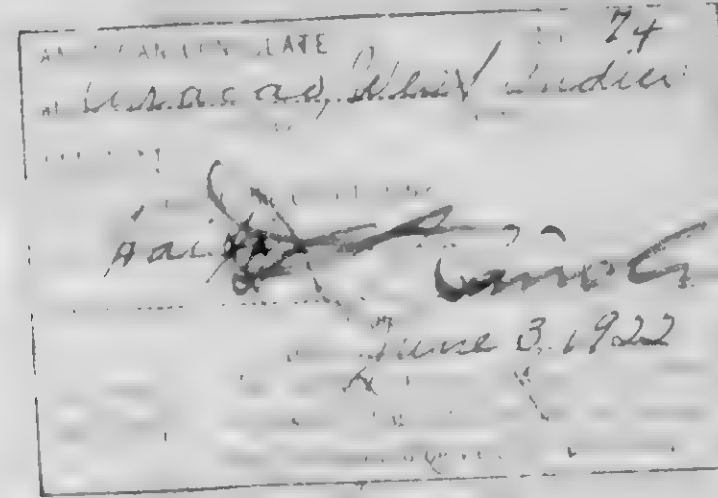
American Consulate at

Curacao, W.I.

Date March 3, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America



Visa No 417

To be used for

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7136
June 12-13-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 24 1943....., 194.....




Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 24 1943.....
Date


Camera Operator

VOLUME # 7137

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.

June 13, 1922.

	VESSEL	PORT	SPECS.
June 13	P. De Sastrategui	Cadiz	26
	Majestic	Southampton	75
	Pres. Van Buren	London	12
	Mount Clinton	Hamburg	9
	Millinocket	San Juan	2
	Silene	Algiers	1
	William L. Fancher	Windsor	1

1922
1890
72

32
379

713

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7137

June 13-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of.....~~July 22~~ 194~~3~~

Robert S. Brown

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

Zina Roman
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

on this sheet must

I, Jo. Luis E. Roca, Surgeon of the Port of San Juan, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad Medicina Cadiz
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, as set out in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American	German	Portuguese
Argentinian	Italian	Spanish
Austrian	Japanese	Swiss
Belgian	Korean	Thai
British	Latvian	Turkish
Canadian	Mexican	West Indian (other than Cubans)
Chinese	Montenegrin	
Czech	Polish	
Danish	Portuguese	
East Indian		
English		
French		
German		
Greek		
Hungarian		
Indian		
Irish		
Italian		
Japanese		
Korean		
Latvian		
Mexican		
Montenegrin		
Polish		
Portuguese		
Spanish		
Swiss		
Thai		
Turkish		
West Indian (other than Cubans)		

Handwritten notes and signatures in the bottom right corner of the page.

Large handwritten signature 'L. E. Roca' written vertically on the left margin.

(6)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal activity in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a gang or is engaged in any gang activity in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a mob or is engaged in any mob activity in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a racket or is engaged in any racket activity in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate or is engaged in any syndicate activity in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a trust or is engaged in any trust activity in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly or is engaged in any monopoly activity in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel or is engaged in any cartel activity in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy or is engaged in any conspiracy activity in the United States.						
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	yes	for me	\$500	yes	21 y	N Y	My son Mabelle Tingle	961 St Nicolas ave in New York	no	indefinit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	thy	gray	blue	no	Jamaica	Santa A
2				no	no	no														2	"	brown	darch	"	Spain	Tromp
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Munoz, ~~Amador Rodriguez-Munoz~~, Surgeon of the SS "P de Saturnostegui", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad Medicina Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this day of , 19

Not a self-sworn vessel with the vessel this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the vessel shall be stated in the statement of the immigration officer at the port of arrival. If the vessel is not a self-sworn vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Handwritten: P de Saturnostegui

Handwritten: ara 6-13-

1
HE
ST
No
on
List
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ~~Barcelona~~ New York

12 June, 1922

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien enemy, or whether in service of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming to receive of any officer, agent, or representative of the Government of the United States, or of any officer, agent, or representative of any foreign government, any money, or other thing of value.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of complexion.	Color of hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes by me	\$250	no	no	no	yes	3	D	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	thly	brown	dark	no	Spain	Leon
2	"	"	600	yes	3m	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arta
3	"	"	100	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	hair	"	"	Machacon
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	"	Estadilla
5	yes by me	\$150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sabadell
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes by me	\$80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sitges
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Laroz, Surgeon of the SS "P de Patrustegui", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Escuela Medica Cadiz
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the contents of the manifest must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

12 June

, 19₂₂

6

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amedeo Rodriguez Master of the SS "P de Sautestegui", from Malaga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of



Master ~~Officer~~

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible][illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either "Cuban" or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Continental South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy – i.e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli – and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sanjourland, America, or some other country, should be classed as 'Italian, north'. Most of these people speak a form of dialect called the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

Example 13. *Foreign distribution.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. As intended to be discussed on your shelf, a tentative permanent residence, if shown, should not show definitely the place of residence of intended future permanent residence, if shown, in the United States, country, city, or county of the United States.

Example 14. *Whether there is a trust to which fixed distribution.* The answer should be either Yes or No, or No answer.

Column 14. *By whom was possession lost?* The entry should show definitely by whom possession was lost, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, schoolmate, neighbors, etc. Column 15. *Whether possession was lost by force, fraud, or otherwise?* The answer should be indicated by the number of the column in which the answer is given. Force may be shown as not by force and by fraud, or the several members of the family.

Column 10: Will either or several members of the family (other than the respondent) have been in the United States, and if so, when and where? The entries should show whether or not they've been in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1960-1967, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to or relation to friend, and if so, what relation to family). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Column 20) - 33 - These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of alibans. However, in answering question 26, if alibans have been deposited within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

I, **Joaquin Muñoz**, Surgeon of the **SS "P de Sotrustegui"**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **20** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Facultad Medicina Cadiz**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE: If a vessel sails with this affidavit, the certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred since the date of the affidavit shall be noted on the manifest. If the vessel is not to sail, the affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

12 June

19 51

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. A. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport or other permit to enter the United States. B. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. C. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. D. Even in case of abandonment or entry, look for care and treatment of this alien, and if not, to whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Government of the United States, or of any other Government, or of any political party, or of any secret society, or of any organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States.	Whether coming to remain of any other, or to be employed, or to be engaged in any other occupation, or to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within ten years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of -- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes by me	\$100 yes by me	yes	My father Miguel de Cervantes	110 Ynautaria St in Mexico	yes	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	thy	brown dark	no	Mexico	Mexico
2	"	\$500 no	no	My friend Eusebio Sanchez	16 Medina St in Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Spain	Elda
3	"	\$500	"	My friend Eusebio Sanchez	16 Medina St in Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Valladolid
4	"	\$250 yes by	KE UU	My friend Antonio Ramon Pedraza	33 Tacuba St in Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico
5	"	yes 3y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico
6	"	no no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	Spain	Vigo
7	"	yes 3y	KE UU	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico
8	no by me	\$100	Iy Cal	My friend Santos Artigas	Theatre Faidet in Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Spain	Almeria
9	yes	\$500 no	no	My brother in law Francisco	Guerra 116 Concoria St in Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	San Juan y Bar-
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	tines
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Habana
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	Spain	Cadiz
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00423

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez Master, of the SS "P de Sarrategui", from Cadiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Amadeo Rodriguez
Master

Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of customs authorities only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation or description).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, shipmaster, engineer, boatman, musician, miner, farmer, house painter, street cleaner, janitor, waiter, hotel porter, etc. Do not simply answer, painter, teacher, farmer, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or owner's agent.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by manifest and return filed during the period of examination and upon arrival.

Column 8 (Place of birth and date).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If there is no knowledge of any language, the answer should be "None." Question 9 should be answered to indicate the country or which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and manifest clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" is not race or people; similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "French" as a country. An Irish, Chinese, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of "Irish," "Chinese," or "Hebrew" and, in this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether native from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these passports are written in Italian.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are natives that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—This column should be filled with the name of the last permanent residence of the alien, as shown on the passport, and should be filled with the name of the last permanent residence of the alien, as shown on the passport, and should be filled with the name of the last permanent residence of the alien, as shown on the passport.

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should be stated as permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether alien has any ticket to enter United States).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 15 (By what port passed).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether alien has any money or other property).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the amount of money or other property should be stated.

Column 17 (Whether alien has any relatives or friends in United States).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the names and addresses of relatives or friends should be stated.

Column 18 (Whether alien has any relatives or friends in United States).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the names and addresses of relatives or friends should be stated.

Column 19 (Whether alien has any relatives or friends in United States).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the names and addresses of relatives or friends should be stated.

Column 20 (Whether alien has any relatives or friends in United States).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the names and addresses of relatives or friends should be stated.

Column 21 (Whether alien has any relatives or friends in United States).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the names and addresses of relatives or friends should be stated.

Column 22 (Whether alien has any relatives or friends in United States).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the names and addresses of relatives or friends should be stated.

Column 23 (Whether alien has any relatives or friends in United States).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the names and addresses of relatives or friends should be stated.

Column 24 (Whether alien has any relatives or friends in United States).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the names and addresses of relatives or friends should be stated.

Column 25 (Whether alien has any relatives or friends in United States).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the names and addresses of relatives or friends should be stated.

Column 26 (Whether alien has any relatives or friends in United States).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the names and addresses of relatives or friends should be stated.

Column 27 (Whether alien has any relatives or friends in United States).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the names and addresses of relatives or friends should be stated.

Column 28 (Whether alien has any relatives or friends in United States).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the names and addresses of relatives or friends should be stated.

IMPORT

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"P de Patrustegui"

sailing from

Malaga

May

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

July

1922

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
--------------------	---	-------------------	-------------	---	---	--------------------------

9

1	Belling	Carlos	55	M	Boston Mass Date uncertain	23 Wales St Dorchester Boston
2	Belling	Angelana	59	F	July 8 1856 Somerville Mass	23 Wales St Dorchester Boston
3	Casey	William	21	M	September 12 1900 in Boston Mass	23 Wales St Dorchester Boston

New York 13 June 1922

The Master

[Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "P. de. S. atrustegui"

sailing from

Barcelona

25 May

1922, Arriving at Port of

New York

June, 1922

10

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Smith	Federico W	39	m	4 July 1882 Muscatini Iowa	1715 Ave B Cedar Rapids Iowa
2	Smith	Adelaida F	46	"	16 December 1876 in Copala Mexico	
3	Smith	Federico	16	s	9 January 1906 Tezuitlan Mexico	
4	Smith	Benjamin	14	"	20 September 1907 Nocaza Mexico	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

New York June 1922

The Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz, Surgeon of the SS "P de Sasturtegui", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad Medicina Cadiz
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Joaquin Muñoz

Note: If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the status of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

... "P. de Satrutegui"

Passengers sailing fromCádiz

30 May 1922

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	11
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

12 June

1922

12

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien should be refused admission to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	by me	\$50	no	no	no	Mr Jaime Crispinera Theatrical Manager Guatemala	yes	3 d	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	heallth thy hair blue	no	Spain Chiclana
2	"	"	\$50	"	"	"	do do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" brown dark	"	" Madrid
3	"	"	\$50	"	"	"	DO DO DO DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " "	"	" Malaga
4	"	"	\$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	" " black	"	" "
5	"	by me	\$100	"	"	"	do do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " dark	"	" "
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " "	"	" "
7	"	"	\$100	"	"	"	do do do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	" Madrid
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " "	"	" "
9	"	"	\$50	"	"	"	do do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Malaga
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	do do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" black black	"	Mexico Mexico
11	"	"	\$50	"	"	"	do do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" brown dark	"	Spain Granada
12	"	"	\$30	yes	7	N Y	My husband Jose Gonzalez 30 Oficio St in Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	" " "	"	Key West
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	" " "	"	Cuba Habana
14	"	"	\$5	no	no	no	My husband Baldomero Perez 116 Asalar St in Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "	"	Spain Villanueva
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	" " "	"	Cuba Olguin
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 10	" " "	"	" "
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 3	" " "	"	" "

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Joaquin Muñoz**, Surgeon of the SS "P de Salsustagui", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **20** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Facultad Medicina Cadiz**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Joaquin Muñoz

13

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route on the voyage of any of the aliens named herein, shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

F. de Entrategui

Passengers sailing from

Malaga

28 May

19

22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column for use of Government officials only.</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. <small>(* Intended where permanent residence.)</small>				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	Robles	Manuel	56	v	m	m	merch	yes	Spain	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Habana	My son Manuel Robles 27 Churruca St in Habana	Cuba	Habana
2	TRANSIT	Barragan	Josefina	32	v	f	m	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Robles	Jose	3	v	m	-	-	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Robles	Dolores	28	v	f	m	house	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Robles	Ana	21	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	TRANSIT	Galiana	Felisa	28	v	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Malaga	My mother Agueda Rubio 3 San Pedro St in Malaga	"	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

12 June, 1922

14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.</small>	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	By me	\$300	yes	2y EE UU My son Manuel Robles 27 Churrua St in Habana	yes	5 d	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	heal thy gray dark	no	Spain	Nijar ✓
2				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 II	" brown "	"	"	Cadiz ✓
3				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 II	" blue "	"	Cuba	Habana ✓
4				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" darck "	"	Spain	Fuengirola ✓
5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 II	" " "	"	"	" ✓
6	yes	by me	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 2	" " "	"	"	Malaga ✓
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz, Surgeon of the SS "Pde Satrustegui", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad Medicina Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Muñoz

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this
be typewritten or print

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

12 June

1922

16

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes Yes or No Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to return to his native country or to some foreign port or to visit relatives or friends residing temporarily in laboring ports in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison on indictment or conviction for crime involving moral turpitude or immoral or disreputable conduct? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence? See answer for full text of this question.	Whether coming to receive of any offer of employment or service as sailor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	by me	\$100	yes 2y N York			My friend Manuela A de Olmedo 247 W 109 St New York	no	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	heal thy	brown dark	no			Spain Villa D Diego		
2	"	"	200	" " "			do do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Toledo	
3	yes	"	\$300	" I/y			My friend Alejo Hernandez 324-326 W 25 St New York	yes	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Santander	
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Bilbao	
5	yes	by me	\$100	" 20 Y			My wife Ysabel Garcia 94 Fulton St in New York	permanent residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" gray	"	"	"	"	Cadiz	

NOTE:-- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Anadon Rodriguez Master**, of the SS "**P. Gadsatruestegui**", from **Cadiz**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax at this) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex) — This entry should be either M—male or F—female.
Column 5 (Married or single) — The answer should be M—married, S—single, Wd—widowed, or Div—divorced.
Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat mender, painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other appropriate designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Bible read and notes) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33 — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Joaquin Muñoz**, Surgeon of the SS "P de Sastretegui", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad Medicina Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before his departure from the port of arrival and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "P de Patrustegui"

Passengers sailing from

Valencia

26 May

, 19

22

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

12 June, 1922

18

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming to receive of any other person, or to receive from any person, any money, or to receive from any person, any property, or to receive from any person, any other thing of value.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	by me	\$90	yes	8m	N York	My friend M Gandle Co							5	10	heal	thy	brown	dark	Spain	Logroño
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez Master, of the SS "P de Saurastegui", from Valencia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Head for status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 2. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 4. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 5. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, dressmaker, contractor, painter, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assistant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in the following:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6. *Ability to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 7. *Nationality*.—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of \$20 each if less than \$20*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz, Surgeon of the SS "P de Castrostequi", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad Medicina Cadiz
and that I have made a personal examination of 17 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Signature and Title of Immigration Officer, if present, to be filled in after oath.

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration Officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "P. de Sautrustegui"

Passengers sailing from Barcelona

25 May

, 19₂₂

Total passengers	U. S. citizens	Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____ *New York*

, 12 June, 1922

20

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez, Master, of the ss "P de Sarrastegui", from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz, Surgeon of the SS "P de Sistrategia", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad Medicina Cadiz
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, thereafter, and in the event of the vessel being detained, the affidavit shall be executed before the nearest consular officer.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. P de Sarristogui *Passengers sailing from* Valencia , 26 May , 1922

[illegible]

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

12 June

19

22

22

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year; whether he intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more; whether he intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	by me	\$500	no	no	No acquaintances in Tegucigalpa	yes	d	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	heal thy gray dark	no	Spain Pedreguer
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz, Surgeon of the SS "P. de Sotrustegui", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad Medicina Gadia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the contents of the affidavit must be noted on the affidavit before the next port of call. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular posse
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

12 June

19₂₂

24

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by others; whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes <small>Yes or No.</small> Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country after completing temporary stay; whether intending permanent residence in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien already is known to citizens of the United States.	Ever in prison or disbarred, or subjected to punishment or suspension of rights, or deported, or expelled from country, or charged with crime, or convicted of crime, or sentenced to imprisonment, or banishment, or deportation, or expulsion from country, or other penalty.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of any Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether coming by reason of war, after submission, practice, or approval, under laws enacted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	by me	\$900	yes	Iy	N Y	My brithter Rafael de la Peña IO Porfirio Diaz St in Mexico	yes	3 d	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	heal thy brown darok	no	Mexico	Mexico
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I	"	"	"	"
4	yes	by me	\$700	no	no	no	My father Manuel Clave 3 Juarez St in Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	\$100	"	"	"	My brother Miguel Montane 66 Ysabel Catolica St in Mexico"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"
6	"	"	\$100	yes	6m	Los Angls	My mother Ygnacia Bejarano 7 Alfonso Herrera St Mexico "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I	"	gray darok	"	Spain Barcelona
7	"	"	\$70	no	no	no	My friend B Kulllan 22 Mesones St in Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown "	"	Mexico Mexico
8	"	"	\$150	"	"	"	French Hotel in Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	\$150.	"	"	"	do do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	\$100	yes	7m	N Y	The Royal Bank of Canada Habana "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	\$50	no	no	no	My son Francisco Lareo America Hotel in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"
13	"	by me	\$60	"	"	"	My friend Virgilio Gonzalez 49 Aguacate St in Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J S D
J M

No.
ON
LIST.

day of

47



Immigration Office

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORT

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are called out the second of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e. as inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli and their provinces, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or in other countries, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a variety of dialects of Italian language.

MALLAN, S. R. D.

The results of the present study indicate that South Island hawksbill turtles have a comparatively long life span. Sexually mature females may live for more than 100 years, although the maximum age of females has not been determined. Sexual maturity is reached at approximately 25 years of age, and females may produce eggs for more than 50 years. Although a variety of life history parameters of this species have been estimated, this is the first study to estimate the maximum life span of this species. The life span of South Island hawksbill turtles is similar to that of other long-lived marine turtles, including the Galapagos hawksbill turtle (100 years) (Pritchard 1979), the Hawaiian monk seal (100 years) (Pritchard 1979), the Galapagos albatross (100 years) (Pritchard 1979), and the Galapagos tortoise (150 years) (Pritchard 1979).

Country, that has not been a resident of the United States and an individual who has not been a resident of the United States."

[illegible]

1. For all living relatives, give name and address of each relative. If to such relative living, give name and address of his or her

Column B: *Fixed fee payment*—The new water distribution shall show the intended name payment on receipt. An intended receipt of one year shall be a finite permanent receipt. The receipt shall be a receipt of the water supply and shall be a receipt of the water supply.

Now, definitely, the place of the U.S. in the world is not a foregone conclusion. If we do not build a strong, united states, certainly, if we do not build the United States.

Q. What is the likelihood of a repeat infestation? The answer should be either Yes (to get rid of No) or No (to get rid of Yes).

Correct: *He died without a passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: *second husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.*

Colony II: $W_{\text{father}} = 0.50$, $W_{\text{mother}} = 0.50$, and $W_{\text{brother}} = 0.50$. The amount of money in each case is determined entirely by the extent of the efficiency shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Colophon 18. If *et* or *et cetera* is used, it is not to be followed by *et cetera* again. The entries should

show whether $\gamma = 1$, $\gamma = Y$, or $\gamma = N$ in the United States between, and if so, the year-to-period of years, and place, in 1891-1892. P. 146-147.

(Cuban 1991) *Relative question* = 'relative or friends' and if so, what relation = friends. The answer should show whether going to a relative or a friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

should know whether both to join. When a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

are subject to the same basic question of others in the examination of other. However, in answering question 9, the student has to be able to demonstrate a more advanced understanding of the concept of the

question 26. If alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

A black and white photograph of a landscape. In the foreground, there is a body of water, possibly a lake or a wide river. The water is calm, reflecting the sky. On the right side, there is a small, dark, rocky island or point of land. In the background, there is a line of trees and a distant shoreline. The sky is light and appears to be overcast. The overall tone is quiet and somewhat somber.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"P de Sasturtegui"

sailing from

Cadiz

30 May

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

12 June

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
-------------	--	------------------	------------	---	---	--------------------------

25

1 Givens

Faine R

35

W

29 May 1881 in Chicago

507 Finzer 4th/Louisville Ky

2 Fernandez

Jose Ramon

27

M

S

13 February 1920 in New York

40 Buffalo Ave in Brooklyn N Y

New York 12 June 1922
The Master



IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Joaquin Munos**, Surgeon of the SS "P de Sarrustegui", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Facultad Medicina Qdiz**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1916, at _____

Joaquin Munos

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named herein, shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African blacks.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL OTHER PORTS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "P de Salustegui"

Passengers sailing from

Valencia

26 May

19 22

[illegible]

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

List
List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

12 June

19 22

27

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	22 Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into United States.	23 Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into United States.	24 Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into United States.	25 Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into United States.	26 Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.	30 Color of complexion.	31 Color of hair.	32 Color of eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		1. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. 2. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. 3. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	1. Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into United States. 2. Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into United States. 3. Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into United States.	1. Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into United States. 2. Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into United States. 3. Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into United States.	1. Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into United States. 2. Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into United States. 3. Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into United States.	1. Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into United States. 2. Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into United States. 3. Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into United States.	1. Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into United States. 2. Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into United States. 3. Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into United States.	1. Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into United States. 2. Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into United States. 3. Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into United States.	1. Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into United States. 2. Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into United States. 3. Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into United States.	Feet. Inches.							
1	yes	byrne	\$31	yes 1y N Y	My cousin Vicente Sena Bleecher St 380 in New York	yes 3 Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	heal thy	brown	dark	no	Spain	Buñol
2	"	"	480	" " "	My Friend Vicente Sena Bleecher St 380 in New York	" 5 y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Denia

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

400

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz, Surgeon of the SS "P de Sarrutegui", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad Medicina Cadiz
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

28

Joaquin Muñoz

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the ship's departure.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "P. de Satrustegui"

Passengers sailing from Barcelona

25 May. I . . . , 19 22

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Albums

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-29

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

12 June

, 19₂₂

29

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz, Surgeon of the SS "P de Sarrustegui", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad Medicina Cadiz
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest hereon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dahmian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

List

ALL ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S.

F. de Satriestegui

Passengers sailing from

Cadiz

30 June

1922

Passengers sailing from													Cadiz		30 June		, 19 22	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.																		
NAME IN FULL																		
Age.																		
Sex.																		
Calling or occupation.																		
Able to																		
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)																		
Race or people.																		
Last permanent residence.																		
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
State.																		
City or town.																		
Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)																		
No. on List.																		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)																		
Family name.																		
Given name.																		
Yrs. Mos.																		
Married or single.																		
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).																		
Write.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
State.																		
City or town.																		
Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)																		
No. on List.																		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)																		
Family name.																		
Given name.																		
Yrs. Mos.																		
Married or single.																		
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).																		
Write.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
State.																		
City or town.																		
Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)																		
No. on List.																		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)																		
Family name.																		
Given name.																		
Yrs. Mos.																		
Married or single.																		
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).																		
Write.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
State.																		
City or town.																		
Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)																		
No. on List.																		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)																		
Family name.																		
Given name.																		
Yrs. Mos.																		
Married or single.																		
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).																		
Write.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
State.																		
City or town.																		
Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)																		
No. on List.																		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)																		
Family name.																		
Given name.																		
Yrs. Mos.																		
Married or single.																		
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).																		
Write.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
State.																		
City or town.																		
Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)																		
No. on List.																		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)																		
Family name.																		
Given name.																		
Yrs. Mos.																		
Married or single.																		
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).																		
Write.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
State.																		
City or town.																		
Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)																		
No. on List.																		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)																		
Family name.																		
Given name.																		
Yrs. Mos.																		
Married or single.																		
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).																		
Write.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
State.																		
City or town.																		
Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)																		
No. on List.																		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)																		
Family name.																		
Given name.																		
Yrs. Mos.																		
Married or single.																		
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).																		
Write.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
State.																		
City or town.																		
Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)																		
No. on List.																		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)																		
Family name.																		
Given name.																		
Yrs. Mos.																		
Married or single.																		
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).																		
Write.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
State.																		
City or town.																		
Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)																		
No. on List.																		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)																		
Family name.																		
Given name.																		
Yrs. Mos.																		
Married or single.																		
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).																		
Write.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
State.																		
City or town.																		
Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)																		
No. on List.																		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)																		
Family name.																		
Given name.																		
Yrs. Mos.																		
Married or single.																		
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).																		
Write.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
State.																		
City or town.																		
Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)																		
No. on List.																		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)																		
Family name.																		
Given name.																		
Yrs. Mos.																		
Married or single.																		
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).																		
Write.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
State.																		
City or town.																		
Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)																		
No. on List.																		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)																		
Family name.																		
Given name.																		
Yrs. Mos.																		
Married or single.																		
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).																		
Write.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
State.																		
City or town.																		
Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)																		
No. on List.																		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)																		
Family name.																		
Given name.																		
Yrs. Mos.																		
Married or single.																		
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).																		
Write.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
State.																		
City or town.																		
Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)																		
No. on List.																		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)																		
Family name.																		
Given name.																		
Yrs. Mos.																		
Married or single.																		
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).																		
Write.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
State.																		
City or town.																		
Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)																		
No. on List.																		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)																		
Family name.																		
Given name.																		
Yrs. Mos.																		
Married or single.																		
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).																		
Write.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
State.																		
City or town.																		
Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)																		
No. on List.																		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)																		
Family name.																		
Given name.																		
Yrs. Mos.																		
Married or single.																		
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).																		
Write.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
State.																		
City or town.																		
Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)																		
No. on List.																		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)																		
Family name.																		
Given name.																		
Yrs. Mos.																		
Married or single.																		
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).																		
Write.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
State.																		
City or town.																		
Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)																		
No. on List.																		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)																		
Family name.																		
Given name.																		
Yrs. Mos.																		
Married or single.																		
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).																		
Write.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
State.																		
City or town.																		
Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)																		
No. on List.																		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)																		
Family name.																		
Given name.																		
Yrs. Mos.																		
Married or single.																		
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).																		
Write.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
State.																		
City or town.																		
Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)																		
No. on List.																		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)																		
Family name.																		
Given name.																		
Yrs. Mos.																		
Married or single.																		
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).																		
Write.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
State.																		
City or town.																		
Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)																		
No. on List.																		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)																		
Family name.																		
Given name.																		
Yrs. Mos.																		
Married or single.																		
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).																		
Write.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
State.																		
City or town.																		
Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)																		
No. on List.																		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)																		
Family name.																		
Given name.																		
Yrs. Mos.																		
Married or single.																		
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).																		
Write.																		
Country.																		
City or town.																		
State.																		
City or town.																		
Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)																		
No. on List.																		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)																		
Family name.																		
Given name.																		

NOT COUNTED

17

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-215

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

12 June

19₂₂

31

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

David L. Smith

Master ~~-Lynch-~~

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

applied to all the entries in the column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied to those under 1 year only.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the center, of which citizens or subject country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and marriage should be specially noted in important cases, namely, citizens of the United States.

When the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHHAN

WEST INDIAN

SEANISH AMERICAN

MILLER AND MILLER

ending

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz, Surgeon of the SS "P de Sarrustegui", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad Medicina Cadiz
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed before immigration officials at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
these conditions must be noted in the manifest attached to the affidavit. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Sandinavian (Norwegian), Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "P. de Sotrustegui"

Passengers sailing from

Malaga

28 Mar.

, 19 22

HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
(This column for use of Government officials only.)														
NAME IN FULL														
Age.														
Sex.														
Calling or occupation.														
Able to														
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)														
† Race or people.														
* Last permanent residence.														
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														
Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)														
No. on List.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Reading.	Writing.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	Lopez de Gamarro	Juan	35	m s	practitioner	yes	Spain	yes	Spain	Spain	Malaga	My wife Rafaela Reina 50 Carmen St Malaga	Cuba	Habana
2	Ubeda Dominguez	Rafael	30	m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Malajagua	My friend Manuel Ramos in Malajagua	Cuba	Malajagua
	Garcia Perez	Emilio	19	m s	"	no	"	no	"	Spain	Caña	My father Jose Garcia in Caña	"	Habana
	Salas	Francisco	30	m m	Employ	yes	"	yes	"	"	Sufli	My wife Maria Lorenz 3 Polone St in Sufli	Mex	Tampico
	Cano	Jose	30	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sierro	My wife Matilde Fernandez 31 San Juan St in Sierro	"	"
6	Perez Jerez	Juan	25	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Anta	My wife Josefa Ga no 8 Estacion St Anta	"	Vereacruz
7	Espana	Encarnacion	40	f w	her house	no	"	no	"	"	Malaga	My father Antonio Espana 9 Salitre St in Malaga	"	Mexico

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-212

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver listg thereof to the immigration officer.

Now York

12 June

19 22

23

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for subsistence; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing temporary stay; or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.)</small>	Length of time alien expects to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a status of the United States. <small>(Even in prison or elsewhere, or whether he has been or may be required to leave for one year or more under the provisions of the laws of the United States.)</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States. <small>(See Chapter I of Title I of the Immigration Act of 1918.)</small>	Whether coming to remain at any office, employment, or business, or to remain in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	my me	\$100 no no no	My friend Lopez Ruiz P O Box 808 Habana	yes	3 D			yes	3 D	no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 3	they	brown	darker	no	Spain	Malaga	
2	"	"	\$60 " " "	My friend Samuel Ramos La Jajagua	"	"			"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Gana	
3	"	"	\$50 " " "	My cousin Antonio Garcia in Habana	"	"			"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	\$120 " " "	My friend Jose Sando in Tampico	"	"			"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Sufli	
5	"	"	\$20 " " "	no	"	"			"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Astoria	
6	"	"	\$20 " " "	no	"	"			"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Anta	
7	no	"	no no no no	My sister Antonia Rapon in Mexico	"	"			"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Malaga	

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

420

2

of my knowledge and belief, the information in
correct and true in every respect.)

W. Rodriguez 11112

Master 011112

day of

575

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

applied to the \mathbb{R}^n -valued function \mathbf{f} defined by $\mathbf{f}(x) = (f_1(x), \dots, f_n(x))$ and the \mathbb{R}^m -valued function \mathbf{g} defined by $\mathbf{g}(y) = (g_1(y), \dots, g_m(y))$. The function \mathbf{f} is said to be *differentiable* at $a \in \mathbb{R}^n$ if there is a linear transformation L from \mathbb{R}^n to \mathbb{R}^m such that

tion trade credit (e.g., 1/10, net 30). The rate should reflect the cost of the trade credit less the cost of the trade credit discount. For example, if the cost of the trade credit is 10% and the cost of the trade credit discount is 1%, the rate should be 9%.

A *father* is one who is responsible either financially or morally for a child. A father also may be a worker, a writer, a teacher, a doctor, a politician, etc.

Read what I have just (or at least hope to) have just said, and then, if you wish, the question: the relevance of direct (then, indirect) to the rest of the world. It is, I think, a good and clear

Colinva, Inc. *Race or people* See list of race print on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in the original source.

be left intact, or even to be broken down step by step and analyzed. French appears to offer the best of both worlds, and to be a good language to learn. And the best way, or the best way by

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than the other Indians or Negroes.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Indians, North or South American, European, and African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the region of the River Po in northern Italy are the inhabitants of East, Central, and South Austria, and therefore, to their descendants who now live in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, and Germany. Some countries should be classed as Italian north. Most of these people speak the German language. It is hard to agree.

This people, who are traditionally pastured in Italy south of the basin of the River Po, is a community of language, but not of the Mediterranean type. It has the Abnazi and Molise (A. 7) that, in the south, are found in the Apennines.

Actual or a calendar year shall constitute the year in which a dividend with the interest on the remaining one year

... possible, but not pertinent to a full consideration of the fundamental data obtained. The entries in Table 11.8 should show the same, and of course will not permit a comparison. It is important for the reader to understand that the data in Table 11.8 are not comparable with those in Table 11.7.

statistical purposes only. Citizenship is determined by country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

...the fact that the parties to the dispute were both the main protagonists of the conflict. The court also ruled that the first respondent should be regarded as a "limited state."

entry 4, and give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living at date and address given, state date and address of last residence of such relative.

Column 1: *Foreign destination* — If answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended to reside in any country shall constitute permanent residence. If answer shall show that the respondent does not intend to reside in any country, then the respondent shall be considered to have no permanent residence.

Should a defendant, the plaintiff, or a third party intend to make material real estate in Virginia or in the United States, complete, if not in the United States, a contract to sell or lease real estate? The answer should be either Yes or No.

or N. *not* checked.

paid to self, husband, father, brother or other relative (paid relationship category of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837,

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the extended members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether the person left the State, and if so, which one.* The entries should show whether the person left the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and

place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

and complete address. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be written in the space provided. However, in answering

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the event of a change of circumstances. However, in answer to question 26, if an employee has been employed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to be employed in a hazardous occupation, should he be given

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

(continued)

Figure 1. The study area, showing the location of the study area in the north-east of the United Kingdom, and the location of the study area in the north-east of the United Kingdom.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

I, Joaquin Munoz, Surgeon of the SS "p de Saturatedmi", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad Medicina Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be reported to the nearest immigration officer. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT COMPLETED

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "F de Solistologul"

Passengers sailing from

Barcelona

25 May

19²²

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).				Country.	City or town.		City or town.
1		Mesa Pablo	Asenon	40	m	m	workman	yes	Spain	Spain	Barcelona		Barcelona
2		Pallo Rocio	Encarnacion	16	f	s	house	"	"	"	"		"
3		Pallo Rocio	Montserrat	14	f	s	scholar	"	"	"	"		"
4		Pallo Rocio	Marcelos	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"		"
5		Pallo Rocio	Jose M.	8	m	-	-	no	"	"	"		"
6		Lapiedra	Micaela	43	f	m	house	"	"	"	Capdesaso		Habana
7		Lapiedra	Josefa	16	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"		"
8		Lapiedra	Melchora	46	f	w	"	"	"	"	"		"
9		Fuell Lapiedra	Dolores	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"		"
10		Capo Pons	Juana	42	f	m	"	"	"	"	Mahon		Habana
11		Cardona Capo	America	11	f	-	Sholar	"	"	"	"		"
12		Cardona Capo	Valdemar	9	m	-	"	"	"	"	"		"
13		Cardona Capo	Santiago	7	m	-	"	"	"	"	"		"
14		Cardona Capo	Do itila	5	f	-	"	"	"	"	"		"
15		Cardona Capo	Wifredo	3	m	-	-	no	"	"	Villanueva		"
16		Comella	Jose	17	m	s	sholar	yes	"	"	Geltru		Habana
17		Felipe--Martinez	Felipe	40	m	m	mecanic	"	"	"	Barcelona		Sta Clara
18		Peralta	Luis	34	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Capdesaso		Habana
19		Santandreu	Jaime	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	Puenterinca		Colorado
20		Sanchez Valdez	Jose	23	m	s	professor	"	"	"	Perdiguera		Placetas
21		Cofias	Candido	24	m	s	shoe- maquer	"	"	"	Montmesa		Bayamo
22		Ventura	Dolores	43	f	s	house	"	"	"	Barcelona		Mex Mexico
23		Ramis	Arnaldo	28	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Marachi		Tabasco
24		Cariecho	Pasquale	60	m	m	brazier	"	Ytalian	Ytalian	Trechina		Huebla

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No.
ON
LIST

Master INDEX

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

TAN

TAN

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e. compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Aosta and Valais, and their descendants, who live mainly in half-Swiss, half-Austrian, or else other countries, shall be called as 'Italian north'. Most of these people speak a German dialect of the German language.

ITALIAN SOCIETY

[illegible]

6. Give the name and address of each relative living in country where alien came. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of proxy.

(b) *Example 1: Foreign destruction.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Please to, should show definitely the place where to live as intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Example 10: Whether he is going to a foreign destination. The answer should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 16: *Ryphibom* was paid. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

combined short-term, the system can be used for a long time. Moreover, the combined short-term, the system can be used for a long time.

indeed alternately, the exact opposite. The new downy
not be divided among the several members of the family,
columns 18. We have seen that the *downy* is a

Column 18. *Whether or not in the United States and, if so, where and when.* The entries should show whether or not Year N is in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and show the country or countries in which it is located. Do not use "U.S.A." or "U.S."

Column 19 (*Whether going to see, or to hear, or to do, I am not trying to get what I need*). The answer

should show whether going to j is either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the subject, are subject to revision by the test taker, either in the extended test or. However, in answering

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

to reply for admission, the authority for such reply should be given

$\frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{1}{\rho} \right) = - \frac{1}{\rho^2} \frac{d\rho}{dt}$

(continued)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"P de Sastustegui"

sailing from

Barcelona

25 May

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

12 June

1922

36

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1 Dahlstrom

Sven A

30

m s

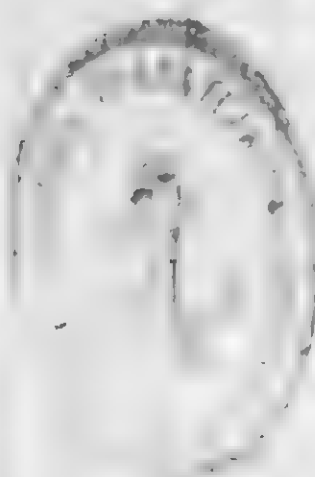
Arrived in New York

1 July 1921 in Brooklyn N Y

25 South St NEW YORK

New York 12 June 1922

The Master



M. Rodriguez

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 37

S. S. *P. de Guzman* arrived *June 10, 1911* *M.* from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
67.	T. de Guzman	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
10/12	P. de Guzman																						
69	P. de Guzman	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
70	P. de Guzman	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
61	P. de Guzman																						
62	P. de Guzman																						
63	P. de Guzman																						
64	P. de Guzman																						
65	P. de Guzman																						
66	P. de Guzman																						
68	P. de Guzman																						
69	P. de Guzman																						
70	P. de Guzman																						

87 + Grace de Guzman - 1 8 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

LIST

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress

to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P. DE SATI

arriving at

19 from the port of

No. on list

Family name

Given name

POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival

Age

Sex

Race

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks or peculiarities

No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	Steward		no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	140	no
2	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	Steward		no	17	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	122	no
3	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	Steward		no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	125	no
4	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	Steward		no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	100	no
5	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	Steward		no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	100	no
6	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	Steward		no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	100	no
7	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	Steward		no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	100	no
8	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	Steward		no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	100	no
9	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	Steward		no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	100	no
10	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	Steward		no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	100	no
11	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	Steward		no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	100	no
12	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	Steward		no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	100	no
13	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	Steward		no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	100	no
14	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	Steward		no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	100	no
15	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	Steward		no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	100	no
16	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	Steward		no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	100	no
17	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	Steward		no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	100	no
18	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	Steward		no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	100	no
19	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	Steward		no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	100	no
20	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	Steward		no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	100	no
21	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	Steward		no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	100	no
22	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	Steward		no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	100	no
23	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	Steward		no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	100	no
24	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	Steward		no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	100	no
25	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	Steward		no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	100	no
26	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	Steward		no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	100	no
27	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	Steward		no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	100	no
28	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	Steward		no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	100	no
29	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	Steward		no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	100	no
30	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	Steward		no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	100	no

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

38

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 14, 1922

I, master of the Spanish S.S. P. de Sati, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 137
Number of seamen discharged none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none
Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Total crew this date 137

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 13, 1922, consigned to Ameliano Agent Spanish Line, now lying at Pier 8 E.R., and is expected to sail June 14, 1922, for Havana (Cuba) via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

None

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Note - Failure to

P. DE SATI

JUN 13 1922

JUN 13 1922

LIST

SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress

to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

40

Vessel/

P. DE SATI

arriving, at

1917 from the port of

No on list

Family name

Given name

POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	When	Where				Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1-1-17	Spain	Seaman		no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	150	no
2	1-1-17	Spain	Seaman		no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	150	no
3	1-1-17	Spain	Seaman		no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	150	no
4	1-1-17	Spain	Seaman		no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	150	no
5	1-1-17	Spain	Seaman		no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	no
6	1-1-17	Spain	Seaman		no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	150	no
7	1-1-17	Spain	Seaman		no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	150	no
8	1-1-17	Spain	Seaman		no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	150	no
9	1-1-17	Spain	Seaman		no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	150	no

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Rodriguez
Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

P. DE SATI

JUN 18 1917

LIST

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress

to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

10

Vessel *P. DE SATI* arriving at *N.Y.* 19 *1922* from the port of *Barcelona*

No. on list (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)

Family name Given name When Where Age Sex Race Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

1	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>18-11-18</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>14-11-18</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>18-11-18</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>18-11-18</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>18-11-18</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>18-11-18</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>18-11-18</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>172</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>18-11-18</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>18-11-18</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>4'6</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>18-11-18</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>141</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>18-11-18</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>18-11-18</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>18-11-18</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>116</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>18-11-18</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'1</i>	<i>116</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>18-11-18</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>18-11-18</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>18-11-18</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>18-11-18</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>18-11-18</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>18-11-18</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>18-11-18</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'1</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>18-11-18</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>18-11-18</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>18-11-18</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'3</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>18-11-18</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'2</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>18-11-18</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>18-11-18</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>18-11-18</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>18-11-18</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>18-11-18</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>no</i>

Form 339

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *P. DE SATI* Port of *Barcelona*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulation, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME *Francisco* STATUS ON VESSEL *1st. n*

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge *William J. ...*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress

to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

40

Vessel *P. DE SATI* arriving at *N.Y.* from the port of *Barcelona* 19 *1902*

No on list	Family name	Given name	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sanchez	Antonio	10-1-01	Barcelona	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
2	Sanchez	Antonio	10-1-01	Barcelona	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
3	Sanchez	Antonio	10-1-01	Barcelona	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
4	Sanchez	Francisco	10-1-01	Barcelona	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
5	Sanchez	Francisco	10-1-01	Barcelona	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
6	Sanchez	Francisco	10-1-01	Barcelona	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
7	Sanchez	Francisco	10-1-01	Barcelona	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
8	Sanchez	Francisco	10-1-01	Barcelona	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
9	Sanchez	Francisco	10-1-01	Barcelona	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
10	Sanchez	Francisco	10-1-01	Barcelona	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
11	Sanchez	Francisco	10-1-01	Barcelona	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
12	Sanchez	Francisco	10-1-01	Barcelona	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
13	Sanchez	Francisco	10-1-01	Barcelona	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
14	Sanchez	Francisco	10-1-01	Barcelona	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
15	Sanchez	Francisco	10-1-01	Barcelona	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
16	Sanchez	Francisco	10-1-01	Barcelona	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
17	Sanchez	Francisco	10-1-01	Barcelona	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
18	Sanchez	Francisco	10-1-01	Barcelona	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
19	Sanchez	Francisco	10-1-01	Barcelona	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
20	Sanchez	Francisco	10-1-01	Barcelona	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
21	Sanchez	Francisco	10-1-01	Barcelona	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
22	Sanchez	Francisco	10-1-01	Barcelona	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
23	Sanchez	Francisco	10-1-01	Barcelona	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
24	Sanchez	Francisco	10-1-01	Barcelona	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
25	Sanchez	Francisco	10-1-01	Barcelona	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
26	Sanchez	Francisco	10-1-01	Barcelona	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
27	Sanchez	Francisco	10-1-01	Barcelona	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
28	Sanchez	Francisco	10-1-01	Barcelona	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
29	Sanchez	Francisco	10-1-01	Barcelona	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
30	Sanchez	Francisco	10-1-01	Barcelona	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ _____ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russmak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " *San Juan* " arriving at *San Juan*, 19 *from the port of* *San Juan* 41

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Manner of entry or period of stay
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Telestino	Mis	Steward	17-3-20	Barcelona	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	135	no
2	PIERRE	José	Fireman	5-10-21	do.	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	125	no
3	MAURICIO	Francisco	Chief Stoker	1-1-20	Spain	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	105	no
4	JOSE	José	Chief Stoker	1-1-20	do.	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	130	no
5	JOSE	Donato	Steward	1-1-20	Barcelona	no	16	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	100	no
6	BUTLER	Fernando	Fireman	1-1-20	Spain	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	140	no
7	JOSE	Juan	Steward	1-1-20	Barcelona	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	130	no
8	JOSE	Alfonso	Steward	1-1-20	do.	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	130	no
9	JOSE	Enrique	do.	1-1-20	do.	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	130	no
10	JOSE	Enrique	do.	1-1-20	do.	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	130	no
11	JOSE	Juan	do.	1-1-20	do.	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	130	no
12	JOSE	Antonio	do.	1-1-20	do.	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	130	no
13	JOSE	Jesús	do.	1-1-20	Barcelona	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	130	no
14	JOSE	Enrique	Fireman	1-1-20	Spain	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	121	no
15	JOSE	Pedro	Steward	1-1-20	do.	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	130	no
16	JOSE	José	Stoker	1-1-20	do.	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	125	no
17	JOSE	Fernando	Fireman	1-1-20	do.	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	132	no
18	JOSE	Fernando	do.	1-1-20	do.	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	120	no
19	JOSE	Francisco	do.	1-1-20	do.	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	115	no
20	JOSE	Enrique	do.	1-1-20	do.	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	124	no
21	JOSE	José	do.	1-1-20	do.	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	121	no
22	JOSE	Enrique	do.	1-1-20	do.	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	120	no
23	JOSE	Juan	Steward	1-1-20	Barcelona	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	120	no
24	JOSE	Juan	Fireman	1-1-20	Spain	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	120	no
25	JOSE	Enrique	Steward	1-1-20	do.	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	120	no
26	JOSE	Enrique	Chief Stoker	1-1-20	do.	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	130	no
27	JOSE	Enrique	Steward	1-1-20	do.	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	120	no
28	JOSE	Enrique	Chief Stoker	1-1-20	do.	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	135	no
29	JOSE	José	Steward	1-1-20	do.	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	120	no
30	JOSE	Enrique	Steward	1-1-20	do.	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	125	no

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Morgan
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Swedish, Norwegian, Danish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	S. Slav
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *San Juan* arriving at *San Juan*, 19 *1917* from the port of *San Juan*

42

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL		3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Age	7 Sex	8 Race*	9 Nationality	10 Height	11 Weight	12 Physical marks or particularities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	San Juan	Julio	Chief	1-1-17	Barcelona	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	100	no
2	San Juan	Isabel	Steward	1-1-17	Cádiz	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	124	no
3	San Juan	José	Steward	1-1-17	do.	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	118	no
4	San Juan	Isabel	Steward	1-1-17	do.	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	120	no
5	San Juan	José	Steward	1-1-17	do.	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	108	no
6	San Juan	Francisco	Steward	1-1-17	do.	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	102	no
7	San Juan	José	Steward	1-1-17	Barcelona	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	120	no
8	San Juan	Isabel	Steward	1-1-17	do.	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	121	no
9	San Juan	José	Steward	1-1-17	do.	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	125	no
10	San Juan	Juan	Steward	1-1-17	do.	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	100	no
11	San Juan	Isabel	Steward	1-1-17	do.	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	120	no
12	San Juan	José	Steward	1-1-17	do.	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	100	no
13	San Juan	José	Steward	1-1-17	do.	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	122	no
14	San Juan	Francisco	Steward	1-1-17	Cádiz	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	125	no
15	San Juan	Isabel	Steward	1-1-17	do.	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	124	no
16	San Juan	Fernando	Steward	1-1-17	do.	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	120	no
17	San Juan	Isabel	Steward	1-1-17	do.	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	125	no
18	San Juan	Isabel	Steward	1-1-17	do.	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	120	no
19	San Juan	José	Steward	1-1-17	do.	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	112	no
20	San Juan	Federico	Steward	1-1-17	do.	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	120	no
21	San Juan	Juan	Steward	1-1-17	do.	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	102	no
22	San Juan	José	Steward	1-1-17	do.	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	126	no
23	San Juan	Isabel	Steward	1-1-17	Barcelona	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	130	no
24	San Juan	Isabel	Steward	1-1-17	Cádiz	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	125	no
25	San Juan	Francisco	Steward	1-1-17	do.	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	120	no
26	San Juan	Isabel	Steward	1-1-17	do.	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	120	no
27	San Juan	Isabel	Steward	1-1-17	do.	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	6-	190	no
28	San Juan	Isabel	Steward	1-1-17	do.	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	100	no
29	San Juan	Isabel	Steward	1-1-17	do.	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	120	no
30	San Juan	José	Steward	1-1-17	do.	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	100	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of, _____

19 _____

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ _____ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzogovinan	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " LAZARUS " arriving at

19 from the port of

43

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Quirindio	Manuel	Boatman	1-10-11	Spain	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	4'1	140	no
2	Salvador	Manuel	Boatman	1-10-11	Spain	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	115	no
3	Salvador	Manuel	Boatman	1-10-11	Spain	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	115	no
4	Salvador	Manuel	Boatman	1-10-11	Spain	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	115	no
5	Salvador	Manuel	Boatman	1-10-11	Spain	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	115	no
6	Salvador	Manuel	Boatman	1-10-11	Spain	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	115	no
7	Salvador	Manuel	Boatman	1-10-11	Spain	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	115	no
8	Salvador	Manuel	Boatman	1-10-11	Spain	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	115	no
9	Salvador	Manuel	Boatman	1-10-11	Spain	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	115	no
10	Salvador	Manuel	Boatman	1-10-11	Spain	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	115	no
11	Salvador	Manuel	Boatman	1-10-11	Spain	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	115	no
12	Salvador	Manuel	Boatman	1-10-11	Spain	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	115	no
13	Salvador	Manuel	Boatman	1-10-11	Spain	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	115	no
14	Salvador	Manuel	Boatman	1-10-11	Spain	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	115	no
15	Salvador	Manuel	Boatman	1-10-11	Spain	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	115	no
16	Salvador	Manuel	Boatman	1-10-11	Spain	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	115	no
17	Salvador	Manuel	Boatman	1-10-11	Spain	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	115	no
18	Salvador	Manuel	Boatman	1-10-11	Spain	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	115	no
19	Salvador	Manuel	Boatman	1-10-11	Spain	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	115	no
20	Salvador	Manuel	Boatman	1-10-11	Spain	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	115	no
21	Salvador	Manuel	Boatman	1-10-11	Spain	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	115	no
22	Salvador	Manuel	Boatman	1-10-11	Spain	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	115	no
23	Salvador	Manuel	Boatman	1-10-11	Spain	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	115	no
24	Salvador	Manuel	Boatman	1-10-11	Spain	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	115	no
25	Salvador	Manuel	Boatman	1-10-11	Spain	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	115	no
26	Salvador	Manuel	Boatman	1-10-11	Spain	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	115	no
27	Salvador	Manuel	Boatman	1-10-11	Spain	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	115	no
28	Salvador	Manuel	Boatman	1-10-11	Spain	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	115	no
29	Salvador	Manuel	Boatman	1-10-11	Spain	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	115	no
30	Salvador	Manuel	Boatman	1-10-11	Spain	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	115	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below

J. Rodriguez
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of,

19

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 39. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as is discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ _____ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " *PALESTINENSIS* " arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *May*, from the port of *Barcelona*

44

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Zamora</i>	<i>Perez</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>11-1-22</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'1</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>San</i>	<i>Pet</i>	<i>Practitioner</i>	<i>11-1-22</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'1</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>San</i>	<i>Perez</i>	<i>Practitioner</i>	<i>11-1-22</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'1</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>San</i>	<i>Perez</i>	<i>Practitioner</i>	<i>11-1-22</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>4'8</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>Poca</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>24-5-22</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'1</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>San</i>	<i>Perez</i>	<i>Practitioner</i>	<i>24-5-22</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>San</i>	<i>Perez</i>	<i>Practitioner</i>	<i>24-5-22</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'1</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>no</i>
8						<i>no</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			<i>no</i>
9						<i>no</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			<i>no</i>
10						<i>no</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			<i>no</i>
11						<i>no</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			<i>no</i>
12						<i>no</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			<i>no</i>
13						<i>no</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			<i>no</i>
14						<i>no</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			<i>no</i>
15						<i>no</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			<i>no</i>
16						<i>no</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			<i>no</i>
17						<i>no</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			<i>no</i>
18						<i>no</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			<i>no</i>
19						<i>no</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			<i>no</i>
20						<i>no</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			<i>no</i>
21						<i>no</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			<i>no</i>
22						<i>no</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			<i>no</i>
23						<i>no</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			<i>no</i>
24						<i>no</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			<i>no</i>
25						<i>no</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			<i>no</i>
26						<i>no</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			<i>no</i>
27						<i>no</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			<i>no</i>
28						<i>no</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			<i>no</i>
29						<i>no</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			<i>no</i>
30						<i>no</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			<i>no</i>

American Consulate General, Barcelona, Spain.
Date *May 25, 1922*
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been given in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Thomas W. Sullivan
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Barcelona, Spain
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Steamer P. de Sotomayor*
Thomas W. Sullivan
Consul
Date *May 25, 1922*
MAY 25 1922
BARCELONA, SPAIN

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Malaga, Spain
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Steamer P. de Sotomayor*
Thomas W. Sullivan
Consul
Date *May 28, 1922*
MAY 28 1922
MALAGA, SPAIN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

A. Rodriguez
Master, First or Second Officer

19 _____

Immigration Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all who are employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ _____ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel

arriving at

19

from the port of

45

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Rita Walkman	Roberto	2nd Officer	29-5-92	Cadiz	No	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.10	187	no
2	Lirado Canacho	Barbara	Nurse	"	"	"	42	F	Spanish	Spanish	5.1	130	no
3	Francis Ortiz	Jose	Sailor	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	122	no
4	Mercedes Canacho	Jose	do	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	123	no
5	Rodriguez Merelo	Jose	do	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	123	no
6	Rodriguez Martin	Francisco	Fireman	"	"	"	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	126	no
7	Real Ortiz	Jose	do	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	127	no
8	Sanchez Sanchez	Francisco	do	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	125	no
9	San Rindipo	Maximo	do	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	124	no
10	Pedro Gutierrez	Miguel	do	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	126	no
11	Matias Bravo	Jose	do	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	122	no
12	de la Torre	Julio	do	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	125	no
13	Delgado	Jose	do	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	123	no
14	Silva Sanchez	Antonio	do	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	122	no
15	Perez Torres	Antonio	do	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	131	no
16	Villegas Gonzalez	Miguel	do	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.1	120	no
17	Infante Fernandez	Mamuel	do	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	128	no
18	Martin Gomez	Agustin	Sailor	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	126	no
19	Vega Dominguez	Juan	Cook	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	126	no
20	Collantes Anillo	Francisco	do	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	no
21	Gonzalez Samano	Ramon	Waiter	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	128	no
22	Barguina Moreno	Miguel	do	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	170	no
23	Schate Solano	Julio	do	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	130	no
24	Ergo Gonzalez	Juan	Engineer	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	125	no
	Arcey Sartier	Ramon	Cabin boy	"	"	"	17	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.1	120	no

American Consulate at Cadiz, Spain,
Date: May 30th, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this Crew list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.

Percy G. Kemp
VICE CONSUL of the UNITED
STATES of AMERICA.

Service No. 131.
No fee.

AMERICAN CONSULATE		Spain	
at Cadiz		(City)	
SEEN		M	
For the purpose of the United States		Spanish	
by S. P. de Sotruategui		Spanish	
Vice Consul in Charge		Spanish	
May 30th, 1922		Spanish	
Last and		Spanish	
Fee Stamp		Spanish	

See list of races on back hereof
to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Enrique Rodriguez-Martin, of the *S/S "P. de Sauterqui"*, do declare
that the foregoing is a true and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the provisions of the United States statute which appears below

Enrique Rodriguez-Martin
Master, First or Second Officer

day of *11th*, 19*11*

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$5 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BILL NO

RI' : 111

JUN 26 1992

Surgeon of the

MAJESTIC

(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

..., and that I have made a personal examination of

Each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punch

Date _____

Clerk

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Abstract

123

61

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

36	3	12	3	1	3	277
51	12	1	16	40	3	190
60	40		29		30	161
151	50	4	42	49	4	728

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1
2nd Cabin	1	1
Structure	51	51
Portals	43	43

377-145-161

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Hayes, of the **MAJESTIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tier status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, 25 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon, sailing thereon, or employed by vessel thereon, or the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.P.C. of (Edin)
L.P.C. of (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of 10 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 19 22

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

S APPENDIX X

'7PM JUNE

19²²

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 3

1922

19

15

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in business, or to perform services, or to receive instruction, or to be employed by a person or corporation, or to be supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes.	Daughter.	Yes	Yes 1920-22 N.Y.	12 W 76th St. New York, N.Y.	ant.	Yes	6	Ortho.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	White	Blue	Red	England, Somersetshire.
2	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes 1922.	China. Milton Place 4, 16 W 10th St. New York.	over 1/2 year	Yes	6	Ortho.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	White	Blue	Red	Germany, Witt.
3	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes.	do.	over 1/2 year	Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9	White	Blue	Brown	Germany, Berlin.
4	No.	Employer.	Yes	No.	E. H. Robinson. 100 W 11th St. N.Y.	over 1/2 year	Yes	6	Ortho.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Dark	Brown	England, London.
5	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes.	do.	over 1/2 year	Yes	6	Ortho.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scotland, Glasgow.
6	No.	do.	Yes	Yes.	do.	over 1/2 year	Yes.	1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9	medium	Grey	Br	England, Watford
7	No	self	Yes	No	Commodore Hotel New York	Yes 1mth	Yes	1mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	medium	Grey	Br	England, Watford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Thomas Jones, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1922
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing from New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. H. Beaumont (Edin)
Dr. H. Beaumont (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1912
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. _____ MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from **CHEQUOY**

7th JUNE.. , 1928

7th JUNE.. , 1928

Total passengers	14
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

51

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Beaton, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

13th day of June, 19 22

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therefrom do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. H. P. S. (Texas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 19 22

at San Antonio, Texas

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 1954

, 19²².

53

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Williams, of the **MAJESTIC**, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John P. [unclear], Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing from [unclear], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [unclear], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1915
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS ARRIVING AT A PORT OF THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

7TH JUNE, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	TRANSIT	GRIFITH.		M.	English.	Yes.	Great Britain.	English.	England. Walton-on-Thames.	Mrs. G. Brewer Walton-on-Thames.	England. London.
2	TRANSIT	ALBERT. HANCOCK.	22.	M.	English.	Yes.	Great Britain.	English.	England. Walton-on-Thames.	Mr. Walton-on-Thames.	England. London.
3	TRANSIT	CIPRIANO.		M.	Italian.	Yes.	Italy.	Italian.	France. Paris.	Mr. Antonio Cipriano, 27 Lansdown Rd. London, S.W.	Australia. Sydney.
4	TRANSIT	JAMES. HANCOCK.		M.	English.	Yes.	Great Britain.	English.	England. Walton-on-Thames.	Mrs. G. Brewer Walton-on-Thames.	England. London.
5	TRANSIT	MARIE. HANCOCK.		F.	English.	Yes.	Great Britain.	English.	England. Walton-on-Thames.	Mrs. G. Brewer Walton-on-Thames.	England. London.
6	TRANSIT	MARIE. HANCOCK.		F.	English.	Yes.	Great Britain.	English.	England. Walton-on-Thames.	Mrs. G. Brewer Walton-on-Thames.	England. London.
7	TRANSIT	MARIE. HANCOCK.		F.	English.	Yes.	Great Britain.	English.	England. Walton-on-Thames.	Mrs. G. Brewer Walton-on-Thames.	England. London.
8	TRANSIT	MARIE. HANCOCK.		F.	English.	Yes.	Great Britain.	English.	England. Walton-on-Thames.	Mrs. G. Brewer Walton-on-Thames.	England. London.
9	TRANSIT	MARIE. HANCOCK.		F.	English.	Yes.	Great Britain.	English.	England. Walton-on-Thames.	Mrs. G. Brewer Walton-on-Thames.	England. London.
10	TRANSIT	MARIE. HANCOCK.		F.	English.	Yes.	Great Britain.	English.	England. Walton-on-Thames.	Mrs. G. Brewer Walton-on-Thames.	England. London.
11	TRANSIT	MARIE. HANCOCK.		F.	English.	Yes.	Great Britain.	English.	England. Walton-on-Thames.	Mrs. G. Brewer Walton-on-Thames.	England. London.
12	TRANSIT	MARIE. HANCOCK.		F.	English.	Yes.	Great Britain.	English.	England. Walton-on-Thames.	Mrs. G. Brewer Walton-on-Thames.	England. London.
13	TRANSIT	MARIE. HANCOCK.		F.	English.	Yes.	Great Britain.	English.	England. Walton-on-Thames.	Mrs. G. Brewer Walton-on-Thames.	England. London.
14	TRANSIT	MARIE. HANCOCK.		F.	English.	Yes.	Great Britain.	English.	England. Walton-on-Thames.	Mrs. G. Brewer Walton-on-Thames.	England. London.
15	TRANSIT	MARIE. HANCOCK.		F.	English.	Yes.	Great Britain.	English.	England. Walton-on-Thames.	Mrs. G. Brewer Walton-on-Thames.	England. London.
16	TRANSIT	MARIE. HANCOCK.		F.	English.	Yes.	Great Britain.	English.	England. Walton-on-Thames.	Mrs. G. Brewer Walton-on-Thames.	England. London.
17	TRANSIT	MARIE. HANCOCK.		F.	English.	Yes.	Great Britain.	English.	England. Walton-on-Thames.	Mrs. G. Brewer Walton-on-Thames.	England. London.
18	TRANSIT	MARIE. HANCOCK.		F.	English.	Yes.	Great Britain.	English.	England. Walton-on-Thames.	Mrs. G. Brewer Walton-on-Thames.	England. London.
19	TRANSIT	MARIE. HANCOCK.		F.	English.	Yes.	Great Britain.	English.	England. Walton-on-Thames.	Mrs. G. Brewer Walton-on-Thames.	England. London.
20	TRANSIT	MARIE. HANCOCK.		F.	English.	Yes.	Great Britain.	English.	England. Walton-on-Thames.	Mrs. G. Brewer Walton-on-Thames.	England. London.
21	TRANSIT	MARIE. HANCOCK.		F.	English.	Yes.	Great Britain.	English.	England. Walton-on-Thames.	Mrs. G. Brewer Walton-on-Thames.	England. London.
22	TRANSIT	MARIE. HANCOCK.		F.	English.	Yes.	Great Britain.	English.	England. Walton-on-Thames.	Mrs. G. Brewer Walton-on-Thames.	England. London.
23	TRANSIT	MARIE. HANCOCK.		F.	English.	Yes.	Great Britain.	English.	England. Walton-on-Thames.	Mrs. G. Brewer Walton-on-Thames.	England. London.
24	TRANSIT	MARIE. HANCOCK.		F.	English.	Yes.	Great Britain.	English.	England. Walton-on-Thames.	Mrs. G. Brewer Walton-on-Thames.	England. London.
25	TRANSIT	MARIE. HANCOCK.		F.	English.	Yes.	Great Britain.	English.	England. Walton-on-Thames.	Mrs. G. Brewer Walton-on-Thames.	England. London.
26	TRANSIT	MARIE. HANCOCK.		F.	English.	Yes.	Great Britain.	English.	England. Walton-on-Thames.	Mrs. G. Brewer Walton-on-Thames.	England. London.
27	TRANSIT	MARIE. HANCOCK.		F.	English.	Yes.	Great Britain.	English.	England. Walton-on-Thames.	Mrs. G. Brewer Walton-on-Thames.	England. London.
28	TRANSIT	MARIE. HANCOCK.		F.	English.	Yes.	Great Britain.	English.	England. Walton-on-Thames.	Mrs. G. Brewer Walton-on-Thames.	England. London.
29	TRANSIT	MARIE. HANCOCK.		F.	English.	Yes.	Great Britain.	English.	England. Walton-on-Thames.	Mrs. G. Brewer Walton-on-Thames.	England. London.
30	TRANSIT	MARIE. HANCOCK.		F.	English.	Yes.	Great Britain.	English.	England. Walton-on-Thames.	Mrs. G. Brewer Walton-on-Thames.	England. London.

Total passengers	15
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	14

* Permanent residence within meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on this sheet.

14-00000

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List 12

Entries on this sheet must be handwritten or printed.

Immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Is. Bertram Long of the **MAJESTIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of *June*, 19 *1914*

Is. Bertram Long
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (1) coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Three questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS.

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

8.

No. on List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

No 20

IMPORTANT

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

Number

JUNE 23, 1922.

56

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.					
1	AMIN.						
2							
3	AMTERJURY.						
4							
5							
6	BUCHAN.						
7							
8							
9							
10	DAWHEIMER.						
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20	CUTTING.						
21	CUTTING						
22							
23	DEBARK.						
24							
25	ENGL.						
26							
27	ENGELSTEIN.						
28	FRITA.						
29	DQ.						
30	HARDIN.						

No 20 Cutting Hayward Did Not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMPORTANT

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 13

1919

57

8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HUNGERFORD, Edward.	27	M	M. 21st. Dec. 1891. Dexter, N. Y.		147 W. 3rd. St. New York, NY.
2	DA., Bertha. R.		F	M. 27th May 1891. New York.		do.
3	HEILSCHMIDT, Daisy.	7	F	S. 1st. Dec. 1891. Chicago, Ill.		2 E. Somerset Ave. Chicago, Ill.
4	HARRIS, Richard.	5	M	M. 20th June 1891. Fort Erie, Mich.		Chattanooga, Tenn.
5	DA., Edith. S.		F	M. 10th Nov. 1891. New York, Mich.		do.
6	HARRIS, Charles.	7	M	M. 20th June 1891. Fort Erie, Mich.		do.
7	J. HUNSON, William. W.	12	M	S. 15th Jan. 1892. Allentown, Pa.		do.
8	DA., Herman.	3	M	M.		do.
9	DA., Leville.	27	F	M. 10th June 1891. New York.		do.
10	DA., Lewis. E.	5	M	M. 4th July 1897. Rochester		do.
11	DA., Walter. M.	56	M	M. 15th May 1865. Washington, D. C.		do.
12	DA., Nellie. G.	52	F	M. 12th Jan. 1867. Harrisburg, Pa.		do.
13	DA., Edith.	55	F	S. 15th Nov. 1863. New York, NY.		do.
14	DA., Frank. G.	70	M	S. 15th May 1849. New York, NY.		do.
15	DA., Charles.	5	M	M. 10th Aug. 1891. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
16	DA., Kathryn. A.	11	F	M. 10th Oct. 1892. Richmond, Va.		do.
17	DA., Joseph. Howard.	32	M	M. 20th Oct. 1886. Minneapolis, Minn.		do.
18	DA., Esther. Pierce.	61	F	M. 10th Nov. 1857. Providence, R. I.		do.
19	DA., George. Pierce.	31	M	S. 15th June 1888. do.		do.
20	DA., Jean. R.	4	M	S. 10th Nov. 1891. New York, NY.		do.
21	DA., Dorothy. G.	20	F	M. 10th Nov. 1898. New York, NY.		do.
22	DA., Vera. E.	69	F	M. 10th Nov. 1850. New York, NY.		do.
23	DA., George. W.	51	M	M. 10th Nov. 1867. New York, NY.		do.
24	DA., Jessie. G.	50	F	M. 20th Oct. 1868. New York, NY.		do.
25	DA., John.	50	M	M. 20th Dec. 1868. New York, NY.		do.
26	DA., Florence.	40	F	M. 10th Nov. 1878. New York, NY.		do.
27	DA., Joseph.	50	M	M. 10th Nov. 1868. New York, NY.		do.
28	DA., Mary.	57	F	S. 20th June 1861. New York, NY.		do.
29	DA., Albert. M.	28	M	S. 20th Nov. 1890. New York, NY.		do.
30	DA., Beatrice.	2	F	S. 21st. Nov. 1891. Chicago, Ill.		do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	sailing from		Arriving at Port of		DATE.	58
FAMILY NAME.		GIVEN NAME.		Yrs. Mos.				SOUTHAMPTON		NEW YORK			
								IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
1	PORTER	Mary A.I.P.		41	F	M		Chicago, Ills.	17 Dec. 1880.				
2	do.	John Pierrepont.		14	M	S		do.	1 Feb. 1908.			Manchester, Vermont.	
3	do.	Mary Adeline.		20	F	S		do.	22 March, 1902.			do.	
4	PURCELL	Dorothy M.		26	F	S		N.Y.C.	13 Nov. 1895.			do.	
5	PETERSON	Fred B.		46	M	S		Rockford, Ill.	17 Dec. 1875.			Evanston, Ills.	
6	PRICE	Fred A.		56	M	M						205, Hicks St. Brooklyn N.Y.	
7	do.	Evelyn M.		32	F	M						252, E. Delaware Place, Chicago, Ills.	
8	FERRY	John Jarvis.		28	M	S		Rockland, Maine.	21 Oct. 1893.			do.	
9	FERKINS	Burght Goss.		32	M	M		Wells, Maine.	March 1891.			c/o Security Trust Co. Rockland, Maine.	
10	FUTNAM	Elisabeth D.		55	F	S		Davenport, Iowa.	9 Jan. 1880.			Denver, Colo.	
11	QUINN	John L.		40	M	M		San Francisco, Cal.	11 Apr. 1895.			2013, Brady Street, Davenport, Iowa.	
12	STAEFFLER	Delia Sheridan.		35	F	M						206, Bush Street, San Francisco, Cal.	
13	SINAI	Alexander.		42	M	S		Newbury, N.Y.	Jan. 1878.			504, Society for Savings Bldg. c/o J.J. Long, Cleveland, Ohio.	
14	PALTROWITZ	Harry.		40	M	S		Buffalo, N.Y.	1877.			New York.	
15	BERGEN	Nathan.		41	M	S						do.	
16	SNOW	Franklin A.		66	M	M		10 Feb. 1856.	Providence, Rhode I.			do.	
17	do.	Grace.		60	F	M		10 Jan. 1862.	do.			199, Dean Road, Brookline Mass.	
18	STICKNEY	Mary H.		54	F	W		Long Meadow, Mass.	7 Aug. 1867.			do.	
19	STOKES	Walter W.		41	M	M		Manchester.	10 Aug. 1880.			236, Union St. Springfield Mass.	
20	do.	Mary L.C.		37	F	M		Philadelphia.	31 Oct. 1884.			66, Broadway, New York.	
21	SAGENDORPH	Jane.		44	F	M		Philadelphia, Pa.	24 Jan. 1878.			do.	
22	STERLING	Elsie.		22	F	S		29 March 1900.	Chatham, N.Y.			Heath St. Chestnut Hill, Boston.	
23	STREAT	Emilie M.		58	F	W		N.Y.C.	6 Dec. 1863.			170 W 78th St. N.Y.C.	
24	SCHMULBACH	Pauline.		54	F	W		Wheating, W. Va.	17 March 1867.			601 W. 160 St. N.Y.C.	
25	TOWNSEND	Caroline D.		33	F	M		N.Y.C.	13 June 1886.			76 14 Street, Wheating West Va.	
26	do.	George H.		37	M	M		New Haven, Conn.	22 July 1884.			18, Prescott Ave. Laurence Park, Bronxville, NY.	
27	WIDMANN	Oscar O.		33	M	S		Brooklyn, New York.	Nov 1880.			do.	
28	TIMKEN	William R.		56	M	M		St. Louis, Mo.				304 Madison Ave New York	
29	do.	Lillian F.		32	F	M		Emery, Ill.	June 25th 1890			c/o Frank Tourist Co., 489 5 Ave. N. Yk.	
30	FORD	Robert F.		14	M	S		Pasadena, Cal.	14th Nov 1897			do.	

No. 11 Quinn John L. Did not embark

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 7TH JUNE, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE, 1922.

59

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	WOODIN	Annie Jessup.	55	F M	Montrosh, Pa. 3 March 1867.		752, Park Ave. New Yk.
2	do.	Elizabeth F.	21	F S	Scranton, Pa. 29 Jan. 1901.		do.
3	WHITMAN	C. Morton.	45	M M	N.Y.C. 1877.		Katonah, New York.
4	do.	Eleanor M.	35	F M	do. 1889.		do.
5	WILSON	Charles T.	42	M M	Houston, Texas. 25 July 1879.		2211, Broadway, N.Yk.
6	do.	Dorothy J.	26	F M	Syracuse, N.Y. 31 Aug. 1895.		do.
7	WESTING	Charles.	54	M M	N.Y.C. 22 Apl. 1868.		103, Ct. Russell Street, W.C.
8	YOUNELL	Edward Charles.	41	M M	Eau Claire, Wis. 27th 1881		Los Angeles, Cal.
9	BLUMENTHAL	Edwin M.	41	M S	Cincinnati, Ohio. 28 Jan. 1881.		122 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago.
10	MAYER	S. Fritz.	45	M S	Ingenheim, Germany. 30 June 1877.		Chicago Beach Hotel, Chicago.
11	EDWARDS	Daniel M.	28	M M	Syracuse, N.Y. 10 June 1894.		E.W. Edwards & Sons, Buffalo, N.Y.
12	do.	Beatrice.	22	F M	Brooklyn. 3 Sept. 1899.		do.
13	ERICSON	Werner A.	34	M M		N.Y. Dis. Ct. September 12th 1917.	48, Gordon St. Ridgfield Park, N.J.
14	PARSONS	Herbert.	55	M M		Superior Ct. N.Y.C. Oct. 22. 1892.	Mansion House, Hicks St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	KESSEL	David J.	26	M M	Maquoketa, Iowa. 11 May 1896.		7729, Norton Ave. Los Angeles.
16	MORRIS	Eben H.	51	M M	Marengo, Ill. 17 March, 1871.		623, South Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.
17	do.	Nettie O.	46	F M	Princeton, Ill. 1 Dec. 1875.		do.
18	MURN	Madeline	47	F M	Boston. 18th Nov 1878		375 Park Avenue N. York.
19	FLARN	Eva	45	F W	Philadelphia N.J. 1877 5th May.		Oyster Bay. Long Island.
20	CROSBY	Everitt U.	51	M M	Worcester Mass. April 2nd 1871.		435 Walnut Street. Phil. P.A.
21	"	Margaret H	37	F M	Grand Rapids, Mich. December 21st 1884.		" " " "
22	BROWN	Henry Ingusole	52	M M	Brooklyn: May 7th 1870		435 Walnut Street. "
23	BENNET	Wilhelm Henry	30	M S	New York 15th March 1891		1123 Broadway, N.York.
24	RUSSELL	Irma	48	F W	New Jersey February 2nd 1874		19, West 86St. N.Y.
25	NORMAN	George M.	46	M M	Wallingford. Dec. 1887.		1410, Gilpin Avenue Wilmington-Del.
26	MCKINNEY	Ralph B.	34	M S	Wilmington-Del. 1888 January 25th.		4 East 13th St. Wilmington Del.
27	KIP	Frederic E.	60	M M	Passaic, N.J. U.S.A. January 1st 1862.		Crest Mount Road, Montclair N.J.
28	"	Charlotte	58	F M	Philadelphia P.A. November 1864.		" " " "
29	DUNCAN	Stewart	51	M M	New York. 9th April 1871.		22, East 47th St. N.Y.
30	"	Jermain S.	46	F M	New York 20th November 1875.		" " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

27th JUNE

1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 29, 1922

60

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	WHITEHOUSE	ETHEL	49	F M	By Marriage.	Mount Kisco New York.
2	GEDDES	William F.	72	M M	County Court, Arapahoe County Colorado	1818 William Street Denver Colo.
3	BROOKS	Roy Lambert	41	M S	Williamson West Virginia	64 West 57th St. N. York.
4	JAMESON	Henry E.	42	M S	San Francisco Cal.	144 West 52nd St. N. York.
5	MARSHALL	Robert J.	52	M M	Hertford Coun. June 22nd 1880.	716 West 180th St. N. York.
6	MC MANUS	George	40	M M	St. Louis Mon. 22nd January 1881.	30 West 99th St. N. York.
7	"	Florence	32	F M	do. 1874.	" " " "
8	IRVIN.	James Roland	33	M M	Chicago Ill. 1880.	285 Water Street. N. York
9	FAYER	Charles L.	53	M M	New York. 20th December 1868	20, East 62nd Street, N. York
10	REDFORD	Louis Joseph	55	M M	New York October 25th 1866.	" " " "
11	"	Louis King	50	F M	" " 22nd 1861.	" " " "
12	"	Adelaide.	20	F M	" " May 6th 1902.	" " " "
13	AUSTIN	Calvin Julian	50	F M	American born 1872.	The Tardor, Boston, U.S.A.
14	JAMESON	Horatio Nelson.	50	M M	Toronto 7th December 1875.	Burlington Vermont. Barre. Vermont.
15	"	Samuel Hollister	46	M M	Toronto 7th December 1875.	" " " "
16	SCHAEDES.	Kust.	34.	M M	do. San Antonio Texas, 1921.	600 Highland Ave. Austin, Texas.
17	do.	Meta.	31.	F M.	Austin, Texas.	do.
18	do.	Curtis.	2.	M S.	do.	do.
19	do.	Roland. R.	54.	M S.	1st. Feb. 1868. Wroina, Ills.	Risemery Farm, Huntingdon, L. I.
20	JAFRA.	Joseph. S.	2	M M	27th Jan. 1870. Pittsburgh, Pa.	922 Foster Bldg. Denver, Colo
21	Taylor	Francis	21	M S	June 14th 1900 White Plains N.Y.	Mount Kisco N.Y.
22	Brienger	Emil A.	46	M M	Superior Court of New York April 1898	1208 East 72 St N.Y.
23	Reeves	Percival	46	M M	June 14th 1886 West Orange N.J.	Amesex Falls N. Jersey
24	Tracey	John W.	47	M M	October 10th 1874 Lockport N.Y.	740 Seneca Parkway Rochester N.Y.
25	"	Josie A.	6	F M	January 4th 1888 Garland Tenn	-do-
26	Marsh	Henry W.	60	M M	1st May 1861 Waltham Mass	30 Madison Lane N.Y.
27	Winston	Owen	39	M M	8th Sept., 1882 New York City	346 Madison Ave N.Y.
28	"	Margaret	38	F M	8th Nov 1882 New York City	-do-
29	Kincaid	Leslie	37	M M	10th Nov 1884 Syracuse N.Y.	Syracuse N.Y.
30	"	Anna I	31	F M	10th Nov 1891 West Plain N.Y.	-do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

7TH JUNE

1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 1922.

61 3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ANDERSON	Robert A.	48	M	M	San Francisco, 22 Nov. 1873.	Arcadia, Cal.
2	BALDWIN	Baldwin M.	18	M	S	Berkley, 21 Mar. 1904.	Santa Anita, Cal.
3	BETTMAN	Morris L.				Cincinnati, Ohio, 10 Sept. 1863.	3739, Reading Road, Cincinnati, Ohio.
4	do.	Alma S.				do. 9 Sept. 1867.	do.
5	BOARDMAN	Blanche.	52	F	M	N.Y.C. 10th May 1870.	128, E. 34th St. N.Y.C.
6	BLOCK	Richard.	42	M	M	N.Y.-County, March-1921.	San Remo Hotel, N.Y.K.
7	BLANK	Henry.	49	M	M	Providence, R.I., 17 Sept. 1872.	17, Liberty Street, Newark, N.J.
8	do.	Phoebe E.	48	F	M	Newark, N.J., 6 Nov. 1873.	do.
9	do.	Philip E.	24	M	S	Jamestown, N.Y., 10 Feb. 1898.	do.
10	BROWN	Julien De Witt.	39	M	M	N.Y.C., 12 Oct. 1883.	43 North 19th St. East Orange, N.Y.
11	BARNES	Roy T.	50	M	M	Moline, Ills., 28 Dec. 1872.	Avon, Conn.
12	do.	Fern.	37	F	M	Peterborough, Canada, 17 April 1885.	do.
13	BURGIN	George C.	70	M	M	Pittsburgh, Penna., 17th Oct 1861.	5208, Pembroke Place, Pittsburgh, Penna.
14	do.	Mary B.	64	F	M	do. 18th Sept. 1866.	do.
15	do.	Margaret C.	25	F	S	do. 17th Oct 1897.	do.
16	BARNET	Cecil.	48	M	M	London, Feb. 26, 1874.	25, Broad St. N.Y.C.
17	BLATT	Dorothy.	34	F		24 Sept. 1887. Philadelphia.	Santa Rita Appts. Atlantic City.
18	DAVIS	Charles C.	48	M		Cleveland, Ohio, 3 Aug. 1873.	537, Fowler Ave. Pelham Manor, New York.
19	do.	Laura.	48	F	M	Hagerstown, Maryland, 15 Apl. 1874.	do.
20	FRINK	Sanson.	63	F	M	do. 1st July 1870.	Central Park West N.Y.C.
21	LEAK	Emma	47	F	M	do. 1st July 1870.	do. Ave Birmingham All
22	FERGUSON	Frank C.	66	M	M	do. 1st July 1870.	643, Lafayette Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
23	do.	Julia.	63	F	M	do. 1st July 1870.	do.
24	FISH	Isaac.	51	M	M	Chicago, 20 Sept. 1870.	4405, Drexel Bldg. Chicago
25	do.	Helen S.	38	F	M	DO. 1 Nov. 1883.	do.
26	MITCHELL	Millie.	54	F	W	do. 21 June 1868.	4834, Michigan Ave. Chicago
27	GASTON	William A.	63	M		Boston, May 1, 1859.	Shawmut Bank, Boston, Mass.
28	GREW	Anita Clark.	13	F	S	Berlin, Germany, 27 May 1909.	Dept. of State, Washington D.C.
29	do.	Elizabeth Sturgis.	10	F	S	Vienna, Austria, 25 Apl. 1912.	do.
30	HAMMILL	Condelia.	78	F	M	Fremont, Ohio, 1st Dec 1841.	128 East 34th St. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

CHEROKEE

7th JUNE 1922 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE

19

62

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CHENOW.	Joseph. Clark.	2.	M. M.	20th May. 1880. East. Kansas.	Dept. of State Wash. D. C.
2		Alice.	3.	F. M.	21st. Sept. 1880. do.	do.
3		Edith A. C.	15.	F. S.	24th. 1880. do.	do.
4		Alma. C.	1.	F. S.	18th. 1880. do.	do.
5	HUNSTON.	Samuel. S.	3.	M. M.	18 Jan. 1870. Abler, Penna.	East Stroudsburg, Penna.
6	H. D.	John. M. L. J. Y.	2.	M. M.	14th May. 1880. Baltimore Md.	151 Guilford Ave. Baltimore Md.
7	HARRISON.	Alla. Elizabeth.	3.	M. M.	6th July. 1880. San Sara. Texas.	100 N. 12th St. New York N.Y.
8	HASER.	Joseph. H.		M. M.		100 N. 12th St. New York N.Y.
9		John.	70.	F. M.		100 N. 12th St. New York N.Y.
10						
11	EMON.	Edmond.	106.	M. M.		100 N. 12th St. New York N.Y.
12	DO.	Gertrude.		F. M.		100 N. 12th St. New York N.Y.
13	DOOT.	Elizabeth.	31.	F. S.	27th August 1880. Louisville. Ky.	do.
14	DELL.	Julius.	25.	M. M.		71 Cortlandt St. New York N.Y.
15	DO.	Selma.	22.	F. M.		do.
16	MYERS.	George. Hewitt.	6.	M. M.	14th Sept. 1875. Cleveland Ohio.	131 S. Street, Washington, D. C.
17	DO.	Levi. Chase.	2.	F. M.	1st. Aug. 1880. Fall River. Mass.	do.
18	DO.	Leslie. F.	16.	M. M.	6th June. 1880. Peterboro. I. S.	756 S. Broadway. Los Angeles. Cal.
19	BARSA.	Mary.	40.	F. S.	24th Feb. 1882. Cincinnati Ohio.	60 W 23rd St. New York N.Y.
20	WASHING.	Orlando. H.	58.	M.	2nd. Dec. 1863. Indiana.	Waldorf Hotel. New York N.Y.
21	DO.	Mary. W.		F. M.	18 Feb. 1880. Georgia.	do.
22	DO.	Anna.	15.	F. S.	14th May. 1880. do.	do.
23	DO.	Willie. F.		M. S.	1880. do.	do.
24	DO.	Katharine.	40.		1880. do.	do.
25	DO.	Peter.		M. M.	1880. do.	do.
26	DO.	George.		F. M.	1880. do.	do.
27	DO.	Edna.	30.	F. S.	12th Mar. 1892. do.	do.
28	DO.	Anna.		F. M.	1880. do.	do.
29	DO.	Samuel.	2.	F. M.	1880. do.	do.
30	DO.	Grace. R.	58.	F. D.	24th June. 1867. Cleveland Ohio.	do.

No 10 Hackenburg Frederick Lm Did Not Embark
28 Rotti Abraham Did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

NEW YORK

7TH JUNE

1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE

1922

63

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SHIRMAN, David	37	M	M.	U.S. District Court, Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia, Pa.
2	MIRMAN, Miriam	37	F	M.	do.	do.
3	MITCHELL, Louis	1	M	M.	U.S. District Court, Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	NATHAN, Nathan	27	M	S. I. N. Y. City	U.S. District Court, New York City	New York City, N.Y.
5	HEWITT, Henry J.	52	M	S. I. N. Y. City	U.S. District Court, New York City	New York City, N.Y.
6	HOLMES, Hollis	36	M	S. I. N. Y. City	U.S. District Court, New York City	New York City, N.Y.
7	HOLMES, Hollis	36	M	S. I. N. Y. City	U.S. District Court, New York City	New York City, N.Y.
8	HARRIOTT, W. Harriott	3	M	S. I. N. Y. City	U.S. District Court, New York City	New York City, N.Y.
9	HARRIOTT, W. Harriott	3	M	S. I. N. Y. City	U.S. District Court, New York City	New York City, N.Y.
10	HARRIOTT, W. Harriott	3	M	S. I. N. Y. City	U.S. District Court, New York City	New York City, N.Y.
11	HARRIOTT, W. Harriott	3	M	S. I. N. Y. City	U.S. District Court, New York City	New York City, N.Y.
12	HARRIOTT, W. Harriott	3	M	S. I. N. Y. City	U.S. District Court, New York City	New York City, N.Y.
13	HARRIOTT, W. Harriott	3	M	S. I. N. Y. City	U.S. District Court, New York City	New York City, N.Y.
14	HARRIOTT, W. Harriott	3	M	S. I. N. Y. City	U.S. District Court, New York City	New York City, N.Y.
15	HARRIOTT, W. Harriott	3	M	S. I. N. Y. City	U.S. District Court, New York City	New York City, N.Y.
16	HARRIOTT, W. Harriott	3	M	S. I. N. Y. City	U.S. District Court, New York City	New York City, N.Y.
17	HARRIOTT, W. Harriott	3	M	S. I. N. Y. City	U.S. District Court, New York City	New York City, N.Y.
18	HARRIOTT, W. Harriott	3	M	S. I. N. Y. City	U.S. District Court, New York City	New York City, N.Y.
19	HARRIOTT, W. Harriott	3	M	S. I. N. Y. City	U.S. District Court, New York City	New York City, N.Y.
20	HARRIOTT, W. Harriott	3	M	S. I. N. Y. City	U.S. District Court, New York City	New York City, N.Y.
21	HARRIOTT, W. Harriott	3	M	S. I. N. Y. City	U.S. District Court, New York City	New York City, N.Y.
22	HARRIOTT, W. Harriott	3	M	S. I. N. Y. City	U.S. District Court, New York City	New York City, N.Y.
23	HARRIOTT, W. Harriott	3	M	S. I. N. Y. City	U.S. District Court, New York City	New York City, N.Y.
24	HARRIOTT, W. Harriott	3	M	S. I. N. Y. City	U.S. District Court, New York City	New York City, N.Y.
25	HARRIOTT, W. Harriott	3	M	S. I. N. Y. City	U.S. District Court, New York City	New York City, N.Y.
26	HARRIOTT, W. Harriott	3	M	S. I. N. Y. City	U.S. District Court, New York City	New York City, N.Y.
27	HARRIOTT, W. Harriott	3	M	S. I. N. Y. City	U.S. District Court, New York City	New York City, N.Y.
28	HARRIOTT, W. Harriott	3	M	S. I. N. Y. City	U.S. District Court, New York City	New York City, N.Y.
29	HARRIOTT, W. Harriott	3	M	S. I. N. Y. City	U.S. District Court, New York City	New York City, N.Y.
30	HARRIOTT, W. Harriott	3	M	S. I. N. Y. City	U.S. District Court, New York City	New York City, N.Y.

No 30 Bates Frank Not American citizen Transferred to Alien Sheet No 13. No 8

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOTALS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from Cherbourg, 7th June 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, June 19, 1929 64

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	STATUS MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Lerson Harry Hewit	32 7	M	S	February 10th 1899 New York		297 4th Ave New York
2	Berlein Lillian	33	F	S	March 1898 Toledo Ohio		418 10th St New York
3	Strlem Casimir	47	M	M	February 16th 1875 Paris		Pleasantville West Chester County N.Y.
4	Strlem Edith	44	F	M	November 30th 1878 New York		-do-
5	Strlem Margorie	21	F	M	November 8th 1901 New York		-do-
6	Nitzgerald de Soto	45	M	M	August 14th 1875 Jacksonville Fla		1812 Monument Ave Richmond
7	Harmer Armand	24	M	S	May 21st 1899 New York		Hotel Ansonia Broadway & 73rd St N.Y.
8	Greenhow Helen M.S.	58	F	W	March 18th 1864 Elmina N.Y.		Hornell New York
9	Wombough Abel	40	F	S	February 18th 1889 Madison N.Y.		-do-
10	Davies George W	43	M	M	10th May 1871 St Louis Mo		3701 Iowa Ave St Louis
11	Marks Lillie	40 11	F	W	June 10th 1871 St Louis Mo		3121 Drexel Bld Chicago
12	Hollins Estelle	45	F	W	May 4th 1877 Tyler Texas		512 7th Ave Asbury Pk N.Y.
13	Polig Bertha	43	F	M	February 11th 1886 Brooklyn N.Y.		237a Decatur St Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Monchem Alfred	47	M	S	November 1st 1874 New York		1200 1st St New York
15	Baker Sam	24	M	S	March 6th 1898 Albany New York		Nicole Marcus Wertheimer 3 West 91 St New York
16	Bacon Fred	61	M	M	August 10th 1868 Clyde Oh.		4580 Berindo St Los Angeles C
17	Sivens James Maurice	43	M	M	March 3rd 1879 Birmingham Ala		The J.L. Hudson Co Detroit Mich
18	Spicer Ma Thompson	48	F	M	May 1st 1874 Chicago Ill		908 Argyle St Chicago
19	Greene Theodore	58	M	M	July 1890	Supreme Court of N.Y. City July 1890	431 Riverside Drive N.Y.C
20	Hoffner Clarence	37	M	S	April 18th 1891 Louisville Tenn		Attorney Hills Toledo Oh.
21	Hibbie Carlton	32	M	M	July 1st 1896 Chicago Ill		451 Winslow St Detroit M
22	Brown William Reynolds	76	M	M	Feb 10th 1848 New York City		79 Park Ave New York
23	" Allen W.	71	F	M	Feb 1st 1851 New York City		-do-
24	Bounomo Lawrence	27	M	S		Supreme Court N.Y.C. Jan 1892	70 East 66th N.Y.C
25	Born Joseph	50	M	S		Supreme Court of N.Y.C. October 30th 1890	740 West End Ave N.Y.
26	Born Sam	42	M	S		by marriage	-do- Brooklyn
27	Jelenko Harold	27	M	S	10th May 1898 Charleston W. Vir		400 Franklin Ave N.Y.
28	Bachrach Harry J	45	M	M	June 26th 1876 New York City		29 West 14th New York
29	Woods John Walter	47	M	M	April 7th 1881 South Orange N.J.		118 East 56 St N.Y.C
30	" Natalie	54	F	M	Feb 26th 1875 Philadelphia		-do-

No 14. Monchem Alfred Did Not embark

31

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *MACARTHY*

sailing from

San Francisco

7th June

, 19 *22*, Arriving at Port of *New York*

13th June, 19*22*

65

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	II. NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	III. NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Last	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Deane	George A.	22	M	Mar 2nd 1897	Worcester Mass
2	Deane	Michael William	21	M	Sept. 1894	do
3	Deane	William	18	M	1897	do
4	Deane	Freddie	17	M	1897	Greenwich Conn.
5	Deane	John	16	M	1897	do
6	Deane	John	15	M	1897	do
7	Deane	John	14	M	1897	97 West Washington Ave New York City
8	Deane	John	13	M	1897	do
9	Deane	John	12	M	1897	do
10	Deane	John	11	M	1897	do
11	Deane	John	10	M	1897	do
12	Deane	John	9	M	1897	do
13	Deane	John	8	M	1897	do
14	Deane	John	7	M	1897	do
15	Deane	John	6	M	1897	do
16	Deane	John	5	M	1897	do
17	Deane	John	4	M	1897	do
18	Deane	John	3	M	1897	do
19	Deane	John	2	M	1897	do
20	Deane	John	1	M	1897	do
21	Deane	John	0	M	1897	do
22	Deane	John	0	M	1897	do
23	Deane	John	0	M	1897	do
24	Deane	John	0	M	1897	do
25	Deane	John	0	M	1897	do
26	Deane	John	0	M	1897	do
27	Deane	John	0	M	1897	do
28	Deane	John	0	M	1897	do
29	Deane	John	0	M	1897	do
30	Deane	John	0	M	1897	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Magestic*

sailing from *Charleaux*

7th June 1922, Arriving at Port of *New York*

13th June 1922

66

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs Mos	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Roeth</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1st May 1880 New York City</i>		<i>125 West 119th Street New York</i>
2	<i>Hauptman</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>South Dist Court of New York 1918</i>	<i>312 5th St New York</i>
3	<i>Hauptman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>do Marriage</i>	
4	<i>Ward</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1st May 1890 New York City</i>		<i>100 W. 11th St New York</i>
5	<i>Morris</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1st May 1870 New York City</i>		<i>Detroit Michigan Detroit</i>
6	<i>Magoffin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>7th Apr 1888 St Louis Mo</i>		<i>Prince Rupert B.C.</i>
7	<i>Magoffin</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Nov 3rd 1882 New York City</i>		<i>do</i>
8	<i>Wald</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1st May 1885 New York City</i>		<i>14 1/2 St Street N.Y.C.</i>
9	<i>Montgomery</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1st May 1884 New York City</i>		<i>71 Broadway New York</i>
10	<i>Devin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1st May 1890 New York City</i>		<i>do</i>
11	<i>Wichter</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1st May 1881 New York City</i>		<i>4820 Lincoln Ave Chicago</i>
12	<i>Levi</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Superior Court New York City 1911</i>	<i>380 5th Ave New York</i>
13	<i>Shelley</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>2d Dec 1891 New York City</i>		<i>Amherst N.Y.</i>
14	<i>Wolzen</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1st May 1891 New York City</i>		<i>Elmhurst N.Y.C.</i>
15	<i>Wolzen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1st July 1893 New York City</i>		<i>do</i>
16	<i>Silberberg</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>17th Feb 1881 New York City</i>		<i>Winnipeg Minn</i>
17	<i>Wolzen</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Illinois State Court Ill 1898</i>	<i>600 Wabash Ave Chicago</i>
18	<i>Wolzen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1st May 1893 New York City</i>		<i>do</i>
19	<i>Wolzen</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1st May 1883 New York City</i>		<i>Charlton New York</i>
20	<i>Wolzen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1st May 1893 New York City</i>		<i>do</i>
21	<i>Wolzen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1st May 1893 New York City</i>		<i>72nd St New York</i>
22	<i>Bloomfield</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>U.S. Dist. Ct. Court of New York 1897</i>	<i>Boston Mass</i>
23	<i>Fayer</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>3rd Apr 1891 Buffalo N.Y.</i>		<i>112 Charlton Hotel N.Y.C.</i>
24	<i>Wolzen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>U.S. District Court of New York 1st Dec 1918</i>	<i>171 Madison Ave N.Y.C.</i>
25	<i>Wolzen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1st July 1898 New York City</i>		<i>725 South Broadway New York City</i>
26	<i>Wolzen</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1st May 1886 New York City</i>		<i>141 Water Street N.Y.</i>
27	<i>Wolzen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>District Court of Syracuse N.Y.</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>Gray</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1st May 1881 New York City</i>		<i>Bedham Mass</i>
29	<i>Gray</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1st May 1881 New York City</i>		<i>do</i>

27

36

No. 6 *Magoffin Samuel W.* Transferred to Alien sheet No 14 No 13.
No. 7 *Magoffin Margaret* " " " " No 14 No 14

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.C.H. Beaumont.**, Surgeon of the **Majestic.** Sailing therewith. do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had **Thirty.** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **L.B.P.S. Edinburgh. &**
L.B.P.S. Glasgow., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Five.** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **Thirteenth.** day of **June**, 19 **22.**

at **New York.**

S. P. H. H. H.

John H. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a coroner sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no coroner sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

117 440000 117 TOTAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

13th June 1922

19

9 68

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

I, **J.J.H. Beaumont.**, Surgeon of the **Majestic.** Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had **Thirty.** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh.** L.F.P.S. Glasgow. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Five.** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **Thirteenth** day of **June**, 19 **22.**
at **New York.**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the classification of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusunk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Danes, and Swedes.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13th

1925

70

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of honor or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	Transit	Home. 3 Manicoon St. Havana. Cuba	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	Adlington	
2	no	Self	yes	yes	New York	1238 Tenth Street, Vancouver, B.C.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brn	brn	nil	Cuba	Santis, intas	
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	Various	IN Transit to Japan.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fresh	brn	brn	nil	Canada	Manimob.C.	
4	yes	Self	yes	no		IN Transit to Japan	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blk	brn	nil	Japan	Mingata	
5	yes	Self	yes	no		Daughter; Mrs. E. E. Day, Winlaw, Sask. Canada.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk.	dk.	dk.	nil.	Green	Lida	
6	yes	Self	yes	no		Hotel Maury, Lima, Peru. S. America.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	eyebrow	Scotland	Edinburgh	
7	no	Self	yes	yes	New York	Brother. Fovichenka, Sander. Livingston St. 297 New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	brn	nil.	Russia	Zozof
8	yes	Self	yes	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	brn	nil.	Russia	Zozof
9	yes	Self	yes	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	brn	nil.	Russia	Zozof
10	Yes.	Self.	Yes	No.		Friend. Mrs. Fanny Evans. R.F.D. No.1. Peekesville. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	brn	nil.	Russia	Zozof	
11	Yes.	Husband.	Yes.	no.		do.	no	do.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	5	6	dk.	Brn.	Br.	None.	Austria.	Kessen	
12	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes	22 N.Y.	Mother Mrs Fanny Nicolas. 315. West 114th New York.	no	do.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk.	brn.	brn.	none.	do.	do.	
13	yes	Self.	yes	yes	27 New York	c/o A.J. Wolff & Co. 100 on Br. N.Y.	yes	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	South port	
14	no	Self	yes	yes	2 New York	c/o Singer S. Machine Co. Lima, Peru	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dk	dk	brn	nil	Peru	Lima	
15	no	Self	yes	yes	2 New York	do	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	dk	grey	nil	do	do	
16	yes	Self	yes	yes	40 St Paul	Home. 1710. Berkeley Ave. St Paul. Minn.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	frsh	brn	blue	nil.	England.	Dudley	
17	yes	Self	yes	no		Son. Polak Udel. 217. West 83rd St New York.	yes	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dk	brn.	brn	nil	do.	do.	
18	yes	—	—	—		brother. do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	do	do	do	nil	do.	do.	
19	yes	Self	yes	no		Father. Presler. 2174. Pitkin Avenue. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	always.	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dk	dk	blue	nil	Russia.	Wilcin	
20	yes	Self	yes	no		Husband. Mr. S. Roudnik. 15. Harbord St. New York.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	do	do	do	nil	do	Pastof	
21	—	—	—	—		Father. do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	4	7	do	do	brn	nil	do	do	
22	—	—	—	—		do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	4	0	do	do	blue	nil	do	do	
23	yes	Self	yes	yes	9	Husband. J. Salas. 127 Nicoll St. Ave. Indianapolis.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	frsh	do	do	nil	Germany.	West P	
24	yes	Self	yes	no		Brother. I. Tverskaya. 481. Alameda Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No.	Always.	Yes	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	brn	do	nil	Poland.	Balta.	
25	do	do	do	no		do	No.	Always.	Yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	blk	grey	nil	do	do	
26	yes	Self	yes	no		Husband. 400. St Pauls Place. New York.	No	Always.	Yes	no	no	no	no	5	4	frsh	do	do	nil	Russia.	Kier.	
27	yes	Self	yes	no		do	No	Always.	Yes	no	no	no	no	4	6	do	brn	blue	nil	do	do	
28	yes	—	—	no		do	No	Always.	Yes	no	no	no	no	4	1	dk	dk	do	nil	do	do	
29	yes	—	—	no		do	No	Always.	Yes	no	no	no	no	5	7	do	blend	brn	nil	do	do	
30	yes	—	—	no		do	No	Always.	Yes	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	do	grey	nil	do	do	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of honor or their official character.

Magalic 114

71

Master. - Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List **71**

I, **J. C. H. Beaumont**, Surgeon of the **Majestic**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had **Thirty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **L.B., P. & S. Edinburgh**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Five** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **Thirteenth** day of **June**, 19 **22**, at **New York**.

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, the conditions of entry on the aliens must be noted on the manifest and to the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before someone authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

by a-g-102 114 TOTAL

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from _____ CHIRBOURG

九、七

19²²

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Wiese	Simon	43	M S	Agent	yes	German	yes	Austria	Vienna	Mother; Rosa Weiss, Rembrandt 4. Vienna, Austria.	N.Y. New York
2		Philisberg	Ignaz	44	M M	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Austria	Vienna	Leonoldine Philisberg, Aeingerberstrasse 4b. Vienna.	N.Y. New York
3		Valenzuela	Donato	37	M M	Physician	yes	English	yes	Costa Rica	San Jose	Friend. Leonel.	Ariz. Nogales
4		Valenzuela	Eva	27	F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Costa Rica	San Jose	do	Ariz. Nogales
5		Schwager	John	22	M S	Cook	yes	French	yes	Switzerland	St Gall	Mr. S. Schwager, St. Gall, Switzerland.	Cal. N. Hoboken
6		Sza,iro	Benjamin	54	M	Mr. Mason	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Poland	No relatives or friends.	Mass Haverhill
7		Sza,iro	Russel Reib	27	M S	Mason	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Poland	No relatives or friends.	Mass Haverhill
8	UNDER 16	Verobajczyk	Sora	18	F S	Nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Poland	No relatives or friends.	N.Y. Bro Klyn
9	UNDER 16	Geldin	Alexandra	11	F S	Nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Poland	No relatives or friends.	N.Y. Brooklyn
10		Wajner	David	70	M M	Labourer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Traby	No relatives or friends.	N.Y. New York
11		Wajner	Prasda	67	F M	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Traby	No relatives or friends.	N.Y. New York
12		Wajner	Erika	22	F S	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Traby	No relatives or friends.	N.Y. New York
13		Szyff	Lejba	66	M M	Labourer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Traby	No relatives or friends.	N.Y. New York
14		Szyff	Estherka	62	F M	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Traby	No relatives or friends.	N.Y. New York
15		Szyff	Basia	20	F S	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Traby	No relatives or friends.	N.Y. New York
16	UNDER 16	Zorlin.	Ginda.	7	F S	Child.	No.	No.	No.	U.S.A.	do.	Russia. Minsk.	Lou. New Orleans
17	UNDER 16	do.	Gelash.	9	M S	Child.	No.	No.	No.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.

Line. 5. Schwager. Alois. Not on board.

39

Total passengers	14
U. S. citizens	14
Aliens	14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries in this report must be typewritten and submitted to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

13th JUNE

19 22

72

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

biogenic 100 TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont., Surgeon of the Majestic., Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Thirty. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.D.P.&S. Edinburgh. L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth. day of June., 19 22.

at New York

Notar: If a surgeon swears with this affidavit, examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before he is allowed to be executed.
If no surgeon swears with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Danes, and Swedes.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Majestic TOTALS

TESTIMONY OF SURGEON

List

74

.J.A. YORK

JUNE, 13

, 19²²

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.C.H. Beaumont.**, Surgeon of the **Majestic**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Thirty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh.**
L.F.P.S. Glasgow., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Five** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **Thirteenth** day of **June**, 19 **22**.

at **New York.**

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the contents of any of the sheets must be noted, and the new list before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian), Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Majestic Totals

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAEBLIC"

Passengers sailing from BOUTHAMPTON

JUNE 7th., 1922.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	TRANSIT 7-507	Martin	William Matilda	32	✓	F S	Companion	yes	English	yes	St Brit	English	England	London	Mrs. Witherick, 28 Baker Street, London, N.W.	Ill	Chicago
2	TRANSIT	Samant	Mary	33	✓	F	Ad Victualler	yes	English	yes	St Brit	English	England	London	Mrs. Witherick, 28 Baker Street, London, N.W.	Ill	Chicago
3	TRANSIT	Devereux	Berethy Clare	29	✓	F S	Nil	yes	English	yes	St Brit	English	Ceylon	Columbo	Leicester.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	TRANSIT 7-508	Denny	William	59	✓	M M	Publican	yes	English	yes	St Brit	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	30 Smithfield, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
5		Cinamon	Alexander	35	✓	M S	Agent	yes	English	yes	St Brit	English	S. Africa	Johannesburg	157 Jan Smuts Ave, Rosebank.	Mich	Detroit
6		Boyce	Charles Edwards	60	✓	M M	Barber	yes	English	yes	St Brit	English	U.S.A.	Monrovia	Parliament St, Crediton, Devon.	Cal	Monrovia
7		Boyce	Mary Ann	60	✓	F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	St Brit	English	U.S.A.	Monrovia	Parliament St, Crediton, Devon.	Cal	Monrovia
8		Downard	My Jane	37	✓	F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	St Brit	English	S. Africa	Durban	100 Lower Hartwell, Kylesbury.	S.	Durban
9		Downard	William John	38	✓	M M	Buyer of goods	yes	English	yes	St Brit	English	U.S.A.	Alameda	98 Shattuck Ave, Alameda, Cal.	Cal	Alameda
10	TRANSIT 7-509	Summerton	Moses Tennant	60	✓	M M	Dairy man	yes	English	yes	St Brit	English	England	West Bromwich	107 Beeches Rd, West Bromwich.	Mont	Willes City
11		Tonkin	Frederick James	39	✓	M S	Wife	yes	English	yes	St Brit	English	U.S.A.	Butte	Brother; Mrs. M. Colwill, 51 East End, Redruth.	Mich	Detroit
12		Beard	William	46	✓	M S	Smelter	yes	English	yes	St Brit	English	England	Redruth	51 East End, Redruth.	Mich	Detroit
13		Gordon	Anna C	43	✓	F S	Seamstress	yes	English	yes	St Brit	Hebrew	U.S.A.	City	31 Hardbrook Ave, Jamaica, L.I.	N.Y.	Atlantic City
14	TRANSIT 7-510	Sandston	Robert M	50	✓	M M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	St Brit	English	New Zealand	Christchurch	Christchurch, New Zealand.	N.Y.	New York
15		Tryor	Emily	31	✓	F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	St Brit	English	England	Redruth	Brother; Mr. E.D. Bawden, Foundry Row, Redruth.	Mich	Detroit
16	UNDER 16	Tryor	Paul	5	✓	M S	Nil	—	—	—	St Brit	English	England	Redruth	Uncle; Mr. E.D. Bawden, Foundry Row, Redruth.	Mich	Detroit
17	UNDER 16	Tryor	Boyce	5	✓	F S	Nil	—	—	—	St Brit	English	England	Redruth	Uncle; Mr. E.D. Bawden, Foundry Row, Redruth.	Mich	Detroit
18		Skewes	Mrs. Annie	39	✓	F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	St Brit	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister; Mrs. C. Roberts, Brea, Camberne, Cornwall.	Mich	Detroit
19		Trythall	Kathleen Alice	27	✓	F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	St Brit	English	England	Camberne	Brother; Mr. T. Tregonza, 4, Church Street, Camberne, Cornwall.	Mich	Detroit
20		Trythall	Thomas Francis	—	✓	M S	Nil	—	—	—	St Brit	English	England	Camberne	Brother; Mr. T. Tregonza, 4, Church Street, Camberne, Cornwall.	Mich	Detroit
21		Trythall	Wilda Joan	4	✓	F S	Nil	—	—	—	St Brit	English	England	Camberne	Brother; Mr. T. Tregonza, 4, Church Street, Camberne, Cornwall.	Mich	Detroit
22		Byrne	Mathilda	28	✓	F S	Nil	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Winterthur	Brother; Mr. T. Tregonza, 4, Church Street, Camberne, Cornwall.	N.Y.	Bayonne
23	TRANSIT 7-511	Franklin	Benjamin James	56	✓	M M	Secretary	yes	English	yes	St Brit	English	England	London	Brother; Mr. T. Tregonza, 4, Church Street, Camberne, Cornwall.	N.Y.	New York
24	TRANSIT	Oliver	Bertram Frank	36	✓	M M	Accountant	yes	English	yes	St Brit	English	England	London	Brother; Mr. T. Tregonza, 4, Church Street, Camberne, Cornwall.	N.Y.	New York
25	TRANSIT	Oliver	Edith	41	✓	F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	St Brit	English	England	London	Brother; Mr. T. Tregonza, 4, Church Street, Camberne, Cornwall.	N.Y.	New York
26		Blight	Charles Henry	76	✓	M M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	St Brit	English	England	Hayle	Brother; Mr. T. Tregonza, 4, Church Street, Camberne, Cornwall.	Conn	Bridgeport
27		Blight	Annie Millicent	58	✓	F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	St Brit	English	England	Hayle	Brother; Mr. T. Tregonza, 4, Church Street, Camberne, Cornwall.	Conn	Bridgeport
28		Humphreys	Lily Augusta	33	✓	F S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	St Brit	English	England	Hove	Brother; Mr. T. Tregonza, 4, Church Street, Camberne, Cornwall.	N.Y.	New York
29		Hyatt	James Hallett	52	✓	M M	Nil	yes	English	yes	St Brit	English	England	Redhill	Brother; Mr. T. Tregonza, 4, Church Street, Camberne, Cornwall.	N.Y.	New York
30		Warne	Herbert Owen	45	✓	M S	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	St Brit	English	U.S.A.	Berkeley	Brother; Mr. T. Tregonza, 4, Church Street, Camberne, Cornwall.	Cal	Berkeley

Line 6. Boyce. Charles.
7. " Mary.
8. Downard. Amy.
9. Marshall. William.
19. Trythall. Helener.
20. " Thomas.
21. " Hilda.
22. Byrne. Mathilde.
23. Franklin. Benjamin.

Not on board

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
(Where there will be a change of residence, the change should be indicated on this sheet.)

14-231

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

1414 Y RK

13th JUNE

19^{22.}

76

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in the business of peddling or vending.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Hair. Eyes. Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Self	yes no	Friend; Mrs. M. Moser, 1215 Madison Street, Chicago, Ill.	yes 5 wks	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	fair	blue	England London
2	yes	Self	yes no	Daughter; Mrs. M. Moser, 1215 Madison Street, Chicago, Ill.	yes 5 wks	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	grey	brn	England London
3	yes	Self	yes no	2442 North Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	no term	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	male	fair	grey	England Leicester
4	yes	Self	yes no	Son; Harry Henry, 308 West Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	Ireland Omagh
5	no	Employers	yes no	2442 North Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	no term	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fresh	brn	blue	England Barberton
6	no	Self	yes yes 1884 New York	S. Myrtle Ave, New York, N.Y.	no term	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	fair	grey	England Norwich
7	no	Husband	yes yes 1884 New York	S. Myrtle Ave, New York, N.Y.	no term	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	fair	grey	England Norwich
8	yes	Self	yes no	Blackman Motor Coy, 327 E. 12th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	yes 1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	hazel	England Paddock Wood
9	no	Self	yes yes 3 Atlanta	no term	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark	brn	blue	England London
10	yes	Self	yes yes 1884 Ind.	Son; Mr. R. Gummerton, Sand Creek, Mr. Miles City, Mont.	yes 1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fresh	grey	blue	England Ratley
11	no	Self	yes yes 7 Butte	Friend; Mr. R. Phillips, 1130 Milwaukee Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no term	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	England Redruth
12	no	Self	yes yes mths. Hook	Friend; Mr. J. Carey, 6498 Maple Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no term	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 2	fair	brn	blue	England Redruth
13	no	Self	yes yes 18 Atlantic	Sister; Mrs. R. C. Fleming, 11 Everett Street, East Orange, N.J.	no 6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	dark	dark	England Christchurch
14	no	Self	yes yes mths New York	Husband; Mr. J. Fryer, 1576, 14th Street, Detroit, Mich.	no term	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	brn	blue	England Redruth
15	no	Self	yes no	Father; Mr. J. Fryer, 1576, 14th Street, Detroit, Mich.	no term	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	brn	blue	do. do.
16	no	Mother	yes no	Father; Mr. J. Fryer, 1576, 14th Street, Detroit, Mich.	no term	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	brn	blue	do. do.
17	no	Mother	yes no	Husband; Mr. J. Skowes, 30 Cassden Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no term	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark	brn	brn	England Camborne
18	no	Self	yes yes 2 Detroit	Husband; Mr. H. B. Frythall, 6498 John A. Street, Detroit, Mich.	no term	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark	brn	brn	England Camborne
19	no	Self	yes no	Father; Mr. H. B. Frythall, 6498 John A. Street, Detroit, Mich.	no term	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark	brn	brn	England Camborne
20	no	Mother	yes no	Father; Mr. H. B. Frythall, 6498 John A. Street, Detroit, Mich.	no term	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark	brn	brn	England Camborne
21	no	Mother	yes no	Father; Mr. H. B. Frythall, 6498 John A. Street, Detroit, Mich.	no term	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark	brn	brn	England Camborne
22	yes	Self	yes no	Mrs. Mevis, 317 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no term	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	brn	grey	Switzerland Geneva
23	no	Self	yes yes 1880 New York	Hotel Pennsylvania, New York, N.Y.	yes term	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fresh	dark	brn	England London
24	yes	Employers	yes no	Doubleday Age & Co, Garden City, New York.	yes term	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	fair	sandy	grey	England London
25	yes	Self	yes no	Doubleday Age & Co, Garden City, New York.	yes term	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	fair	sandy	grey	England London
26	no	Self	yes no	Son; William Blight, 456 Bechmont Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.	no term	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	brn	brn	England London
27	no	Self	yes no	Son; William Blight, 456 Bechmont Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.	no term	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	brn	brn	England London
28	no	Husband	yes no	456 Bechmont Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.	no term	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	brn	brn	England London
29	yes	Self	yes no	Brother; Mr. Hum Greys, 302 E 89th Street, New York, N.Y.	no term	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	brn	brn	England London
30	no	Self	yes yes 16 Berkeley	Dr. T. I. Hyatt, 576, 5th Ave, New York.	yes 3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	med	grey	brn	England London
31	no	Self	yes yes 16 Berkeley	1713, 63rd Street, Berkeley, Cal.	no term	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fresh	brn	blue	England Ipswich

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Bertram F. Hayes, Master**, of the **Majestic**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **Five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. *44*

Sworn to before me this **Thirteenth** day of **June**, 19 **22**.
at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Real tax status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government inspectors only.
Column 3. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.
Column 4. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.
Column 5. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.
Column 6. *Occupation*.—The entry should describe as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival in the United States, and should not include any other matter, such as the name of the employer, the name of the firm, or the name of the place of business.
Column 7. *Place of birth*.—The entry should describe as precisely as possible the place of birth, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the place of birth.
Column 8. *Place of birth*.—The entry should describe as precisely as possible the place of birth, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the place of birth.
Column 9. *Place of birth*.—The entry should describe as precisely as possible the place of birth, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the place of birth.
Column 10. *Place of birth*.—The entry should describe as precisely as possible the place of birth, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the place of birth.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admittance of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are natives of the North of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are natives of the South of the River Po in southern Italy, i. e., compartments of Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian south." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Language*.—The entry should describe as precisely as possible the language spoken by the alien at the time of arrival in the United States, and should include the name of the language, the name of the dialect, and the name of the place of birth.

Column 12. *Place of birth*.—The entry should describe as precisely as possible the place of birth, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the place of birth.

Column 13. *Place of birth*.—The entry should describe as precisely as possible the place of birth, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the place of birth.

Column 14. *Place of birth*.—The entry should describe as precisely as possible the place of birth, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the place of birth.

Column 15. *Place of birth*.—The entry should describe as precisely as possible the place of birth, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the place of birth.

Column 16. *Place of birth*.—The entry should describe as precisely as possible the place of birth, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the place of birth.

Column 17. *Place of birth*.—The entry should describe as precisely as possible the place of birth, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the place of birth.

Column 18. *Place of birth*.—The entry should describe as precisely as possible the place of birth, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the place of birth.

Column 19. *Place of birth*.—The entry should describe as precisely as possible the place of birth, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the place of birth.

Column 20. *Place of birth*.—The entry should describe as precisely as possible the place of birth, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the place of birth.

Column 21. *Place of birth*.—The entry should describe as precisely as possible the place of birth, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the place of birth.

Column 22. *Place of birth*.—The entry should describe as precisely as possible the place of birth, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the place of birth.

Column 23. *Place of birth*.—The entry should describe as precisely as possible the place of birth, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the place of birth.

Column 24. *Place of birth*.—The entry should describe as precisely as possible the place of birth, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the place of birth.

Column 25. *Place of birth*.—The entry should describe as precisely as possible the place of birth, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the place of birth.

Column 26. *Place of birth*.—The entry should describe as precisely as possible the place of birth, and should include the name of the country, the name of the State, and the name of the place of birth.

IMPORTANT

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

Majestic.

sailing from Southampton

7th June

1922, Arriving at Port of New York. 13th June 1922.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Arango. Victor.	27	M.	New York. 1894. 12th May.		
2	do. Caroline.	29	F.			317. Tompkin Pl. Brooklyn.
3	do. Michel.	17	M.	New York. 1905.		do. do.
4	do. Marie.	2	F.	Brooklyn. 1919.		do. do.
5	Reimbach. Charles. A.	40	M.	Paris. France. 10th March 1860.		do. do.
6	Pink. Arthur. I.	4	M.		Eastern District of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. 28th March 1907.	718. Liberty Street. Phila. Penn.
7	Hibson. May. Helen.	35	F.	May 28th 1889. Kings County Brooklyn		Philadelphia. P.A.
8	Irman. Olive.	30	F.	Capeville N.Y. 28th October 1883.		19. Laurel. St. Flore. L.I.
9	Kubay. Louis.	32	M.		Court of Common Pleas. April 29th 1892. Passaic N.J.	South Harpwell. Mo.
10	Swolnicki. Joseph.	30	M.			1100 Wyoming Av Phila.
11	do. Catherine.	18	F.		Parents. 1889.	Kool. Wyoming.
12	Legislak. Natalie.	24	F.	Montana. 1899.		do. do.
13	do. John.	2	M.	Ko 1. Wyoming. 1919.		Ko 1. Wyoming.
14	Mott. Ramsey. K.	35	M.	Midleton. N.I. Feb. 19th. 1887.		Ko 1. Wyoming.
15	do. Anna. J.	30	F.	Newport. N.I. March. 20. 1887.		Westbury. New York.
16	Meier. Edward.	39	M.		1905. Canton. Ohio.	Westbury. New York.
17	Pearson. Philip. S.	25	M.	Boston. April 2nd. 1897.		1101. Marion Av. Canton. Ohio.
18	Wosner. Mary.	32	F.			Greenwich. Conn.
19	do. Robert.	8	M.	Alabama. 1914		160. Savannah St. Mobile. Alabama.
20	Magaport. Paul.	40	M.			160. Savannah St. Mobile. Alabama.
21	Kitchie. Catherine.	46	F.		1912. New York.	174. Rector St. Perth Amboy. N.J.
22	do. Joseph.	29	M.	1893. Omaha. Nebraska.		2729 29th St. San Diego Cal
23	Wainis. Spons.	74	M.			do. do.
24	do. Catherine.	74	F.		Hartford. Conn. 1915.	16. Whitworth St. Thomaville. Conn.
25	Schulger. William.	40	M.			16. Whitworth St. Thomaville. Conn.
26	Whitney. William. Oscar	2	M.	East Hampton. Long Island. N.Y. 10th May 1899.		250. S. 9th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
27	Weisman. Louis.	47	M.		April. 7th. 1896. Dubuque. Iowa.	27. Church St. New Haven. Conn.
28						Centralia. Illinois.
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

CHERBOURG

JUNE 7th, 1922

Arriving at Port of New York

Number 7

78

No. on List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

MARRIAGE STATUS

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1 Clark

Edgar

37

M

Born in New York Jan. 30th 1885

Parentage. 21 878 W

2 Garry

John

36

M

3 Costa

Giovanna

50

M

4 Mattheod

Enrico

46

M

5 Villani

Amadeo

29

M

6 Klass

Jacob

57

M

7 Monnemaier

Christopher

24

M

Born in Brooklyn 9/7/1897

8 Monnemaier

Harry

26

M

Born in Brooklyn 5/3/1896

9 Bergan

Sol

46

M

Cleveland Ohio 1896

10 Patoff

Mosie

47

M

11 Vander Pool

Jessie

55

F

June 3rd 1868 Cairo Ill.

12 Vander Pool

David

25

M

Jan. 20th 1899

13 Kerr

Jamon

47

M

14 Kerr

Eva

41

F

Born in Mich. 17/3/1881

15 Kerr

Frank

17

M

Born in Detroit 9/3/1894

16 Woodall

Charles

55

M

17 Woodall

Blanche

50

F

18 Elton

Rene

52

M

19 Berger

Moris

58

M

20 Berger

Eda

54

F

21 Berger

Arthur

14

M

22 Berger

George

9

M

23 Berger

William

7

M

24 Warren

John

77

M

Born in Michigan 15/9/1844

25 Hall

Burton

42

M

Born in Cleveland on Dec. 27th 1879

26 Jackson

Albertini

40

M

Born in Rockville (Ind.) Feb. 28th 1882

27 Jackson

Dora

52

F

Born in New York Jan. 24th 1892

28

29

30

Line 26.

Jackson.

Albertini.

Not on board.

Jackson.

Dora.

Not on board.

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Magister

TOTALS

IMPORT

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

8.8.

"M. J. H. I. C."

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

July 7th.

1922. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 1922.

79

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Murphy Joseph B.	74	M	M		Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill. 1876.	531 Lockwood Ave. Webster Grove, Missouri.
2	Taylor Francis	21	M	S	14th June, 1890, New York, N.Y.		5, Avenue Arthur, New York, N.Y.
3	Simon Saml.	27	M	S	Reston, Kansas. 8th July, 1897.		Reston, Kansas.
4	Simon Mili	56	M	M		Reston Co. Kans. 1901.	Reston, Kansas.
5	Simboletti Lora	54	F	nd	Orisoville, Ill. 2nd Oct. 1867.		175 Broadway Street Boston, Mass.
6	Greenway Mary Adelaide	23	F	S	3rd April, 1898, Megawood, Mich.		11314 Forest Ave, Chicago, Ill.
7	Stollenberger Maybelle	24	F	S	18th May, 1898, New York, N.Y.		19 Laurel Street, New York, N.Y.
8	Kilbride Paul J.	45	M	M		4th March, 1907. Philadelphia.	St Cecilia's Parish, Fox Chase, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Kilbride Mary	40	F	M		Marriage.	St Cecilia's Parish, Fox Chase, Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Symington Clara R.	24	F	M	Richmond, Va. 7th March, 1898.		Baltimore, Md.
11	Symington Thomas R.	38	M	S	Richmond, Va. 7th March, 1898.		230 Ridgewood Road, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.
12	Clair William R.	63	M	nd	Newark, N.J. 1860.		230 Ridgewood Road, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.
13	Silverman Ernest	20	M	S	16th July, 1901, New York, N.Y.		Eagle Rock Ave, West Orange, New Jersey.
14	Silverman Willie	48	F	nd		Marriage.	992 Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Davidson James	37	M	S			992 Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Blake Percival Robert	41	M	M		Common Pleas Court Cleveland O. 28th Feb. 1918.	8300 Denison Ave, Cleveland, O.
17	Stimac John	41	M	M		27th May, 1914, Wayne, Mich.	5482, 14th Ave, Detroit, Mich.
18	Stimac Angelina	40	F	M		Houghton Co. 15th February, 1904.	South Range, Michigan.
19	Barick John	51	M	M		Marriage.	South Range, Michigan.
20	Barick Margaret	49	F	M		Houghton Co. Mich. 1898.	South Range, Michigan.
21	Wolfe Paul	23	M	S	Kansas City, Kansas. 14th February, 1899.		South Range, Michigan.
22	Harris Erdman	23	M	S			New Haven, Conn.
23	Fineberg Jacob	41	M	M		Pittsburgh, Pa. July 1st, 1921.	Dewickley, Pa.
24	Chunn Alvah Forrest	37	M	M	15th December, 1884, Asheville, N.C.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
25	Moore Ingram Craig	37	M	S	Quincy, Ohio.		Broadway New York.
26	Sturm Ernest	37	M	M		Supreme Court. St Louis. 1911.	c/o T. Cook & Son.
27	Slade Abraham	28	M	S	New York, N.Y. 4th July, 1893.		Sharon, Pa.
28	Carper William C.	32	M	M	Buckhampton, N. Va. 1890.		3827 Marine Ave, St Louis, Mo.
29							978 E 165th Street, New York, N.Y.
30							Buckhampton, N. Va.

Line 2. Taylor Francis. Not on board.
5. Simboletti Lora. Not on board.
7. Stollenberger Maybelle. Not on board.

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S. "MAESTRO"

sailing from

CHICAGO

June 7th.

1922. Arriving at Port of

New York

June

1922.

80

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Miller	George A.	58	M	M	Mount Morris.		Washington, D.C.
2	Miller	Emma R.	30	F	M	Washington, D.C.		Washington, D.C.
3	Montgomery	Wyatt G.	46	M	M	Columbia, Ky.		Somerset, Ky.
4	Peterson	Ericaella	36	F	S	Rush City, Minn.		Washington, D.C.
5	Cox	Anna	46	F	M	Anna, Texas.		Anna, Texas.
6	Agostini	Raise, e	30	M	M		San Francisco, Cal. 1917.	Escalon, California.
7	Agostini	Franceschetti	26	F	M		Marriage.	do. do.
8	Agostini	William C.	47	M	S	1874 October, 1875, Madison, Ohio.		400 Central Ave., Bannockburn, Ill.
9	Jenka	Peter	56	M	M		St Louis Minnesota 1900.	Everette, Minn.
10	Jenka	Jennie	48	F	M		Marriage.	Everette, Minn.
11	Zerlin	Estima	30	F	M		Marriage.	1130 Dryades Street, New Orleans, La.
12	Zerlin	Estima	9	M	S	1874 October, 1875, Madison, Ohio.	Parentage.	1130 Dryades Street, New Orleans, La.
13	Zerlin	Estima	9	M	S	1874 October, 1875, Madison, Ohio.	Parentage.	1130 Dryades Street, New Orleans, La.
14	Barowicz	Anthony	41	M	M		1905. Lowell, Mass.	31 W 4th Street, Lowell, Mass.
15	Feldman	Samuel	46	M	M		U.S. District Court. New York. May 27th. 1897.	Tacoma Park, Washington, D.C.
16	Knehe	Frederick W.	39	M	M		Supreme Court White Plains, N.Y. 1901.	26 Alexander Ave, White Plains, N.Y.
17	Roemer	Julius	51	M	M		Probate Court, Mansfield, Ohio November.	1560 Robinwood Ave, Lakewood, O.
18	Roemer	Frances H.	50	F	M		Marriage.	1560 Robinwood Ave, Lakewood, O.
19	Dargatz	Edwin Preston	42	M	M	Barboursville, Va. 7th September 1879.		Chapel Hill, N.C.
20	Preiwisch	Andrew	57	M	S	Superior Court, 5th Jan. 1902, Chicago, Ill.		535 Belmont Ave, Forest Park, Ill.
21	Preiwisch	Andrew	36	M	M	Circuit Court.		535 Belmont Ave, Forest Park, Ill.
22	Preiwisch	Mayne	30	F	M	Chicago, Ill. 21st March, 1892.		535 Belmont Ave, Forest Park, Ill.
23	Kaminska	Katz Sara	26	F	M		Ordered transferred to by Marriage.	Milwaukee, Wisc.
24	Bremann	William	47	M	S	East Manhattan, New York. 1875.		1430 Green Street, Albany, N.Y.

Line 8. Zierolf. William. Not on board.
20. Preiwisch. Andrew. " " "
21. " " " " "
22. " " " " "
23. Kaminska Katz.Sara. Transferred to
Sheet. 9/20.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

174206 114 Total

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

JUNE 7th

1935

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Sandler	Lee	35	V f m housewife no	joining her son no	russian	russian	Russia. Moshkova	Major Mojais Moshkova	N.Y. Brooklyn
2		Blasko	Jan	38	V m m worker yes	polish	yes	polish	Poland. Elotoye	Stanislaw Blasko Elotoye	Conn. New Britain
3		Blasko	Anna	27	V f m housewife yes	polish	yes	polish	Poland. Elotoye	Stanislaw Blasko Elotoye	Conn. New Britain
4		Blasko	Anna	9	V f m child no	child	no	polish	Poland. Elotoye	Stanislaw Blasko Elotoye	Conn. New Britain
5		Blasko	Helena	7	V f m child no	child	no	polish	Poland. Elotoye	Stanislaw Blasko Elotoye	Conn. New Britain
6		Blasko	Mayenna	5	V f m child no	child	no	polish	Poland. Elotoye	Stanislaw Blasko Elotoye	Conn. New Britain
7		Blasko	Helena	3	V f m child no	child	no	polish	Poland. Elotoye	Stanislaw Blasko Elotoye	Conn. New Britain
8		Dukilsha	Drucha	18	V f m milliner yes	hebrew	yes	russian	Poland. Wolomin	Father Dukilsha Wolomin. Poland.	Pa. Philadelphia
9		Gus	Dora	10	V f m domestic yes	hebrew	yes	russian	Russia. Kovel	Aunt Gus Boston Kovel	N.Y. New York
10		Quoninsky	Michael	35	V m m merchant yes	polish	yes	polish	Poland. Elotoye	Stanislaw Blasko Elotoye	Conn. New York

46

C.18

Passengers 10
U. S. Citizens
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13th. JUNE 192

List

19

82

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	24 Whether coming for reasons of sex, race, or religion.	25 Whether coming for reasons of sex, race, or religion.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of -- Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	See himself	no	no	no	See Samuel Sandler 48 Tapscott St Brooklyn New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	gray	blue	none	Russia	Technivka
2	yes himself	120	no	no	Josef Okula, 42 Silver St New Britain	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	gray	blue	none	Russia	Technivka
3	yes husband	-	no	no	Josef Okula, 42 Silver St New Britain	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	gray	blue	none	Russia	Technivka
4	yes father	-	no	no	Josef Okula, 42 Silver St New Britain	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	gray	blue	none	Russia	Technivka
5	yes father	-	no	no	Josef Okula, 42 Silver St New Britain	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	gray	blue	none	Russia	Technivka
6	yes father	-	no	no	Josef Okula, 42 Silver St New Britain	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	gray	blue	none	Russia	Technivka
7	yes father	-	no	no	Josef Okula, 42 Silver St New Britain	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	gray	blue	none	Russia	Technivka
8	yes father	-	no	no	Josef Okula, 42 Silver St New Britain	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	gray	blue	none	Russia	Technivka
9	yes father	-	no	no	Josef Okula, 42 Silver St New Britain	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	gray	blue	none	Russia	Technivka
10	yes father	-	no	no	Josef Okula, 42 Silver St New Britain	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	gray	blue	none	Russia	Technivka
11	yes father	-	no	no	Josef Okula, 42 Silver St New Britain	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	gray	blue	none	Russia	Technivka
12	yes father	-	no	no	Josef Okula, 42 Silver St New Britain	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	gray	blue	none	Russia	Technivka
13	yes father	-	no	no	Josef Okula, 42 Silver St New Britain	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	gray	blue	none	Russia	Technivka
14	yes father	-	no	no	Josef Okula, 42 Silver St New Britain	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	gray	blue	none	Russia	Technivka
15	yes father	-	no	no	Josef Okula, 42 Silver St New Britain	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	gray	blue	none	Russia	Technivka
16	yes father	-	no	no	Josef Okula, 42 Silver St New Britain	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	gray	blue	none	Russia	Technivka
17	yes father	-	no	no	Josef Okula, 42 Silver St New Britain	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	gray	blue	none	Russia	Technivka
18	yes father	-	no	no	Josef Okula, 42 Silver St New Britain	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	gray	blue	none	Russia	Technivka
19	yes father	-	no	no	Josef Okula, 42 Silver St New Britain	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	gray	blue	none	Russia	Technivka
20	yes father	-	no	no	Josef Okula, 42 Silver St New Britain	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	gray	blue	none	Russia	Technivka
21	yes father	-	no	no	Josef Okula, 42 Silver St New Britain	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	gray				

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Magnetic 9 1/4 TOTALS

C.18

4-18



3

MASTERS.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Table 7. *Calligraphy and notation*. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the notation from which a proposal is derived, as for example, 'English notation, slightly modified'.

A person who owns a farm, either for himself or for others

Conclude S. The *first* and *second* ... this claim is not needed. It contains the following question:

(b) *Autonomy*—Question 9 should be changed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mortgages should be carefully checked for transfers and country claim in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

and must be properly consigned to the custody of the local, national, or any other country. In compliance with the following instructions should be especially observed:

WEST, T. J. 1983.

SPANISH AND GIBRALTAR

¹ 'African-black' refers to the African slaves who came from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African

Top 716

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are of compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in these Southern Alpine Austro-Hungarian or in other countries, should be classed as 'Italian' north.¹ Most of these people speak a language known as the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po – i.e. comprising parts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, parts of Calabria, Basilicata, and Sicily – and their descendants should be classified as "Italian south."

Column 11: *Cost of acquisition*—Actual or agreed value of consideration to be paid for the year shall constitute the cost of acquisition. The last six years in which data resulted with the intention of reacquiring one year before the expiration of the last return are to be disregarded for the purpose of computing the cost of acquisition. The entries in this column shall be the last return on which the year of acquisition is reported. The cost of acquisition shall be the cost of the property as determined by the last return on which the year of acquisition is reported. The cost of acquisition shall be the cost of the property as determined by the last return on which the year of acquisition is reported.

The claim II should examine entails and is a part of the permanent residence. It is important for national courts that determine permanent residence to show clearly that permanent residence independent of country of birth may mean the country of birth may be a place

"country of birth" part of residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and that the country of birth is not the place of birth of the United States."

and shall give name and address of each relative being given name and address of friend.

residence. As indicated residence, "one year shall be into permanent residence. Those who shall have been in the place only a few days extended future permanent residence if within the United States, country, if outside the United States."

column 16: *Walter has only 11.00*. The answer should be entered in column 16: *11.00*.

individual or family, the question must be asked: Whose money brought by the head of a family should not be expended on the service to the rest of the family.

Column 18, *Author of the Book*, of the *United States List of 80*, which runs from 1800 to 1899, shows whether or not Yates was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, in 1800-1899. Philadelphia.

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

are subject to removal by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, Hannon has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission; the authority for such reapplication should be given.

18

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. H. BLAUMONT, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S. EDINBURGH. L P P S. MOSCOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of JUNE, 1924, at NEW YORK

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the affidavit as received. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Manifest 94 Totals

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

" M A J E S T I C "

Passengers sailing from

C H E R S O U R G

J U N E 7th

1922

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens
Aliens 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13th JUNE, 192

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

84

5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.			
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?														Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fresh	black	none	Russia	Moyilev
2	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fresh	black	none	Russia	Moyilev
3	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fresh	black	none	Russia	Moyilev
4	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 3	fresh	black	none	Russia	Moyilev
5	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	black	none	Russia	Moyilev
6	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	black	none	Russia	Moyilev
7	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	black	none	Russia	Moyilev
8	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	black	none	Russia	Moyilev
9	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	black	none	Russia	Moyilev
10	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	black	none	Russia	Moyilev
11	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	black	none	Russia	Moyilev
12	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	black	none	Russia	Moyilev
13	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	black	none	Russia	Moyilev
14	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	black	none	Russia	Moyilev
15	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	black	none	Russia	Moyilev
16	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	black	none	Russia	Moyilev
17	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	black	none	Russia	Moyilev
18	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	black	none	Russia	Moyilev
19	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	black	none	Russia	Moyilev
20	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	black	none	Russia	Moyilev
21	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	black	none	Russia	Moyilev
22	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	black	none	Russia	Moyilev
23	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	black	none	Russia	Moyilev
24	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	black	none	Russia	Moyilev
25	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	black	none	Russia	Moyilev
26	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	black	none	Russia	Moyilev
27	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	black	none	Russia	Moyilev
28	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	black	none	Russia	Moyilev
29	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	black	none	Russia	Moyilev
30	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	black	none	Russia	Moyilev

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to be organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Totals

35

MAS' 1116 ~~SECRET~~

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4. If the number in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

D) displacement of the center of gravity. The center should describe as accurately as possible the occupied

bioactive compounds. The authors also found that the use of a single compound, such as vitamin E, did not significantly reduce the risk of heart disease.

shown, as follows:

if necessary, by inspectors and surveyors, and the vessel's log and other documents, as well as the vessel's crew, shall be examined.

*Read what language (or if exemption is granted, a pictorial or other form of communication) the language of display should be read but are not shown the sound. It is not possible to read the names

citizen or subject. See list of representatives on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth of citizens of the constituent republics and country of birth and name should be equal.

Hand of country, I understand, is not a full, by some people held, similarity, which is appearing in the hand of some of the other departments. For example, by some, an Irish, German, or Hol row when by

CHUAN.

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Caribbs or Negroes.

* Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

'African (black)' refers to the African Negro who came from the plantation lands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. An 'African' with a mixture of blood of the African

[illegible]

112 TOTAL,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

16.1.11

C.16

C.16 85

I, **J. S. H. BLAUMONT**, Surgeon of the **MAJESTIC**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **thirty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **L.R.P.S., EDINBURGH.** **L.F.P.S., LASSOW**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. H. Blumont

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **JUNE**, 1922.

at **NEW YORK**

E. J. Aron
Immy Smith

Notes:—The surgeon sails with the vessel. This affidavit of verification shall be completed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian-Russians.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.16

C.16

Majestic TOTAL

List

ALL

C.16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

JUNE 7th

1922

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Braunstein	Sura	35	f	housewife yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania, Breda	Father Hoo Schneider Breda Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Braunstein	Moise	9	m	child yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania, Breda	Great Father Hoo Schneider Breda Russia	N.Y.	New York
3		Paipis	Haim	19	f	hairdresser yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania, Bucharest	Parents Paipis Drepna Podolie	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	ADMITTED	Kouper	Boba	57	f	hairdresser no joining her son	russian	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania, Bucharest	Daughter Esther Kouper Drepna Podolie	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	ADMITTED	Kouper	Moiche	22	m	clerk yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania, Bucharest	Sister Esther Kouper Drepna Podolie	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Rebitch	Gretchen	25	f	tailor yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania, Bucharest	do do do do	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Prizman	Moische	30	m	worker yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania, Bucharest	relatives, Prizman, Bucharest, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
8		Prizman	Dina	35	f	housewife yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania, Bucharest	do do do do	N.Y.	New York
9		Alinovic	Alter	22	m	merchant no	hebrew	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania, Bucharest	Father, Alinovic, Bucharest, Roumania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Barpel	Aron	37	m	merchant yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania, Bucharest	Father Barpel, Bucharest, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
11		Barpel	Nehama	29	f	housewife yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania, Bucharest	do do do do	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	Barpel	Isack	4	m	infant no	infant	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania, Bucharest	do do do do	N.Y.	New York
13		Burchtein	Patel	45	m	teacher yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania, Bucharest	Mother Maria Burchtein Niesbachke	N.Y.	New York
14		Burchtein	Rivka	40	f	housewife yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania, Bucharest	Mother in law Maria Burchtein Niesbachke	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	Burchtein	Idel	14	m	housewife yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania, Bucharest	Great Mother Maria Burchtein	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	Burchtein	Idel	15	f	child yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania, Bucharest	Great Mother Maria Burchtein	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	Burchtein	Esther	14	f	child no	DISCHARGE	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania, Bucharest	Great Mother Maria Burchtein	N.Y.	New York
18		Schehtman	Haim	30	f	housewife no joining her son	no	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania, Bucharest	Haim Bucharest Roumania	N.Y.	New York
19		Schehtman	Reisel	26	f	housewife yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania, Bucharest	Haim Bucharest Roumania	N.Y.	New York
20		Schmoukier	Esther	25	f	housewife yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania, Bucharest	do do do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Schmoukier	Haim	14	m	student yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania, Bucharest	do do do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Schmoukier	Esther	10	f	student yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania, Bucharest	do do do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Schmoukier	Reisel	20	f	student yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania, Bucharest	do do do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Schmoukier	Josif	18	m	student yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania, Bucharest	do do do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Gourevits	Jahed	25	f	housewife yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania, Bucharest	do do do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Donskaya	Etia	25	f	housewife yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania, Bucharest	Mother, Donskaya, Bucharest, Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Donskaya	Isack	14	m	child yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania, Bucharest	Mother Donskaya, Bucharest, Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
28														
29														
30														

Line. 6. Dektar.
18. Schehtman.
19. " "
20. Schmoukier.
21. " "
22. " "
23. " "
24. " "
25. Gourevits.

Cheivah.
Heia.
Resel.
Esther.
Haim.
Zilia.
Betia.
Josif.
Jahed.

Not on board.
Not on board.
Not on board.
Not on board.
Not on board.
Not on board.
Not on board.
Not on board.
Not on board.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List of races will be furnished upon request.

C.16

U. S. citizens . . . 18
Aliens . . . 18

C.16

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers Only

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13th JUNE, 1922

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

86

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after arrival in United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a visa or other document of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	herself	40	no	no	husband Boren Braunstein 551 St 11th. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	none	Russia	Braylio
2	yes	mother	-	no	no	Father Boren Braunstein 551 St 11th New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	none	Russia	Braylio
3	yes	herself	40	no	no	Brother Sam Paipnis 655 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	none	Russia	Arasno
4	yes	herself	40	no	no	Son Haim Kouper 228 Shunk St Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	none	Russia	Arasno
5	yes	mother	-	no	no	Brother Haim Kouper 228 Shunk St Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	none	Russia	Arasno
6	yes	himself	40	no	no	Brother Haim Kouper 228 Shunk St Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	none	Russia	Arasno
7	yes	himself	40	no	no	Sister Etta Weiman 1055 First Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	none	Russia	Arasno
8	yes	husband	-	no	no	Sister in law Etta Weiman 1055 First Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	none	Russia	Arasno
9	yes	himself	40	no	no	Brother Hil Haimovici 47 Grafton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	none	Russia	Arasno
10	yes	himself	40	no	no	Brother in law J. Haimovici 47 Grafton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	none	Russia	Arasno
11	yes	husband	-	no	no	Brother J. Haimovici 47 Grafton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	none	Russia	Arasno
12	yes	father	-	no	no	Uncle J. Haimovici 47 Grafton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	none	Russia	Arasno
13	yes	himself	40	no	no	Son J. Haimovici 47 Grafton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	none	Russia	Arasno
14	yes	husband	-	no	no	Son J. Haimovici 47 Grafton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	none	Russia	Arasno
15	yes	father	-	no	no	Brother Haimovici 47 Grafton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	none	Russia	Arasno
16	yes	father	-	no	no	Brother Haimovici 47 Grafton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	none	Russia	Arasno
17	yes	father	-	no	no	Brother Haimovici 47 Grafton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	none	Russia	Arasno
18	yes	himself	40	no	no	Son Haimovici 47 Grafton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	none	Russia	Arasno
19	yes	Great Mother	-	no	no	Father Haimovici 47 Grafton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	none	Russia	Arasno
20	yes	himself	40	no	no	Brother Haimovici 47 Grafton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	none	Russia	Arasno
21	yes	mother	-	no	no	Father Haimovici 47 Grafton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	none	Russia	Arasno
22	yes	mother	-	no	no	Father Haimovici 47 Grafton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	none	Russia	Arasno
23	yes	mother	-	no	no	Father Haimovici 47 Grafton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	none	Russia	Arasno
24	yes	mother	-	no	no	Father Haimovici 47 Grafton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	none	Russia	Arasno
25	yes	himself	40	no	no	Son Haimovici 47 Grafton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	none	Russia	Arasno
26	yes	himself	40	no	no	Brother Haimovici 47 Grafton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	none	Russia	Arasno
27	yes	himself	40	no	no	Brother Haimovici 47 Grafton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	none	Russia	Arasno
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.16

0.16

William H. Kays.
MASTER.

E. J. A. D. D.
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

C16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1. Ireland

C.15

87

I, J. L. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.P.S. EDINBURGH. L.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 13th day of JUNE, 1922

at NEW YORK.

EX-101

James J. [illegible]

Note: If a surgeon calls with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named herein, shall be noted on the affidavit before the officer at the port of departure before same officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S.

" MAJESTIC "

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOUR

J U N E 7 1 9 6 1

19.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1		Bromberg	Mari	44	f m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Brother in law Gantler Jankel Vinitan Gub. Podolski	N Y	New York
2	UNDER 16	Bromberg	Maria	16	f s	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Uncle Gantler Jankel Vinitan Gub. Podolski	N Y	New York
3	UNDER 16	Bromberg	Cherdal	0	m s	child	yes	child	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Uncle Gantler Jankel Vinitan Gub. Podolski	N Y	New York
4	UNDER 16	Bromberg	Nissel	0	m s	child	yes	child	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Uncle Gantler Jankel Vinitan Gub. Podolski	N Y	New York
5		Bromberg	Siva	18	f s	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Uncle Gantler Jankel Vinitan Gub. Podolski	N Y	New York
6		Bromberg	Viva	18	f s	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Uncle Gantler Jankel Vinitan Gub. Podolski	N Y	New York
7	UNDER 16	Portnoi	Freida	40	f m	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Relatives Portnoi Bucharest Roumania	N Y	New York
8	UNDER 16	Portnoi	Hana	0	f s	child	no	child	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	do do do do	N Y	New York
9	UNDER 16	Portnoi	Parotz	15	m s	student	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	do do do do	N Y	New York
10	UNDER 16	Portnoi	Hana	10	f s	child	yes	child	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	do do do do	N Y	New York
11		Portnoi	David	17	m s	student	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	do do do do	N Y	New York
12		Milentein	Finia	32	f s	merchant	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	do Milentein do do	N Y	New York
13		Milentein	Bachew	30	f s	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	do do do do	N Y	New York
14		Ghorman	Leber	19	f s	dressmaker	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	father Ghorman do do	N Y	Brooklyn
15		Rosen	Meiche	50	m s	merchant	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	do Rosen do do	N Y	Brooklyn
16		Rosen	Hana	24	f s	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	do do do do	N Y	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	Rosen	Leiser	1	m s	infant	no	infant	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	do do do do	N Y	Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	Rosen	Scheive	1	f s	infant	no	infant	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	do do do do	N Y	Brooklyn
19		Kristain	Rosa	18	f s	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Mother Kristain do do	N Y	Brooklyn
20		Samuel Ginstacher	Hauer	19	f s	tailor	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Letitchev	Mother Hauer 23 Rue Sobornaya Letitchev Russia	N Y	New York
21		Ginstacher	Lipo	17	m s	tailor	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Letitchev	Mother Hauer 23 Rue Sobornaya Letitchev Russia	N Y	New York
22		Ginstacher	Elie	17	m s	druggist	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Father Mordecai Ginstacher Rue Sobornaya 10 Letitchev	N Y	New York
23		Ginstacher	Rachel	12	f s	dressmaker	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Father Mordecai Ginstacher Rue Sobornaya 10 Letitchev	N Y	New York
24		Doner	Mais	20	f s	printer	yes	russian	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Parents Pinkess Masse	N Y	Brooklyn
25		Doner	Rachel	24	f s	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Parents Pinkess Masse	N Y	Brooklyn
26		Goltzman	Reyna	20	f s	dressmaker	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Mother Egni Goltzman Balil Russia	N Y	New York
27		Tatshitsky	Amichil	20	m s	worker	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Moiche Tatshitsky Fundatura Prater IV Bucharest	N Y	New York
28		Tatshitsky	Andipiva	17	f s	dressmaker	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Moiche Tatshitsky Fundatura Prater IV Bucharest	N Y	New York
29																
30																

Line. 6. Bromberg. Voler. Not on board.

Line.	6.	Bromberg.	Vol.	Not on board.
-------	----	-----------	------	---------------

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

34-21

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

es, or of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13th. JUNE

, 192.

101.1.1.1
List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last arrival in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member thereof, or is a member of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member thereof, or is a member of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Husband Bromberg Nathan 108 E. 97 St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 30 fair black	none	Russia	Vinitan
2	yes	mother	-	no	no	Father Bromberg 108 E. 97 St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 14 fair	do	Russia	Vinitan
3	yes	mother	-	no	no	Father Bromberg 108 E. 97 St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 6 dk black blue	do	Russia	Vinitan
4	yes	mother	-	no	no	Father Bromberg 108 E. 97 St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 6 dk do do	do	Russia	Vinitan
5	yes	mother	-	no	no	Father Bromberg 108 E. 97 St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 6 dk do do	do	Russia	Vinitan
6	yes	mother	-	no	no	Father Bromberg 108 E. 97 St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 6 dk do do	do	Russia	Vinitan
7	yes	herself	yes	no	no	Husband Wolf Portnoi 708 E. 5th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 14 fair brown grey	none	Russia	Vinitan
8	yes	mother	-	no	no	Father Portnoi 708 E. 5th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 14 dk brown blue	do	Russia	Kiev
9	yes	mother	-	no	no	Father Portnoi 708 E. 5th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 14 dk do do	do	Russia	Kiev
10	yes	mother	-	no	no	Father Portnoi 708 E. 5th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 14 dk do do	do	Russia	Kiev
11	yes	mother	-	no	no	Father Portnoi 708 E. 5th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 14 dk do do	do	Russia	Kiev
12	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Father in law Wolf Portnoi 708 E. 5th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 14 dk do do	do	Russia	Kiev
13	yes	husband	-	no	no	Father Wolf Portnoi 508 E. 5th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 14 dk do do	do	Russia	Kiev
14	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Brother Haim Gersman 501 Mills Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 14 dk do do	do	Russia	Kiev
15	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Brother in law Motel Glasberg 501 Mills Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 14 dk do do	do	Russia	Spikov
16	yes	husband	-	no	no	Father Motel Glasberg 501 Mills Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 14 dk do do	do	Russia	Spikov
17	yes	father	-	no	no	Brother Motel Glasberg 501 Mills Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 14 dk do do	do	Russia	Spikov
18	yes	father	-	no	no	Brother Motel Glasberg 501 Mills Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 14 dk do do	do	Russia	Spikov
19	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Brother Motel Glasberg 501 Mills Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 14 dk do do	do	Russia	Spikov
20	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Brother Motel Glasberg 501 Mills Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 14 dk do do	do	Russia	Spikov
21	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Brother Motel Glasberg 501 Mills Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 14 dk do do	do	Russia	Spikov
22	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Brother Motel Glasberg 501 Mills Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 14 dk do do	do	Russia	Spikov
23	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Brother Motel Glasberg 501 Mills Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 14 dk do do	do	Russia	Spikov
24	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Brother Motel Glasberg 501 Mills Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 14 dk do do	do	Russia	Spikov
25	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Brother Motel Glasberg 501 Mills Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 14 dk do do	do	Russia	Spikov
26	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Brother Motel Glasberg 501 Mills Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 14 dk do do	do	Russia	Spikov
27	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Brother Motel Glasberg 501 Mills Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 14 dk do do	do	Russia	Spikov
28	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Brother Motel Glasberg 501 Mills Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 14 dk do do	do	Russia	Spikov
29	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Brother Motel Glasberg 501 Mills Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 14 dk do do	do	Russia	Spikov
30	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Brother Motel Glasberg 501 Mills Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 14 dk do do	do	Russia	Spikov
31	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Brother Motel Glasberg 501 Mills Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 14 dk do do	do	Russia	Spikov
32	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Brother Motel Glasberg 501 Mills Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 14 dk do do	do	Russia	Spikov
33	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Brother Motel Glasberg 501 Mills Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 14 dk do do	do	Russia	Spikov

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0.15

William F. Ryan.

MAST. (H)

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino and the border countries, whether residing in Italy, Spain or the Americas, Germany, or any other country, should be named as *Italian* (north), that is these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that region of 1400 km² south of the Tasi-Titi River P. are concentrated in 13 towns. These are: the Marches, Uman, **Romo**, the Abrazon and Malise, Campesino, Apocsa,

[illegible]

person shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The citizen must have lived in the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is sufficient for

of all persons that relationship companies—namely, show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race, country of last permanent residence, and race, who are permanent residents of the United States at all

On turning from a visit abroad to be recorded in "United States,"

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 19. *Expected duration*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent

Column 15: *Perceived risk* = The answer to the question: "How much risk do you perceive in this investment?" An intended risk of 0 to your small construction permanent residence. The one would show definitely the place, etc., and a 5 of failed future permanent residence. A within the limited

States, country of origin, the United States.
Column 13 Whether having a ticket for travel abroad on. The answer should be either Yes, ticket
or No, no ticket.

paid, as well; husband, father, brother, ~~and~~ whose relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 1: Whether respondent is of S or not of the household. The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the other members of the family.

show where, if so, in Year or Years, in the United States Before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

Cham. 1443 *Whether going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should say, with the appropriate pronoun, a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be written in the space provided.

are subject to re-examination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such readmission should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

~~Sogro should be classified under this heading.~~



A large, stylized number '10' in a bold, serif font, positioned at the top of the page. The number is dark and has a slightly distressed or textured appearance.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

1 repairs

C.10

89

I, J. A. H. REAMONT, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. P. & S. EDINBURGH, L. F. P. S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of JUNE, 192

at NEW YORK

[Handwritten signature]

Notarially sworn to with this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the Surgeon at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route. If no immigrants with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.10

No. on List

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

ADMIT

List

C. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

JUNE 7th

1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line 9. Schwartzman.

10. Rumansky.

11. "

12. "

13. "

Itzhak.

Mosif.

Sura.

Ida.

Marie.

Not on board.

Not on board.

Not on board.

Not on board.

Not on board.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C. 10

To passengers . . . 15
U. S. citizens . . . 15
Aliens . . . 15

C. 10

List

...s, on part of another insular
...ERAS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

N E R X 2 R K

8th. J U N E .

1922

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...the...ingr...ancer.

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **BERTRAM P. HAYES**, MASTER, of the **MAJESTIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram P. Hayes

MASTER.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **JUNE**, 192**2**.

at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Head-tax status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 3, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, *Sex*.—The entry should be "M" male or "F" female.

Column 5, *Married or single*.—The answer should be "M" married, "S" single, "W" widowed, or "D" divorced.

Column 6, *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, Statistician, Engineer, House painter, etc., or, if the alien is a laborer, the nature of his work should be stated.

Column 7, *Country of birth*.—The entry should show the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc., and not the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen.

Column 8, *Address in last permanent residence*.—The entry should show the address in the last permanent residence of each alien, as, for example, 1234 Broadway, New York, N. Y., and not the name of the street or the name of the city.

Column 9, *Intended future permanent residence*.—The entry should show the intended future permanent residence of each alien, as, for example, New York, N. Y., and not the name of the street or the name of the city.

Column 10, *Whether he has ever been in the United States*.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No", and if "Yes", the date of his last visit to the United States should be stated.

Column 11, *Whether he has ever been in the United States*.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No", and if "Yes", the date of his last visit to the United States should be stated.

Column 12, *Whether he has ever been in the United States*.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No", and if "Yes", the date of his last visit to the United States should be stated.

Column 13, *Whether he has ever been in the United States*.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No", and if "Yes", the date of his last visit to the United States should be stated.

Column 14, *Whether he has ever been in the United States*.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No", and if "Yes", the date of his last visit to the United States should be stated.

Column 15, *Whether he has ever been in the United States*.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No", and if "Yes", the date of his last visit to the United States should be stated.

Column 16, *Whether he has ever been in the United States*.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No", and if "Yes", the date of his last visit to the United States should be stated.

Column 17, *Whether he has ever been in the United States*.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No", and if "Yes", the date of his last visit to the United States should be stated.

Column 18, *Whether he has ever been in the United States*.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No", and if "Yes", the date of his last visit to the United States should be stated.

Column 19, *Whether he has ever been in the United States*.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No", and if "Yes", the date of his last visit to the United States should be stated.

Column 20, *Whether he has ever been in the United States*.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No", and if "Yes", the date of his last visit to the United States should be stated.

Column 21, *Whether he has ever been in the United States*.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No", and if "Yes", the date of his last visit to the United States should be stated.

Column 22, *Whether he has ever been in the United States*.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No", and if "Yes", the date of his last visit to the United States should be stated.

Column 23, *Whether he has ever been in the United States*.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No", and if "Yes", the date of his last visit to the United States should be stated.

Column 24, *Whether he has ever been in the United States*.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No", and if "Yes", the date of his last visit to the United States should be stated.

Column 25, *Whether he has ever been in the United States*.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No", and if "Yes", the date of his last visit to the United States should be stated.

Column 26, *Whether he has ever been in the United States*.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No", and if "Yes", the date of his last visit to the United States should be stated.

Column 27, *Whether he has ever been in the United States*.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No", and if "Yes", the date of his last visit to the United States should be stated.

Column 28, *Whether he has ever been in the United States*.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No", and if "Yes", the date of his last visit to the United States should be stated.

Column 29, *Whether he has ever been in the United States*.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No", and if "Yes", the date of his last visit to the United States should be stated.

Column 30, *Whether he has ever been in the United States*.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No", and if "Yes", the date of his last visit to the United States should be stated.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P S Edinburgh.
L P P S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of JUNE, 1922

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the contents of any of the manifest must be noted on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JUNE 7th 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Winkel	Julius	34	M	Teacher	yes	French	France	France	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Romanaite	Pleoda	29	F	Tailress	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Verpena	N.Y.	Maspeeth
3		Nilsson	Viktorie	26	F	Domestic	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Rafael Aled	Conn.	New Britain
4		Nilsson	Henrik Verner	28	M	Miner	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Rafael Aled	Conn.	New Britain
5		Hogerwerf	Charles	23	M	Barber	yes	Dutch	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
6		Paskutis	Karolina	34	F	Domestic	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Mazdai	Pa.	Buland
7	UNDER 16	Paskutis	Niea	10	F	Scholar	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Mazdai	Pa.	Buland
8		Stolnicki	Lora	34	M	Domestic	yes	Polish	Poland	Augustow	Conn.	Rockville
9		Mikulewicz	Veronika	24	F	Domestic	yes	Russian	Russia	Olita	N.Y.	New York
10		Dorshank	Olga	21	F	Domestic	yes	Russian	Russia	Olita	Mich.	Detroit
11		Nilsson	Henrik	28	M	Domestic	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Hensjo	Mich.	Lindstrom
12		Stjerne	Otto W	25	M	Teacher	yes	Finland	Finland	Copenhagen	Wisc.	Milwaukee
13		Lindros	Aili	20	F	Domestic	yes	Finland	Finland	Rama	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Hilden	Bror Erik	21	M	Student	yes	Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Nurminen	John	37	M	Carpenter	yes	Finland	Finland	Tornio	N.Y.	New York
16		Porkala	Heikki	36	M	Domestic	yes	Finland	Finland	Enkajoki	Mass.	Rutland
17		Pettanen	Teuvo Eivari	31	M	Domestic	yes	Finland	Finland	Tampere	Ill.	Waukegan
18		Nurminen	Henrik	34	M	Carpenter	yes	Finland	Finland	Kalmar	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Nurminen	John	37	M	Carpenter	yes	Finland	Finland	Tornio	N.Y.	New York
20		Tapio	Vilho	48	M	Carpenter	yes	Finland	Finland	Katvia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Aho	Vilho M	25	M	Farmer	yes	Finland	Finland	Saarijarvi	Ohio	Warren
22		Saksela	Simeon V	36	M	Carpenter	yes	Finland	Finland	Alavus	Mass.	Peabody
23		Jakinen	Anna Justina	35	F	Domestic	yes	Finland	Finland	Alastaro	N.Y.	New York
24		Korpainen	Matti	19	M	Domestic	yes	Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Mont.	Geysers
25		Rymair	Wilhelmina	29	F	Domestic	yes	Finland	Finland	Vilpuri	N.Y.	New York
26		Kiskilo	Maurus	30	M	Domestic	yes	Finland	Finland	Sievi	Mass.	Quincy
27		Warto	John	30	M	Domestic	yes	Finland	Finland	Kanawana	Mass.	Gardner
28		Makela	Rosa	2	F	Domestic	yes	Finland	Finland	Vilpuri	N.Y.	New York
29		Manninen	Alma Anna	25	F	Domestic	yes	Finland	Finland	Vilpuri	N.Y.	New Rochelle
30		Haapainen	Maria Vappu	25	F	Domestic	yes	Finland	Finland	Vilpuri	Mass.	Quincy

Not on board.
Not on board.
Not on board.
Not on board.
Not on board.
Not on board.

Not on board. *501* *501*
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. citizens

Alfred 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13th. JUNE.

1925

92

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	self	yes	no	Brother in law; Aleksander Valchuk, 103 Clinton Ave, Maspeth, N.Y.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	nil	Russia
2	no	self	yes	no	Brother in law; Carl Bostrom, Box 241, New Britain, Conn.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	nil	Sweden
3	no	self	yes	no	Brother in law; Carl Bostrom, Box 241, New Britain, Conn.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	nil	Sweden
4	no	self	yes	no	Brother in law; Carl Bostrom, Box 241, New Britain, Conn.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	nil	Sweden
5	no	self	yes	no	Brother in law; Carl Bostrom, Box 241, New Britain, Conn.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	nil	Sweden
6	yes	hus and	yes	no	Husband; James Parkkin, 101 W. 1st St, Chicago, Ill.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	nil	Holland
7	yes	father	yes	no	Father; James Parkkin, 101 W. 1st St, Chicago, Ill.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	nil	Holland
8	yes	self	yes	no	Friend; Mr. O. G. R., 101 W. 1st St, Chicago, Ill.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	nil	Holland
9	yes	self	yes	no	Brother in law; William Smith, 507 E. 12th St, New York, N.Y.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	nil	Poland
10	yes	self	yes	no	Friend; Mrs. Matilda Sletten, 1470 14th St, Minneapolis, Minn.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	nil	Russia
11	yes	self	yes	no	Friend; Mrs. Matilda Sletten, 1470 14th St, Minneapolis, Minn.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	nil	Russia
12	yes	self	yes	no	Friend; Mrs. Matilda Sletten, 1470 14th St, Minneapolis, Minn.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	nil	Russia
13	yes	self	yes	no	Friend; Mrs. Matilda Sletten, 1470 14th St, Minneapolis, Minn.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	nil	Russia
14	yes	self	yes	no	Friend; Mrs. Matilda Sletten, 1470 14th St, Minneapolis, Minn.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	nil	Russia
15	yes	self	yes	no	Friend; Mrs. Matilda Sletten, 1470 14th St, Minneapolis, Minn.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	nil	Russia
16	no	self	yes	no	Friend; Mrs. Matilda Sletten, 1470 14th St, Minneapolis, Minn.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	nil	Russia
17	no	self	yes	no	Friend; Mrs. Matilda Sletten, 1470 14th St, Minneapolis, Minn.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	nil	Russia
18	yes	self	yes	no	Friend; Mrs. Matilda Sletten, 1470 14th St, Minneapolis, Minn.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	nil	Russia
19	yes	self	yes	no	Friend; Mrs. Matilda Sletten, 1470 14th St, Minneapolis, Minn.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	nil	Russia
20	yes	self	yes	no	Friend; Mrs. Matilda Sletten, 1470 14th St, Minneapolis, Minn.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	nil	Russia
21	no	self	yes	no	Friend; Mrs. Matilda Sletten, 1470 14th St, Minneapolis, Minn.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	nil	Russia
22	yes	self	yes	no	Friend; Mrs. Matilda Sletten, 1470 14th St, Minneapolis, Minn.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	nil	Russia
23	yes	self	yes	no	Friend; Mrs. Matilda Sletten, 1470 14th St, Minneapolis, Minn.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	nil	Russia
24	no	self	yes	no	Friend; Mrs. Matilda Sletten, 1470 14th St, Minneapolis, Minn.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	nil	Russia
25	yes	self	yes	no	Friend; Mrs. Matilda Sletten, 1470 14th St, Minneapolis, Minn.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	nil	Russia
26	no	self	yes	no	Friend; Mrs. Matilda Sletten, 1470 14th St, Minneapolis, Minn.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	nil	Russia
27	no	self	yes	no	Friend; Mrs. Matilda Sletten, 1470 14th St, Minneapolis, Minn.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	nil	Russia
28	yes	self	yes	no	Friend; Mrs. Matilda Sletten, 1470 14th St, Minneapolis, Minn.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	nil	Russia
29	no	self	yes	no	Friend; Mrs. Matilda Sletten, 1470 14th St, Minneapolis, Minn.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	nil	Russia
30	yes	self	yes	no	Friend; Mrs. Matilda Sletten, 1470 14th St, Minneapolis, Minn.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	nil	Russia

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BLAUMONT, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L R P S. EDINBURGH. L R P S. LONDON., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 13th day of JUNE, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Signature
Signature

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungary.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

S O U T H A M P T O N

J U N E 7th

. 1922

52

Total passengers	11
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	11

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13th. JUNE

1920

94

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, subject, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, subject, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, subject, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, subject, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, subject, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, subject, or citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	self	1407	yes	1911	Orlando	Friend; Mrs. J. Batoulet, 9 W. Albany St., New York.	yes	12	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair	fair	no	England	Sittingbourne.
2	yes	self	1408	yes	1911	Orlando	Friend; Mr. R. Friedland, 21 Myrtle Ave., Newark, N.J.	yes	12	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	no	England	London.
3	no	self	1409	no	1911	Orlando	Friend; Mr. R. Friedland, 21 Myrtle Ave., Newark, N.J.	yes	12	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	no	England	London.
4	yes	self	1410	yes	1911	Orlando	Friend; Mr. R. Friedland, 21 Myrtle Ave., Newark, N.J.	yes	12	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	no	England	London.
5	no	self	1411	no	1911	Orlando	Friend; Mr. R. Friedland, 21 Myrtle Ave., Newark, N.J.	yes	12	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	no	England	London.
6	no	self	1412	no	1911	Orlando	Friend; Mr. R. Friedland, 21 Myrtle Ave., Newark, N.J.	yes	12	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	no	England	London.
7	no	self	1413	no	1911	Orlando	Friend; Mr. R. Friedland, 21 Myrtle Ave., Newark, N.J.	yes	12	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	no	England	London.
8	no	self	1414	no	1911	Orlando	Friend; Mr. R. Friedland, 21 Myrtle Ave., Newark, N.J.	yes	12	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	no	England	London.
9	no	self	1415	no	1911	Orlando	Friend; Mr. R. Friedland, 21 Myrtle Ave., Newark, N.J.	yes	12	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	no	England	London.
10	yes	self	1416	yes	1911	Orlando	Friend; Mr. R. Friedland, 21 Myrtle Ave., Newark, N.J.	yes	12	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	no	England	London.
11	yes	self	1417	yes	1911	Orlando	Friend; Mr. R. Friedland, 21 Myrtle Ave., Newark, N.J.	yes	12	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	no	England	London.
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SECRET - UNCLASSIFIED

Richard. W. Taylor.

MASTERS (11/11/11)

immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Health status*—Steamship lines should make no mention in this column. The space is for good government officials only.

Column 3: *Up*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to 1/2 to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*)—the answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). This entry should describe the occupation, as listed in the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, station engineer, etc. In most cases, the meaning of the word, brass or cooper, should be added, i.e., metalworker, wood turner, etc., and not simply the word itself. In other cases, it is not necessary to add such descriptions.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Stemmatopoda patients could market their services to the main posts, and instructions should be made if necessary, by inspectors and teachers of the district, the personal character of the alternatives.

• Read what language (or, if example on is claimed, upon what ground). In answering this question, the language or dialect the man is able to read should be noted. If man is unable to read and choose

Column 3, *Autonomy*. Question 9 should be construed to mean those entry of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the concept of "people."

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and institutions should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and record clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, due to the fact of one's being an alien, does not mean that one is appearing under the

the head of a party, does not mean "French" by name of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," i.e., country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by no means implied, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussion is of the greatest importance.

Colombian the following directions shall be especially observed:

The term "Urban" refers to the urban people (not Negroes).

'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro word or expression (blackness) that refers to the

¹ "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether from Guinean or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any class with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-land, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north)'. Most of these people speak a German dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN)

The people who are interviewed are those of legal age (18 years old) who live in the south of the basin of the River Doce, in the compartments of Itapecuru, Laranjal, Timon, the Maranhão, Imbaúba, Roraima, the Alvarado and Melchior, comprising 14 municipalities. The sample is representative of the population of the basin, and the results should be considered as 'Itaipu south', performed to compare the last census in which the household respondent was one year short of attaining the last permanent residence in which he or she had lived before the last residence in the basin. The census is a statistical purpose that stems from comparative, already published, permanent residence data. The census is a survey of current residence, and the data are of the country of legal nationality, or have been obtained from the last permanent residence in the country where permanent residents of the United States and are not included in the last permanent residence data. The data are obtained from the last permanent residence data.

Article 12. *Admission complete address of next relative of foreigner in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show definitely the place, any variation of intended future permanent residence.

Column 15 (Whether have you ticket for such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16: *By whom was passage paid?* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

and widow of a man, or of a woman, by their, or of other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

(C) *Money* If *there is possession of \$50, and of less how much*. The answer should give in each case the widow or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

show whether or not Yes or No. In the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

C. Item 19 (If *whether going to join relative or friend*; and if so, *what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

age set, 1, to religion by past or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deceased within one year and the date of death is not known,

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. Majestic 87-341

IMPORTANT

S. I

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

NEW HAMPTON

JUNE 7th, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13th JUNE

1921

Number

95

00

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Peterson	24	M			95-493 W	
2	Puocel	17	F			1027 W	
3	Brady	24	M			1365 W	
4	Brady	20	M				
5	Hammell	20	M				
6	Marion	40	M		Cleveland, Ohio. Mar. 2nd, 1882.	14685-9 W	
7	Marion	20	F			96-434 W	
8	Milmarck	20	F				
9	Blum	20	M			1662 Warsaw St.	
10	Swanson	20	M			30308 W	
11	Stephens	20	M			139586 W	
12	Stephens	19	M			82523 W	
13	Sindquist	20	F			74579 W	
14	Harvane	20	M			151676 W	
15	Waris	20	M			9 Halsford St.	
16	Jarmolowicz	27	M			71343 W	
17	Jarmolowicz	27	F				
18	Pearson	27	M			29273 W	
19	Handrick	27	F			958 Spec W	
20						2147 W	
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

EXHIBIT 53

Line. 16. Jarmolowicz, Peter. Not on board.
17. " Victoria. Not on board.

EXHIBIT 53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG

JUNE 7th, 1922

Arriving at Port of New York

13th. JUNE

1922

96

100

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Colombo	Alfredo	20	m	83 624 W Naturalized Chap Quarter 20 May 1919	Home Princeton Box 26 Michigan
2	Monero	Domenico	51	m	71933 W Naturalized Vermilion County Illinois 1908 May	Home Los Angeles California
3	Jelinsk	Jaroslav	38	m	72772 W Cleveland, Ohio. 26th May 1922.	Home 4836 Marlin Ave Cleveland Ohio
4	Jelinsk	Kristy	26	f	By Marriage.	Husband 4836 Marlin Ave Cleveland O
5	Jelinsk	Eduard	6	m	By Marriage.	Father 4836 Marlin Ave Cleveland
6	Jelinsk	Jaroslav	2	m	By Marriage.	Father 4836 Marlin Ave Cleveland
7	Bauer	Karolina	15	f	Lowell, Mass. 27th June 1909.	Father 4836 Marlin Ave Cleveland
8	Hajduk	Ignas	54	m	By Parentage. 1000 Warsaw Emb.	Parents 1 Roosevelt Place Lowell (Mass)
9	Eriocio	Egidio	30	m	Naturalized in Washington 26/7/1921	Wife Hajduk Teresa 525 First St Kalamazoo (Mic.)
10	Richard	Gestride	37	f	Naturalized in 1922 at Pittsburgh 123363 W	Wife Clementine Eriocio Box 564 Moon Heen (Pa)
11					By Parentage. 44 834 W	Home 6 Denton Road East Wellisley (Mass)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Majestic

Date Star

arrived June 14, 1922

, 19

M.,

, from

97 99

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.				MEALS.				100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
				GROUP No.						DEF-EXCL.		REMARKS.				ADMITTED.				DATE.		RECORD No.		ORDERS.		DATE.		SHIP.		OFFICE.		BREAKFAST.		DINNER.		SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
										Date.		Page.		Date.		Page.		Date.		Page.		Date.		Page.		Date.		Page.		Date.		Page.		Date.		Page.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
36m	1	MAJESTIC	11	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11

S.I. Majestic 6/14/22

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *Magister (M...)* arrived *June 14*, 19*35*, *M.*, from *...*

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
						DEF-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.		ADMITTED.		DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
						Def.	Page.	Excl.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Def.										Page.	Sec. Y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
77.	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28

100

Magister

TOTALS

MAY 14, 1935

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC

WHITE STAR LINE

arrived June 14, 1922.

191

M.

, from

100

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year older under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	KYMAIR, Wilhelmina	10:15	3	25	1		To call	F. d. Anna Nakava, 715 W. 175 St, NYC Bklyn 1 st				✓	1	
2	KAGANISKA, Teuba	10:20	C17	9	4		" call	Mrs. Max Kahn, 37 Jackson St, NYC			2 nd	✓	4	
	Ch Abraham							Fath. "						
	" Mesia							" " " " " " " "						
	" Rumin							" " " " " " " "						
3	FINKELSTEIN, Rezia Ita	10:25	C17	24	3		" tel & or call	" Fath. " " " " " " " "		6/15	1 st	✓	3	6 3
	Ch Iock							" " " " " " " "						
	" Motel							" " " " " " " "						
4	MAHLEIN, Alma Alina	10:30	3	29	1		" call	" " " " " " " "				✓	1	2 1
5	BERLIAND, Shifon 11 cab	10:30	9	19	1		" call	" " " " " " " "				✓	1	1
6	KRISTAIN, Rosa	10:30	C15	19	1		" call	" " " " " " " "				✓	1	1
7	WAMELA, Rosa	10:30	3	28	1		" call	" " " " " " " "				✓	1	
8	BROMBERG, Masi	10:40	C15	1	5		" call	" " " " " " " "				✓	5	
	Ch Maria							" " " " " " " "						
	" Chersel							" " " " " " " "						
	" Missel							" " " " " " " "						
	" Riva							" " " " " " " "						
9	BEICH, Johanna	10:40	C17	20	1		To tel	" " " " " " " "				✓		
10	GOLTEMA, Keyse	10:50	C15	26	1		" call	" " " " " " " "				✓	1	
11	BRAUNSTEIN, Sura	11:00	C16	1	2		" call	" " " " " " " "				✓	2	
	Ch Moise							" " " " " " " "						
12	GUZ, Dora	10:50	C16	9	1		" call	" " " " " " " "				✓	1	
13	DJOURISCAIA, Grisel	10:45	2	10	1		" call	" " " " " " " "				✓	1	
14	SZYFF, Lejba 11 cab	11:00	3	13	3		Esters to hosp on arr	" " " " " " " "		6/6	1 ³⁰	✓	3	2
	Wife Esterka						To hosp on arrival	" " " " " " " "						
	Daughter Basia						For hosp 6/6-11 ³⁰	" " " " " " " "						
15	TZIPRIS, Haika	11:00	C16	3	1		To call	" " " " " " " "				✓	1	
16	RUSSAVSKY, Josif	11:15	C17	1	3		Ch in hosp	" " " " " " " "		6/9	2 ³⁰	✓	15	18 15
	Wife Rachel							" " " " " " " "						
	Ch Mordel							" " " " " " " "						
	MAJESTIC							" " " " " " " "						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC

WHITE STAR LINE

arrived June 14, 1922.

191

M.

from

101

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
17	NILSSON, Henrik Vernes	11:25	3	4		1	Sister in hosp	San Brighton Conn. R.R. Co. Car Bottom		6/16	12:15	3	3	
18	MIKULNICKA, Weronika	11:25	3	9		1	To call	San Brighton Conn. R.R. Co. Car Bottom		6/16	12:15	3	3	
19	RAZMI ALTE, Eleida	11:40	3	2		1	" call	San Brighton Conn. R.R. Co. Car Bottom		6/16	12:15	3	3	
20	ZERLIN, Ginda 11 cab Bro Gelash	11:40	3	-		2	Med hold	San Brighton Conn. R.R. Co. Car Bottom		6/16	12:15	3	3	
21	OLSSON, Hanna	2:30	2	8		1	To call	San Brighton Conn. R.R. Co. Car Bottom		6/16	12:15	3	3	
22	Tolson, Dietrich		3	3		1	To call	San Brighton Conn. R.R. Co. Car Bottom		6/16	12:15	3	3	
23	Sherman, Liba		15	14		1	To call	San Brighton Conn. R.R. Co. Car Bottom		6/16	12:15	3	3	
24	Rusavsky, Aaron		17	4		1	To call	San Brighton Conn. R.R. Co. Car Bottom		6/16	12:15	3	3	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Imperial, arriving at Southampton, 1922 from the port of Southampton

MAJ

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								

Form 600

102

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

PORT OF New York

17th June, 1922

I, master of the British S.S. MAJESTIC from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1053 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 11
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 1059

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th June 1922, 1922, consigned to New York is now lying at Pier 59, N.R., and is expected to sail June 17th, 1922, for Southampton via Cherbourg via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>33. Mcmister E</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Southampton 7th June 22</u>
<u>61. Benson E</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>do do</u>

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER]

27	<u>Macdonald</u>	<u>Donald</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Steward</u>
28	<u>Deacon</u>	<u>Frank</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>
29	<u>Blumstein</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>
30	<u>Leckey</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Storekeeper</u>

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Imperial, arriving at San Francisco, 1922 from the port of London 10-16

MAJESTIC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hays	Boatman	✓			48	M	English	Irish	5'9"	175	
2	Grant	Boatman	✓			48	M	English	Irish	5'9"	175	
3	Brown	Boatman	✓			48	M	English	Irish	5'9"	175	
4	Brown	Boatman	✓			48	M	English	Irish	5'9"	175	
5	Brown	Boatman	✓			48	M	English	Irish	5'9"	175	
6	Haworth	Boatman	✓			48	M	English	Irish	5'9"	175	
7	Brown	Boatman	✓			48	M	English	Irish	5'9"	175	
8	Young	Boatman	✓			48	M	English	Irish	5'9"	175	
9	Brown	Boatman	✓			48	M	English	Irish	5'9"	175	
10	Brown	Boatman	✓			48	M	English	Irish	5'9"	175	

Notice to Deliver
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or
Pursuant to the provisions of the Act
of February 5, 1917, the following named
aliens, with their
receipts of the above noted
on the reverse side hereof.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fuller W	40	British			
Merish A.M.	30	British			
May E	44	Swiss			
Millini	39	Italian			
Conway C	31	French			
Holtier L	34	American			
Alsea P	30	Swiss			
Loan D	20	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

James P. M. Hays
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Magister, arriving at New York, 1922 from the port of London

MAJESTIC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hayer	Porter	✓			48	M	English	English	5-9	170	
2	Grant	Edgar	✓			48	M	English	English	5-9	170	
3	B...		✓			48	M	English	English	5-9	170	
4	B...		✓			48	M	English	English	5-9	170	
5	B...		✓			48	M	English	English	5-9	170	
6	H...		✓			48	M	English	English	5-9	170	
7	B...		✓			48	M	English	English	5-9	170	
8	F...		✓			48	M	English	English	5-9	170	
9	B...		✓			48	M	English	English	5-9	170	
10	B...		✓			48	M	English	English	5-9	170	
11	B...		✓			48	M	English	English	5-9	170	
12	B...		✓			48	M	English	English	5-9	170	
13	B...		✓			48	M	English	English	5-9	170	
14	B...		✓			48	M	English	English	5-9	170	
15	B...		✓			48	M	English	English	5-9	170	
16	B...		✓			48	M	English	English	5-9	170	
17	B...		✓			48	M	English	English	5-9	170	
18	B...		✓			48	M	English	English	5-9	170	
19	B...		✓			48	M	English	English	5-9	170	
20	B...		✓			48	M	English	English	5-9	170	
21	B...		✓			48	M	English	English	5-9	170	
22	B...		✓			48	M	English	English	5-9	170	
23	B...		✓			48	M	English	English	5-9	170	
24	B...		✓			48	M	English	English	5-9	170	
25	B...		✓			48	M	English	English	5-9	170	
26	B...		✓			48	M	English	English	5-9	170	
27	B...		✓			48	M	English	English	5-9	170	
28	B...		✓			48	M	English	English	5-9	170	
29	B...		✓			48	M	English	English	5-9	170	
30	B...		✓			48	M	English	English	5-9	170	

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 103

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.) Port of New York, 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Magister Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

all the members of the crew

detain on board all the members of the crew

remove to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being drawn to the fact that the names of the crew are on the reverse side hereof:

NAME William J. Brown (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; number of the crew; or other status, etc.)

Complete all the members of the crew

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.) Wm. J. Brown (OVER) Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than \$100 for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Argentine*, arriving at *New York*, *June 13 1922*, from the port of *Southampton*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Hays	Robert	✓	Commander	7-6-22	56	M	English	Irish	5-9	170	
2	Grant	Edgar	✓	First		48				5-10	176	
3	Burt	John	✓			44				5-9	178	
4	Evans	John	✓			43		Welsh		5-6	174	
5	Evans	John	✓			51		Eng		5-4	160	
6	Hawes	John	✓			49				5-4	178	
7	Heenan	John	✓			51				5-10	152	
8	Donahoe	John	✓			49				5-8	145	
9	Bullock	John	✓			52				5-9	168	
10	Deane	John	✓			72						
11	Long	John	✓			44				5-10	175	
12	Lawrence	John	✓			30				8	154	
13	Barthell	John	✓			41				5-10	175	
14	Barthell	John	✓			27				5-8	141	
15	Barthell	John	✓			26				5-9	168	
16	Wise	John	✓			20				5-4	126	
17	Ammons	John	✓			19				5-4	154	
18	Ellis	John	✓			42				5-8	154	
19	Ellis	John	✓			52				5-8	144	
20	Ellis	John	✓			46				5-11	172	
21	Ellis	John	✓			59				5-8	144	
22	Ellis	John	✓			42				5-9	175	
23	Ellis	John	✓			44				5-5	154	
24	Ellis	John	✓			65				5-4	184	
25	Ellis	John	✓			44				5-10	196	
26	Ellis	John	✓			38				5-10	140	
27	Ellis	John	✓			44				5-8	168	
28	Ellis	John	✓			34				5-6	140	
29	Ellis	John	✓									
30	Ellis	John	✓									

Harold

The above persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated and their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the service of the vessel.



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien.

See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

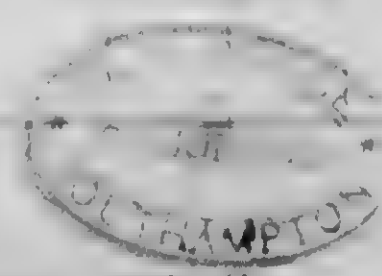
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *Feb*, from the port of *San Francisco* 105

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Leff	John	✓	San Francisco	✓	25	M	Eng	Brit.	5-11	150	
2	Leff	Edward	✓	San Francisco	✓	25	M	Eng	Brit.	5-11	150	
3	Leff	William	✓	San Francisco	✓	23	M	Eng	Brit.	5-11	150	
4	Leff	Charles	✓	San Francisco	✓	29	M	Eng	Brit.	5-11	150	
5	Leff	John	✓	San Francisco	✓	25	M	Eng	Brit.	5-11	150	
6	Leff	James	✓	San Francisco	✓	23	M	Eng	Brit.	5-11	150	
7	Leff	John	✓	San Francisco	✓	26	M	Eng	Brit.	5-11	150	
8	Leff	John	✓	San Francisco	✓	26	M	Eng	Brit.	5-11	150	
9	Leff	John	✓	San Francisco	✓	26	M	Eng	Brit.	5-11	150	
10	Leff	John	✓	San Francisco	✓	26	M	Eng	Brit.	5-11	150	
11	Leff	John	✓	San Francisco	✓	26	M	Eng	Brit.	5-11	150	
12	Leff	John	✓	San Francisco	✓	26	M	Eng	Brit.	5-11	150	
13	Leff	John	✓	San Francisco	✓	26	M	Eng	Brit.	5-11	150	
14	Leff	John	✓	San Francisco	✓	26	M	Eng	Brit.	5-11	150	
15	Leff	John	✓	San Francisco	✓	26	M	Eng	Brit.	5-11	150	
16	Leff	John	✓	San Francisco	✓	26	M	Eng	Brit.	5-11	150	
17	Leff	John	✓	San Francisco	✓	26	M	Eng	Brit.	5-11	150	
18	Leff	John	✓	San Francisco	✓	26	M	Eng	Brit.	5-11	150	
19	Leff	John	✓	San Francisco	✓	26	M	Eng	Brit.	5-11	150	
20	Leff	John	✓	San Francisco	✓	26	M	Eng	Brit.	5-11	150	
21	Leff	John	✓	San Francisco	✓	26	M	Eng	Brit.	5-11	150	
22	Leff	John	✓	San Francisco	✓	26	M	Eng	Brit.	5-11	150	
23	Leff	John	✓	San Francisco	✓	26	M	Eng	Brit.	5-11	150	
24	Leff	John	✓	San Francisco	✓	26	M	Eng	Brit.	5-11	150	
25	Leff	John	✓	San Francisco	✓	26	M	Eng	Brit.	5-11	150	
26	Leff	John	✓	San Francisco	✓	26	M	Eng	Brit.	5-11	150	
27	Leff	John	✓	San Francisco	✓	26	M	Eng	Brit.	5-11	150	
28	Leff	John	✓	San Francisco	✓	26	M	Eng	Brit.	5-11	150	
29	Leff	John	✓	San Francisco	✓	26	M	Eng	Brit.	5-11	150	
30	Leff	John	✓	San Francisco	✓	26	M	Eng	Brit.	5-11	150	



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel *W. J. Smith*, arriving at *New York*, 1922, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sell	Harice W	✓	do	1891	do	✓	31	M	Eng	Brit.	5-7 1/2	150	
2	do	John	✓	do				35				5-7 1/2	151	
3	Shapley	John	✓	do				39		Eng		5-7 1/2	151	
4	Burnett	Brent	✓	do				41		Eng		5-7 1/2	151	
5	Reilly	John	✓	do				38		Eng		5-7 1/2	151	
6	Rogers	John	✓	do				39		Eng		5-7 1/2	151	
7	Shapley	William	✓	do				30				5-7 1/2	151	
8	Tomson	John	✓	do				30				5-7 1/2	151	
9	Kinson	John	✓	do				38				5-7 1/2	151	
10	do	John	✓	do				31				5-7 1/2	151	
11	do	John	✓	do				34				5-7 1/2	151	
12	Bailey	Charles	✓	do				30				5-7 1/2	151	
13	do	John	✓	do				32				5-7 1/2	151	
14	Kennedy	John	✓	do				39				5-7 1/2	151	
15	do	John	✓	do				34		Eng		5-7 1/2	151	
16	do	John	✓	do				39		Eng		5-7 1/2	151	
17	do	John	✓	do				37				5-7 1/2	151	
18	do	John	✓	do				38				5-7 1/2	151	
19	do	John	✓	do				33				5-7 1/2	151	
20	do	John	✓	do				42				5-7 1/2	151	
21	do	John	✓	do				31				5-7 1/2	151	
22	do	John	✓	do				33				5-7 1/2	151	
23	do	John	✓	do				39				5-7 1/2	151	
24	do	John	✓	do				36				5-7 1/2	151	
25	do	John	✓	do				19				5-5 1/2	156	
26	do	John	✓	do				18				5-4 1/2	132	
27	do	John	✓	do				19				5-6 1/2	140	
28	do	John	✓	do				19				5-5 1/2	158	
29	do	John	✓	do				16				5-4 1/2	158	
30	do	John	✓	do				16				5-4 1/2	156	

5 JUN 1922

W. J. Smith



Line.
Owners.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wajid, arriving at San Francisco, 19 22, from the port of London 107

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
91	Amos	Frederick	✓	Deck	✓	4-6-18	Lotus	No.	Yes	16	M	Eng	Brit.	5-6 16
2	Lewis	Peter	✓	do.						16				5-4 150
3	Ayer	Charles	✓	do.						13				5-8 140
4	Thomson	John	✓	do.						29				6-0 148
5	Gunnod	Frank	✓	do.						34				5-5 140
6	Thompson	Louis	✓	do.						29				5-7 128
7	Bent	Samuel	✓	do.						27				6-1 192
8			✓											
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel *Wagoner*, arriving at *New York*, *June 19*, 19*24* from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Woff	Woff	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
2	Woff	Woff	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
3	Woff	Woff	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
4	Woff	Woff	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
5	Woff	Woff	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
6	Woff	Woff	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
7	Woff	Woff	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
8	Woff	Woff	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
9	Woff	Woff	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
10	Woff	Woff	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
11	Woff	Woff	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
12	Woff	Woff	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
13	Woff	Woff	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
14	Woff	Woff	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
15	Woff	Woff	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
16	Woff	Woff	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
17	Woff	Woff	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
18	Woff	Woff	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
19	Woff	Woff	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
20	Woff	Woff	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
21	Woff	Woff	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
22	Woff	Woff	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
23	Woff	Woff	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
24	Woff	Woff	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
25	Woff	Woff	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
26	Woff	Woff	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
27	Woff	Woff	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
28	Woff	Woff	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
29	Woff	Woff	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	
30	Woff	Woff	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	

M.M. OFFICE
6 JUN 1918

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1700



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel *Magellan*, arriving at *New York*, *June*, 19*22*, from the port of *Southern*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Tennant	Henry	✓		No	31	M	Irish	United	5' 10"	150	
2	River	George H.	✓			27				5' 8"	140	
3	Irwin	Thomas	✓			30				5' 8"	140	
4	O'Malley	John	✓			27				5' 8"	140	
5	Irwin	John	✓			27				5' 8"	140	
6	Irwin	John	✓			27				5' 8"	140	
7	Irwin	John	✓			27				5' 8"	140	
8	Irwin	John	✓			27				5' 8"	140	
9	Irwin	John	✓			27				5' 8"	140	
10	Irwin	John	✓			27				5' 8"	140	
11	Irwin	John	✓			27				5' 8"	140	
12	Irwin	John	✓			27				5' 8"	140	
13	Irwin	John	✓			27				5' 8"	140	
14	Irwin	John	✓			27				5' 8"	140	
15	Irwin	John	✓			27				5' 8"	140	
16	Irwin	John	✓			27				5' 8"	140	
17	Irwin	John	✓			27				5' 8"	140	
18	Irwin	John	✓			27				5' 8"	140	
19	Irwin	John	✓			27				5' 8"	140	
20	Irwin	John	✓			27				5' 8"	140	
21	Irwin	John	✓			27				5' 8"	140	
22	Irwin	John	✓			27				5' 8"	140	
23	Irwin	John	✓			27				5' 8"	140	
24	Irwin	John	✓			27				5' 8"	140	
25	Irwin	John	✓			27				5' 8"	140	
26	Irwin	John	✓			27				5' 8"	140	
27	Irwin	John	✓			27				5' 8"	140	
28	Irwin	John	✓			27				5' 8"	140	
29	Irwin	John	✓			27				5' 8"	140	
30	Irwin	John	✓			27				5' 8"	140	

Magellan *Irwin*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 5 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Maryland*, arriving at *New York*, *June*, 19*22* from the port of *San Francisco* 110

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	1	James	✓	When	Where		27	M	Irish	Irish	5-7	140	
2	2	Shaw	✓				24	M			5-6	135	
3	3	Simon	✓				25	M			5-7	140	
4	4	Brown	✓				32	M			5-8	150	
5	5	Townsend	✓	46483			28	M			5-7	140	
6	6	Harvey	✓				23	M			5-6	135	
7	7	Charles	✓				20	M			5-5	130	
8	8	William	✓				25	M			5-6	140	
9	9	William	✓				31	M			5-7	145	
10	10	James	✓				20	M			5-5	130	
11	11	William	✓				23	M			5-7	145	
12	12	Smith	✓				37	M			5-8	150	
13	13	Brown	✓				42	M			5-9	160	
14	14	Charles	✓				22	M			5-6	135	
15	15	Brown	✓				26	M			5-7	140	
16	16	William	✓				41	M			5-8	150	
17	17	William	✓				21	M			5-6	135	
18	18	Frank	✓				26	M			5-7	140	
19	19	James	✓				22	M			5-6	135	
20	20	Townsend	✓				19	M			5-5	130	
21	21	William	✓				21	M			5-6	135	
22	22	William	✓				18	M			5-5	130	
23	23	William	✓				24	M			5-6	135	
24	24	William	✓				25	M			5-6	135	
25	25	James	✓				22	M			5-5	130	
26	26	James	✓				35	M			5-8	150	
27	27	William	✓				47	M			5-7	125	
28	28	William	✓				26	M			5-6	135	
29	29	William	✓				44	M			5-8	130	
30	30	William	✓				34	M			5-10	126	

Line.

Owner.

Local Agents
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

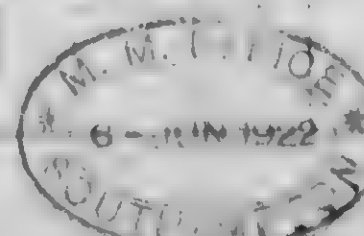
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Myrtle, arriving at New York, June, 1922 from the port of San Francisco

111

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Smith	John	✓				25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
2	Smith	John	✓				25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
3	Smith	John	✓				25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
4	Smith	John	✓				25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
5	Smith	John	✓				25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
6	Smith	John	✓				25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
7	Smith	John	✓				25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
8	Smith	John	✓				25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
9	Smith	John	✓				25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
10	Smith	John	✓				25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
11	Smith	John	✓				25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
12	Smith	John	✓				25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
13	Smith	John	✓				25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
14	Smith	John	✓				25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
15	Smith	John	✓				25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
16	Smith	John	✓				25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
17	Smith	John	✓				25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
18	Smith	John	✓				25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
19	Smith	John	✓				25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
20	Smith	John	✓				25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
21	Smith	John	✓				25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
22	Smith	John	✓				25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
23	Smith	John	✓				25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
24	Smith	John	✓				25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
25	Smith	John	✓				25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
26	Smith	John	✓				25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
27	Smith	John	✓				25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
28	Smith	John	✓				25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
29	Smith	John	✓				25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
30	Smith	John	✓				25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	150	

Myrtle (imp.)



Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *W. J. Jones*arriving at *San Francisco*1922, from the port of *San Francisco*

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where								
1	Kelly	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	English	Irish	5'8"	145	
2	Bundy	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	132	
3	Lalor	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	164	
4	Judd	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	154	
5	Smith	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	144	
6	Forsman	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	140	
7	Green	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	164	
8	Hodges	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	154	
9	Wilkinson	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140	
10	Kirk	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	168	
11	McEoy	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	200	
12	Lavage	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	164	
13	Nicholson	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	154	
14	Barnes	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	149	
15	Dwy	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	112	
16	Elwin	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	147	
17	Horn	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	160	
18	Newman	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	162	
19	Dear	Stephen	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	155	
20	Poynter	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'0"	140	
21	Harrington	Patience	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	164	
22	Wheeler	Wm. H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	120	
23	Morrissey	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	164	
24	Samuelson	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	140	
25	Kavanaugh	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	147	
26	Jucotol	Mark	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	160	
27	Hatfield	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	141	
28	Amelone	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140	
29	Noyes	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140	
30	Yarnold	Lytham	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	150	
	Whipake Comp												

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mayan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Manila*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, 1917, from the port of *Manila* 113

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
151	1	Kinkhorn	Frederick	✓	Steward	✓	35		English	British	5'8"	142	
	2	Wright	Horace	✓	Steward	✓					5'6"	144	
	3	Ray	John	✓	Steward	✓	38				5'8"	143	
	4	Jones	James	✓	Steward	✓	50				5'8"	168	
	5	German	Sidney	✓	Steward	✓	26				5'8"	154	
	6	Koor	Thomas	✓	Steward	✓	39				5'10"	162	
	7	Harris	Henry	✓	Steward	✓	29				5'6"	150	
	8	Bruffiths	Thomas	✓	Steward	✓	22				5'9"	154	
	9	Burns	James	✓	Steward	✓	39				5'6"	154	
	10	Lewis	Arthur	✓	Steward	✓	35				5'8"	152	
	11	Sainsbury	John	✓	Steward	✓	26				5'11"	152	
	12	Smith	Ernest	✓	Steward	✓	25				5'5"	130	
	13	Grady	Edward	✓	Steward	✓	42				5'6"	135	
	14	Quinn	William	✓	Steward	✓	40				5'9"	132	
	15	Ellis	August	✓	Steward	✓	30				5'7"	135	
	16	McDonald	Thomas	✓	Steward	✓	22				5'7"	130	
	17	McDonald	Thomas	✓	Steward	✓	25				5'8"	120	
	18	Young	John	✓	Steward	✓	42				5'8"	145	
	19	Young	John	✓	Steward	✓	45				5'6"	140	
	20	Young	John	✓	Steward	✓	50				5'8"	170	
	21	Young	John	✓	Steward	✓	47				5'7"	152	
	22	Young	John	✓	Steward	✓	22				5'3"	126	
	23	Young	John	✓	Steward	✓	29				5'8"	152	
	24	Young	John	✓	Steward	✓	32				5'6"	178	
	25	Young	John	✓	Steward	✓	29				5'10"	154	
	26	Young	John	✓	Steward	✓	36				5'7"	152	
	27	Young	John	✓	Steward	✓	49				5'8"	152	
	28	Young	John	✓	Steward	✓	36				5'9"	140	
	29	Gregory	Harold	✓	Steward	✓	34				5'6"	140	
	30	Gregory	Harold	✓	Steward	✓	37				5'7"	145	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *W. J. ...*, arriving at *...*, 19*...*, from the port of *...*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
181	1	Emery	Frank	✓	When		25		English	When	5'7"	140	
2	2	Emery	George	✓			20				5'7"	140	
3	3	Emery	Frank	✓			19				5'7"	140	
4	4	Emery	John	✓			26				5'11"	160	
5	5	Emery	Frank	✓			22				5'4"	125	
6	6	Emery	John	✓			24				5'7"	140	
7	7	Emery	John	✓			22				5'7"	140	
8	8	Emery	John	✓			29				5'8"	140	
9	9	Emery	John	✓			27				5'7"	140	
100	10	Emery	John	✓			24				5'7"	140	
1	11	Emery	John	✓			24				5'7"	140	
2	12	Emery	John	✓			25				5'8"	140	
3	13	Emery	John	✓			25				5'6"	134	
4	14	Emery	John	✓			29				5'7"	140	
5	15	Emery	John	✓			24				5'7"	140	
6	16	Emery	John	✓			19				5'7"	140	
7	17	Emery	John	✓			20				5'7"	140	
8	18	Emery	John	✓			18				5'5"	125	
9	19	Emery	John	✓			22				5'10"	140	
200	20	Emery	John	✓			24				5'9"	154	
1	21	Emery	John	✓			23				5'7"	140	
2	22	Emery	John	✓			27				5'7"	140	
3	23	Emery	John	✓			25				5'8"	140	
4	24	Emery	John	✓			22				5'11"	140	
5	25	Emery	John	✓			22				5'7"	140	
6	26	Emery	John	✓			20				5'7"	140	
7	27	Emery	John	✓			22				5'8"	140	
8	28	Emery	John	✓			27				5'7"	140	
9	29	Emery	John	✓			22				5'6"	140	
210	30	Emery	John	✓									

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel *Washburn*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 1922, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	<i>Watts</i>	<i>Clark</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>					
2	<i>Watts</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>28</i>									
3	<i>Watts</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>47</i>									
4	<i>Watts</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>46</i>									
5	<i>Watts</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>52</i>									
6	<i>Watts</i>	<i>George</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>54</i>									
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Whipple (Owner)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13
Nichols
Dept Ve
1st class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Nicholson

Dept Vessel

Majestic

arriving at New York

June

1922

from the port of

Southampton

1st class

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Jennings	Joseph	7/6/22	Soton	No	Yes	56	M	English	5'7	170	
2	Rigby	Thomas					40			5'8	165	
3	Macbride	Arthur H					26			5'6	154	
4	Pittman	Henry A					34			5'8	175	
5	Nicholls	John					23			5'9	168	
6	Mead	John Ernest					53			5'9	152	
7	Eccles	Thomas H					39			5'7	160	
8	Reynolds	Robert					34			5'11	162	
9	Coldings	Franklyn					42			5'10	150	
10	Doran	Henry					35			5'4	168	
11	Jacobs	Thomas					37			5'7	147	
12	Hampden	Samuel					59			5'7	140	
13	Stewart	Quinn					33			5'7	168	
14	Wilcocke	Ernest S					26			5'6	136	
15	Donohoe	Morgan					21			5'10	148	
16	Mugnum	Oscar					24			5'10	140	
17												
18												
19	Webster	Ellen					32	F		5'10	168	
20	Blythe	Alice					52	F		5'9	106	
21	Jardis	Ethel					41	F		5'5	136	
22	Dunford	Annie					44	F		5'8	140	
23	Bolger	Mary					46	F		5'4	106	
24												
25	Furnish	M Gertrude					40	F		5'2	110	
26	Baker	Elizabeth					32	F		5'9	135	
27	Hargreaves	Annie					40	F		5'8	135	
28	Caton	Annie					40	F		5'6	135	
29												
30												

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel
Dept

Vessel

Majestic

arriving at

New York

June

1922

from the port of

Southampton

117

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1			Stewess	7/6/22	Salon	No	Yes	7					
2	Lucas	Jessie	✓					47	F	English	British	5-8	140
3	Holdstock	Edith	✓					33	F	✓	✓	5-8	135
4	Curry	Ann	✓					40	F	✓	✓	5-11	168
5			✓					7					
6			✓					7					
7	Cameron	Beatrice	✓					27	F	✓	✓	5-8	135
8			✓					7					
9	Mitchell	Florence Grace	✓					35	F	✓	✓	5-5	112
40	Lavin	Elizabeth	✓					48	F	✓	✓	5-8	135
41	Jenkins	Emily G	✓					36	F	✓	✓	5-2	135
42	Locke	Alice	✓					42	F	✓	✓	5-5	130
43	Paine	Louise	✓					45	F	✓	✓	5-0	125
44	Banks	Edith	✓					37	F	✓	✓	5-4	135
45	Berry	May	✓					30	F	✓	✓	5-6	125
46	Manley	Edith	✓					7					
47	Brooks	Eleanor	✓					37	F	✓	✓	5-7	140
48	Bell	Mary Elizabeth	✓					47	F	✓	✓	5-4	101
49			✓					74	F				
50	Jones	Jennie	✓					7		✓	✓	5-8	135
51	Pearson	Beda	✓					27	F	✓	✓	5-7	125
52	Sprake	Irmy May	✓					25	F	✓	✓	5-8	135
53			✓										
54	Cross	Fitzroy	✓					34	M	✓	✓	6-0	200
55	Whitton	Herbert	✓					35	M	✓	✓	5-8	168
56	Mansfield	Simey Jones	✓					36	M	✓	✓	5-8	140
57	Lawrence	Albert	✓					28	M	✓	✓	5-7	140
58	Boles	Joseph	✓					47	M	✓	✓	5-6	186
59	Taylor	Arhley	✓					22	M	✓	✓	5-10	126
60	McDonnell	Agatha Turner	✓					32	M	✓	✓	5-5	112

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korou.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

15
Rec
Vessel
No.
on
list
61
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *Major June*, 1922 from the port of *Southampton*

118

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	Hickman	Frank	✓ Steward	7/6/22	Soton	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-8	120	
2	Rankin	Robt A	✓					31		Scotcl		5-3	135	
3	Stephenson	William	✓					29		English		5-4	154	
4	Brown	William	✓					47				5-0	119	
5	Correia	Americo	✓					27		Portugese	NBS	5-11	168	
6	Marsh	Geo	✓					45		English		5-7	155	
7	Muster	William	✓					43		English		5-6	140	
8	Callow	John James	✓					26				5-11	151	
9	Morrissey	Alfred John	✓					29				5-4	120	
10	White	George Thos	✓					40				5-2	112	
11	Payne	William	✓					23				5-8	154	
12	Burley	Samuel Alfred	✓					39				5-9	150	
13	Hayler	Cyril Arthur	✓					26				5-6	140	
14	Richards	Wm Edward	✓					30				5-11	151	
15	Benzeval	Henry Alfred	✓					30		French		5-6	126	
16	Harmon	Albert James	✓					27		English		5-10	146	
17	Doel	Reginald Arthur	✓					23				5-1	158	
18	Mew	Arthur	✓					29				5-10	148	
19	Holliday	Harold	✓					23				5-8	126	
20	Mappin	William	✓					42				5-6	145	
21	Volmer	Charles	✓					23				5-6	156	
22	Murray	James	✓					32				5-7	160	
23	Rowe	Walter George	✓					28				5-7	140	
24	Carpenter	George Henry	✓					28				5-5	150	
25	Parker	Charles	✓					31				5-2	125	
26	Marsh	Harold Wm	✓					34				6-0	172	
27	Baker	Percy Seal	✓					40				5-8	140	
28	Westcott	George Wm	✓					25				6-1	178	
29	Wright	Perceval Wm	✓					27				5-8	150	
30	Pain	Robt James	✓					30				5-7	150	

Line

Owners.

Local Agents
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Ves
(1)
No.
on
list
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120

Line
Owners
Local Ag
14-12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maryland, arriving at New York, June, 1922, from the port of Southampton

119

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	Phillips	Joseph Leslie	Steward	7/4/22	Edon	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.11	165	
2	Jeans	Alic						27		✓	✓	5.9	140	
3	Tarrant	Ernest Frank						34		✓	✓	5.5	146	
4	Ames	Alfred						49		✓	✓	5.7	143	
5	Gosling	Stanley Fred						23		✓	✓	5.6	166	
6	Holdom	Harry						43		✓	✓	5.5	118	
7	Beardshaw	Wm. Hy. Edward						20		✓	✓	5.5	136	
8	Fewins	George						26		✓	✓	5.6	140	
9	Hack	George Edmund						25		✓	✓	5.10	145	
100	Coomb	Ernest Frank						22		✓	✓	5.11	169	
101	Phimbley	Henry James						27		✓	✓	5.8	140	
102	Edwards	George						26		✓	✓	5.10	140	
103	Anderson	Charles John						22		✓	✓	5.7	148	
104	Godsmark	Frank						32		✓	✓	5.10	148	
105	Priddle	Harold						26		✓	✓	5.9	160	
106	Poole	Leonard						23		✓	✓	5.9	190	
107	Edmonds	Walter W						37		✓	✓	5.4	130	
108	Waterfield	Albert						36		✓	✓	5.5	150	
109	Wainwright	George Hy						51		✓	✓	5.8	151	
110	Hutton	Robert Alfred						46		✓	✓	5.6	140	
111	Studd	Charles						33		✓	✓	5.5	154	
112	Fielder	Ralph Thos						38		✓	✓	5.10	147	
113	Dawkins	Charles						28		✓	✓	5.6	154	
114	Shaw	Norman						30		✓	✓	5.9	140	
115	Robertson	David						37		✓	✓	5.2	126	
116	O'Connell	Alfred						33		✓	✓	5.7	140	
117	Hearn	Herbert Alfred						34		✓	✓	5.5	140	
118	Carter	John						47		✓	✓	5.8	162	
119	Seavle	Theodore A						39		✓	✓	5.9	144	
120	Sandell	Alfred Wm						30		✓	✓	5.7	126	
		Hayes												

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-120

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Re
 Victrola
 Dept Vess
 (1)
 No.
 on
 list

121
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 130
 131
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 140
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 150

Lin
 Ow
 Loc

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Victroling
Dept Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *June*, 1922, from the port of *Southampton* 120

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
121	Senior	Charles Hy	✓	7/22 Solon	No	Yes	28	M	English British	5-6	135	
2	Burrage	Arthur B E	✓				29			5-9	130	
3	Tachellin	Canzio	✓	134797			49		Italian Italian	5-4	126	
4	Cateley	Alexander	✓				34		English British	5-8	147	
5	Hayson	Arthur	✓				33			5-8	140	
6	Palmer	Godfrey Chas	✓				20			5-10	140	
7	Hann	Harry	✓				39			6-0	178	
8	Hewitt	Henry Tom	✓				26			5-5	126	
9	Slight	John Tom	✓				42			5-8	126	
130	Barton	Robert	✓				46			5-8	160	
131	Weldes	George	✓				46			5-6	140	
2	Wardes	Harry	✓				44			5-6	149	
3	Gagne	Leonel	✓				37			5-7	154	
4	Johnson	Perry Geo.	✓				33			5-10	144	
5	Matthews	Alexander	✓				35			5-7	133	
6	Lockett	Edward	✓				47			6-0	154	
7	Leigh	Robert	✓				26			5-4	112	
8	Waddington	Frederick	✓				39			5-8	126	
9	Greene	Frederick	✓				30			4-10	140	
140	Howard	Frank	✓				30			5-7	147	
1	Limbros	Edmund	✓				27			5-9	140	
2	Carpentier	Joseph	✓				41			5-6	160	
3	Spencer	Herbert	✓				23			6-0	168	
4	Lustan	William	✓				45			5-7	156	
5	De Jong	Arthur	✓				30			5-9	140	
6	Loian	Ernest	✓				28			5-9	164	
7	Byrle	Percy	✓				29			5-10	148	
8	Thomas	Harold	✓				30			5-8	173	
9	Rowley	Samuel	✓				25			5-8	154	
150	Burcut	Percy	✓				19			5-10	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-140

* See list of rules on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The
inspector
vessel.
board, bu

EX

Sec.
place it
principal
aliens en
pany, w
paid off
as the Se
it shall
officer, i
from the
lead to
such ow
containi
arrival
those, if
or land
either o
cases of
Secretar
of arriv
ered or
ance pe
and, in
or refu
questio

St
shall
corda
tion to
(
been
by sal
in Ru

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

17 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9
10 10
11 11
12 12
13 13
14 14
15 15
16 16
17 17
18 18
19 19
20 20
21 21
22 22
23 23
24 24
25 25
26 26
27 27
28 28
29 29
30 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Magister*, arriving at *New York*, *June*, 19*22*, from the port of *Louisville* 121

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
17	1	Winters	Reph A	✓	Howard	7-6-22	✓	24	M	English	British	6-2	100	
2	2	Scott	James	✓				22				5-7	102	
3	3	Gurgess	Frank	✓				34				5-8	100	
4	4	Edwards	George	✓				26				5-6	104	
5	5	Volodri	Joseph	✓				32				5-5	165	
6	6	King	William	✓				22				5-6	120	
7	7	Ellis	James	✓				22				5-8	152	
8	8	Cotton	James	✓				26				5-5	140	
9	9	Johnson	James	✓				40				5-7	154	
160	10	Hallow	William	✓				32				5-9	148	
1	11	Holtman	Alfred	✓				36				6-0	132	
2	12	Dunne	Herbert	✓				22				5-8	140	
3	13	Holden	David	✓				28				5-7	146	
4	14	Piper	Hugh	✓				28		Irish		5-3	108	
5	15	Chambers	Robert	✓				27		English		5-4	132	
164	16	Hamilton	William	✓				40				5-8	180	
165	17	Waters	Robert	✓				40				5-7	100	
8	18	Headall	William	✓				28				5-10	150	
9	19	Andrew	Clifford	✓				22				5-11	150	
170	20	Woodman	Robert	✓				22				5-5	146	
1	21	Gooley	John	✓				28				5-10	132	
2	22	Smith	William	✓				50				5-6	160	
3	23	Green	Harry	✓				45				5-7	100	
4	24	Carroll	Thomas	✓				43				5-6	126	
5	25	McDonald	William	✓				53				5-5	160	
6	26	Brown	John	✓				32				5-6	171	
7	27	Smith	Frank	✓				36				5-10	154	
8	28	Conforti	James	✓				35				5-2	112	
9	29	Phillips	George	✓				52				5-6	140	
180	30	Harber	Joseph	✓				27				5-6	24	
			Whysall	✓										

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPT. OF IMMIGRATION

No. on list

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Number 3

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Victualing
Dye
Kessel

arriving at New York, June 1922, from the port of Southampton 122

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
181	Smith	Albert H.	✓	7.6.22	Soton	No.	✓	23	M.	English	British	5'9"	145	
182	Hays	Francis	✓	12.4.20			✓	24	M.	✓	✓	5'9"	124	
183	Donovan	James	✓				✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	160	
184	Robertson	Alfred	✓				✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	147	
185	Rimmer	James	✓				✓	21	✓	Welsh	✓	5'6"	144	
186	Williams	E.	✓				✓	37	✓	English	✓	5'8"	135	
187	Saxton	Charles	✓				✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	170	
188	Miller	Ernest	✓				✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140	
189	Wachsmuth	George	✓				✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	140	
190	Hobbs	Joseph	✓				✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	140	
191	Thomas	Jeffrey	✓				✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	126	
192	Jones	George	✓				✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	140	
193	Cummings	Lidbury	✓				✓	28	✓	Welsh	✓	5'5 1/2"	154	
194	Evans	Stephens	✓				✓	31	✓	English	✓	5'8"	171	
195	Allen	Albert	✓				✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	148	
196	Wentworth	Frank	✓				✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	150	
197	De Carlo	Edward	✓				✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	135	
198	Etty	Charles	✓				✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	154	
199	Loring	Arthur	✓				✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	168	
201	Beard	Frank	✓				✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	154	
202	Aslett	Arthur	✓				✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140	
203	Maynard	Albert	✓				✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	168	
204	Jeffries	Cecil	✓				✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140	
205	Evans	William	✓				✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140	
206	Phillips	Thomas	✓				✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140	
207	Phillips	Thomas	✓				✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140	
208			✓				✓							
209			✓				✓							
210			✓				✓							

Alpsport, May

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The
inspector
vessel.
board, b

EX

See
place it
princip
aliens e
pany, w
paid off
as the S
it shall
officer,
from th
lead to
such o
contain
arrival
those,
or land
either
cases
Secret
of arri
ered o
ance p
and, i
or ref
quest

shall
cord
tion

been
by a
in E

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 100
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
Require
Vessel
(1)
No.
on
list
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Magestic

arriving at

New York

June

19*22*

from the port of

Southampton

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

No. on list

NAME IN FULL

POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival

Whether able to read

Age

Sex

Race*

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks or peculiarities

Family name

Given name

When

Where

1622 Later No 1/2

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

Ball

Donald

1st Boy

218

Worham

John

219

Hurst

William

220

Hill

Donald

221

Bronder

Edward

222

King

William

223

Bundy

David

224

John

William

225

Henry

Henry

226

Harris

John

227

Kangdon

Charles

228

Woolgate

William

229

Henderson

Thomas

230

Wickham

John

231

Wharton

John

232

Brown

Thomas

233

Hunter

Henry

1st Boy

234

Connor

John

1st Boy

235

Allen

Charles

236

Burkett

Arthur

1st Boy

237

Ball

William

1st Boy

238

Seward

John

239

Forster

John

Thomas

15 M English 5'6 80

18 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5'2 110

17 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5'0 98

18 ✓ ✓ ✓ 4'6 75

16 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5'2 110

17 ✓ ✓ ✓ 4'0 84

15 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5'3 112

16 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5'6 111

15 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5'2 98

16 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5'0 87

15 ✓ ✓ ✓ 4'0 84

15 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5'0 86

17 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5'11 117

16 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5'6 127

37 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5'6 167

16 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5'4 100

16 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5'4 111

48 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5'2 125

36 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5'8 142

35 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5'8 140

28 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5'1 154

35 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5'10 140

55 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5'5 140

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Impetuous*, arriving at *New York*, *June*, 1922, from the port of *San Francisco* 124

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
24 1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>7-6-22</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	
2	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>				<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	<i>London</i>	<i>George</i>										
4	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
5	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
6	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
7	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
8	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
9	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
250	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
251	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
252	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
253	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
254	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
255	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
256	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
257	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
258	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
259	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
260	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
261	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
262	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
263	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
264	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
265	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
266	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
267	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
268	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
269	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
270	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
271	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
272	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
273	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
274	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
275	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
276	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
277	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
278	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
279	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										
280	<i>London</i>	<i>John</i>										

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents
14-120



The
inspector
vessel.
board, bu

EX

Sec.
place it
principal
aliens em
pany, wh
paid off
as the Se
it shall b
officer, in
from the
lead to h
such ow
containi
arrival h
those, if
or lande
either of
cases of
Secretar
of arriva
ered or
ance po
and, in
or refu
question

Sec
shall be
cordanc
tion to
(b)
been fu
by said
in Rule

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Number 3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Req

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel *Maquette*, arriving at *New York*, *June*, 1922, from the port of *Southampton*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>7-6-22 Southampton</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>British</i>				
2	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>												
3	<i>Black</i>	<i>John</i>												
4	<i>Black</i>	<i>John</i>												
5	<i>Bartman</i>	<i>John</i>												
6	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>												
7	<i>Jennings</i>	<i>John</i>												
8	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>												
9	<i>Collier</i>	<i>John</i>												
10	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>												
11	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>												
12	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>												
13	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>												
14	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>												
15	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>												
16	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>												
17	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>												
18	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>												
19	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>												
20	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>												
21	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>												
22	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>												
23	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>												
24	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>												
25	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>												
26	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>												
27	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>												
28	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>												
29	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>												
30	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>												

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-120

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, having landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Monarch, arriving at New York, June, 1922, from the port of Santhampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
301 1	✓	✓						30				5-7 160		
2 2	✓	✓						30				5-7 160		
3 3	✓	✓						30				5-7 160		
4 4	✓	✓						30				5-7 160		
5 5	✓	✓						30				5-7 160		
6 6	✓	✓						30				5-7 160		
7 7	✓	✓						30				5-7 160		
8 8	✓	✓						30				5-7 160		
9 9	✓	✓						30				5-7 160		
10 10	✓	✓						30				5-7 160		
311 11	✓	✓						30				5-7 160		
12 12	✓	✓						30				5-7 160		
13 13	✓	✓						30				5-7 160		
14 14	✓	✓						30				5-7 160		
15 15	✓	✓						30				5-7 160		
16 16	✓	✓						30				5-7 160		
17 17	✓	✓						30				5-7 160		
18 18	✓	✓						30				5-7 160		
19 19	✓	✓						30				5-7 160		
320 20	✓	✓						30				5-7 160		
21 21	✓	✓						30				5-7 160		
22 22	✓	✓						30				5-7 160		
23 23	✓	✓						30				5-7 160		
24 24	✓	✓						30				5-7 160		
25 25	✓	✓						30				5-7 160		
26 26	✓	✓						30				5-7 160		
27 27	✓	✓						30				5-7 160		
28 28	✓	✓						30				5-7 160		
29 29	✓	✓						30				5-7 160		
330 30	✓	✓						30				5-7 160		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Southampton* arriving at *New York* *June*, 1922 from the port of *Southampton* 127

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
331	1	✓ <i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>
2	2	✓ <i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>
3	3	✓ <i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>
4	4	✓ <i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>
5	5	✓ <i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>
6	6	✓ <i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>
7	7	✓ <i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>
8	8	✓ <i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>
9	9	✓ <i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>
340	10	✓ <i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>
11	11	✓ <i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>
12	12	✓ <i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>
13	13	✓ <i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>
14	14	✓ <i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>
15	15	✓ <i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>
16	16	✓ <i>Gerald</i>	<i>Gerald</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>
17	17	✓ <i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>
18	18	✓ <i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>
19	19	✓ <i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>
350	20	✓ <i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>
21	21	✓ <i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>
22	22	✓ <i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>
23	23	✓ <i>George</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>
24	24	✓ <i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>
25	25	✓ <i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>
26	26	✓ <i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>
27	27	✓ <i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>
28	28	✓ <i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>
29	29	✓ <i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>
360	30	✓ <i>Penney</i>	<i>Penney</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>

John
6-JUN-22
SOUTHAMPTON

Name

Owners

Local Agents
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The
inspector
vessel.
board, b

EX

See
place it
princip
aliens e
pany, v
paid off
as the S
it shall
officer,
from the
lead to
such o
contain
arrival
those,
or land
either
cases
Secret
of arr
ered d
ance
and, I
or re
quest

shall
cord
tion

been
by s
in E

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

28

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line

Owner

Local

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6	Sparrock											
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21	Sullen											
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Shirley King

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *June*, 192*2*, from the port of *Southampton* 129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
401	1 MacCallum	✓	Porter	Chief 2nd. Had 7-6-22	✓	Yes	44	M	Scotl.	Irish	5-4	210	
2	2 Huff	✓	John	2nd Cabin Stk.			29	I	English		5-4	120	
3	3 Bassett	✓	Albert	Steward			26	I			5-6	145	
4	4 McElister	✓	Edward				27	I	Irish		5-9	144	
5	5 Hayes	✓	William				22	I	English		5-6	137	
6	6 Hunt	✓	Frederick				27	I			5-11	154	
7	7 Watts	✓	Albert				27	I			5-8	150	
8	8 Summers	✓	Charles				29	I			5-9	146	
9	9 May	✓	James				27	I			5-6	144	
410	10 Hordel	✓	Frank	47			20	I			5-9	140	
1	11 Newman	✓	William				27	I			5-4	137	
2	12 Smith	✓	Edmund				46	I			5-9	140	
3	13 Lewis	✓	William				32	I			5-6	154	
4	14 Clark	✓	George				21	I			5-7	146	
5	15 Gale	✓	Hy.				23	I			5-6	139	
6	16 Hoden	✓	Albert				33	I			5-9	160	
7	17 Hughes	✓	Alfred				29	I			5-10	154	
8	18 White	✓	Albert				27	I			5-6	140	
9	19 Cook	✓	Hulson				20	I			5-4	130	
420	20 Robins	✓	Edwards				32	I			5-6	139	
1	21 Hayden	✓	Alfred				26	I			5-7	140	
2	22 Morris	✓	Ernest				24	I			5-3	130	
3	23 Moloney	✓	Frederick				19	I			5-6	140	
4	24 Gregory	✓	Barth				26	I			5-4	154	
5	25 Cairns	✓	Thomas				24	I			5-8	154	
6	26 Riddett	✓	Walter				28	I			5-8	140	
7	27 Rodda	✓	Douglas				23	I			6-0	168	
8	28 Kingswell	✓	Bernie				20	I			5-6	121	
9	29 Harvey	✓	Behler	30			19	I			5-10	133	
430	30 Johnston	✓	Thomas				24	I			5-7	140	

Shore King

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7137
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

SEP 24 1943

Date

Friedman
Camera Operator

NOV 24 1943

Date

James H. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 7137

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 24 1943.

Date

Frederick R. Brown
Camera Operator

NOV 24 1943

Date

Robert S. Baker Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

ARRIVAL

JUN 26 1922

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Imperial*, arriving at *New York*, *June*, 1922, from the port of *Louthampton* 130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
431 1	<i>Polunthal</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>7-6-22</i>	<i>Louthampton</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>140</i>	
2	<i>Polley</i>	<i>G. H. Y.</i>										<i>5.7</i>	<i>139</i>	
3	<i>Polley</i>	<i>John</i>						<i>21</i>				<i>5.7</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>Polley</i>	<i>John</i>										<i>5.8</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Headclote</i>	<i>Blaine</i>								<i>Irish</i>		<i>5.2</i>	<i>145</i>	
6	<i>Breaker</i>	<i>Charles</i>								<i>English</i>		<i>5.10</i>	<i>140</i>	
7	<i>Highford</i>	<i>Frank</i>										<i>5.64</i>	<i>139</i>	
8	<i>Lyons</i>	<i>William</i>										<i>5.7</i>	<i>151</i>	
9	<i>Richman</i>	<i>Frank</i>										<i>5.6</i>	<i>142</i>	
440 10	<i>Olson</i>	<i>John</i>										<i>5.64</i>	<i>139</i>	
11	<i>Haynes</i>	<i>Alfred</i>										<i>5.10</i>	<i>150</i>	
12	<i>Gerrill</i>	<i>Arthur</i>										<i>5.9</i>	<i>150</i>	
13	<i>Lyons</i>	<i>Wm. H.</i>										<i>5.10</i>	<i>165</i>	
14	<i>Swilley</i>	<i>James</i>										<i>5.8</i>	<i>150</i>	
15	<i>Hall</i>	<i>Albert</i>										<i>5.2</i>	<i>140</i>	
16	<i>Gibroy</i>	<i>Byrd</i>										<i>5.3</i>	<i>147</i>	
17	<i>Humbly</i>	<i>Edward</i>										<i>5.7</i>	<i>139</i>	
18														
19														
450 20														
21														
22														
23	<i>Hyde</i>	<i>William A.</i>	<i>Left Attendant</i>				<i>yes</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>135</i>	
24	<i>Foot</i>	<i>Stanley E.</i>	<i>2nd Steward</i>									<i>5.10</i>	<i>140</i>	
25	<i>Barley</i>	<i>Bartons</i>	<i>Deck</i>									<i>5.9</i>	<i>140</i>	
26	<i>Leaves</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>2nd Deck</i>									<i>5.9</i>	<i>145</i>	
27	<i>Holtman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Deck</i>							<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>176</i>	
28	<i>Leaves</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>2nd Steward</i>							<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>133</i>	
29	<i>Blake</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Deck</i>									<i>5.8</i>	<i>150</i>	
460 30	<i>Deller</i>	<i>Bick</i>	<i>2nd Steward</i>									<i>5.5</i>	<i>127</i>	

Thos. H. King, Jr.

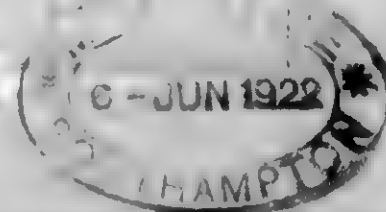
Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Swear to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *June*, 192*2* from the port of *Southampton* 131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
461	1	Incholl	✓ Edward	3rd Class	Roots	7-6-22	Southampton	hr	✓	40	M	Scotch	English	5'9 130
✓	2	Locks	✓ Hubert	Art	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	English	✓	5'8 154	
3	3	Quark	✓ Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5 126	
4	4	Morris	✓ Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6 140	
5	5	Jarvis	✓ Alfred	3rd Class	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'9 140	
6	6	Gibbons	✓ Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'4 131	
7	7	Bates	✓ George	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'10 166	
8	8	Campbell	✓ Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6 139	
9	9	Barrett	✓ Richard	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8 154	
470	10	Hewkin	✓ William	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'10 180	
1	11	Hale	✓ Phil	3rd Class	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6 140	
2	12	Chambers	✓ Alexander	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5 145	
3	13	Hart	✓ Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	4'9 163	
4	14	Gaskel	✓ Arnold	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6 154	
5	15	Mythell	✓ Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8 160	
6	16	Snare	✓ Sidney	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5 142	
7	17	Bleach	✓ Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'10 155	
8	18	Pyrie	✓ Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8 154	
9	19	Burgess	✓ Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	6'0 168	
480	20	Crouch	✓ Ernest Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'10 154	
1	21	Hayes	✓ Harold	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'9 150	
2	22	Baker	✓ Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'10 160	
3	23	Richard	✓ Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5 150	
4	24	Orchard	✓ Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3 145	
5	25	Hubbard	✓ George	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7 140	
6	26	Carver	✓ Louis	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8 175	
7	27	King	✓ John	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5 196	
8	28	Jones	✓ Leonard	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7 196	
9	29	Monyon	✓ Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8 145	
490	30	Goddard	✓ Tom	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'11 180	

Thurs May 31
6 - JUN 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 26 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ARRIVAL

JUN 26 1922

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Imajesta*, arriving at *New York*, *June*, 1922, from the port of *Southampton* 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
491	1	Taylor	✓	Edwards	Chief Steward	7-6-22	Southampton	Is	yes	25	M	English	British	5.8 135
✓	2	Parker	✓	William	Cook	✓			✓	27		✓	✓	5.9 190
3	3	Marcy	✓	Montague	✓	✓			✓	18		✓	✓	5.3 126
4	4	Hibbert	✓	Albert	✓	✓			✓	20		✓	✓	5.0 130
5	5	Cassell	✓	John	✓	✓			✓	34		✓	✓	5.9 178
6	6	Hunt	✓	George	✓	✓			✓	25		✓	✓	5.11 168
7	7	Foreman	✓	Charles	Plate Stew	✓			✓	21		✓	✓	5.8 140
8	8	Williams	✓	Ball	✓	✓			✓	24		✓	✓	5.6 156
9	9	William	✓	James	✓	✓			✓	24		✓	✓	5.3 140
500	10	Chambers	✓	Andrew	✓	✓			✓	20		✓	✓	5.4 138
1	11	Hirst	✓	Thomas	✓	✓			✓	42		✓	✓	5.10 178
2	12	Hill	✓	Ernie	✓	✓			✓	24		✓	✓	5.6 140
3	13	Jeans	✓	Norman	✓	✓			✓	23		✓	✓	5.8 145
4	14	Thos King, Jr.,												
5	15													
6	16													
7	17													
8	18													
9	19													
510	20													
1	21													
2	22													
3	23													
4	24													
5	25													
6	26													
7	27													
8	28													
9	29													
520	30													



Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T
inspec
vessel
board

E

S
place
princi
aliens
pany,
paid c
as the
it sha
officer
from
lead t
such c
conta
arriva
those,
or lan
either
cases
Secret
of arr
ered c
ance
and, i
or rel
questS
shall
corda
tion t
been
by sa
in Ru

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL

JUN 26 1922

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Majestic

arriving at

New York

June

1922

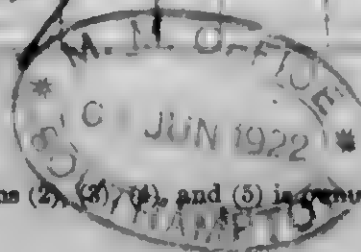
from the port of

Southampton

133

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
521	1	Bulbrook ✓ Frederick	Off 3 rd class	7-6-22	Southampton	Ins.	yes	39	M	English	British	5-8 168
2	2	Harry ✓ Arthur	do					27		do	do	5-10 184
3	3	Pulman ✓ Edward	Antipruric					39		Russian	British	5-5 160
4	4	King ✓ Frank	Hospital Att.					52		English		6-1 173
5	5	Kirby ✓ Percy	do					46				5-4 144
6	6	King ✓ Leslie	do					29				5-7 126
7	7	Norman ✓ Tom	3 rd class	Antipruric				52				5-6 154
8	8	Crystall ✓ Harry	Ast- do					21				5-4 122
9	9	Morley ✓ Henry	do					25				5-4 140
530	10	Calton ✓ Patrick	do					39				5-7 147
1	11	May ✓ Ernest	Steward					31				5-5 140
2	12	Horton ✓ Arthur						46				5-10 154
3	13	Short ✓ Gilbert	Ordn.					24				5-9 142
4	14	Knowles ✓ Frederick						18				5-10 144
5	15	Mitchell ✓ Charles Hy						29				5-8 120
6	16	Hunt ✓ Thomas W						25				5-7 126
7	17	Yardley ✓ Philip A						27				5-6 147
8	18	Legh ✓ Samuel						24		Scotish		5-6 144
9	19	Copper ✓ Percy						20		English		6-2 149
540	20	Beerman ✓ Arthur						37				5-10 154
1	21	Thompson ✓ Albert	Ins.					30				5-11 154
2	22	Fishert ✓ Joseph H						26				5-7 144
3	23	Hurley ✓ Joseph B						22				5-8 140
4	24	Beavis ✓ Frank Geo.						24				5-7 144
5	25	Smith ✓ William Henry						24				5-6 140
6	26	Morgan ✓ George Henry						31				5-4 126
7	27	Moyes ✓ Robert	1740					22				5-10 144
8	28	Galt ✓ Edwin	7					45				5-8 150
9	29	Sibley ✓ Albert	Ins.					30				5-8 140
550	30	Lomas ✓ George						24				5-11 148
Thornley												

Thos. King



Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-120

JUN 26 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JUN 26 1922

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *June*, 1922, from the port of *Southampton* 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
551	1	Bellows	✓	Bernard	Steward	7-6-22	Southampton	No	✓	22	M	English	British	5'4 140
✓	2	Ayres	✓	H. C. W.	✓				✓	25				5'6 140
3	3	Cross	✓	Sydney	✓				✓	26				5'11 160
4	4	Auld	✓	Leke B.	✓				✓	29				5'4 140
5	5	Hestrip	✓	A	✓				✓	23				5'6 139
6	6	Bell	✓	C. A. W.	✓				✓	30				5'3 128
7	7	Gardner	✓	Leke B.	✓				✓	26				6'0 179
8	8	Ball	✓	Thomas	✓				✓	195				5'6 140
9	9	Haydon	✓	Herbert	✓				✓	30				5'9 154
560	10	Helson	✓	William John	✓				✓	22				5'4 116
1	11	Johnson	✓	William	✓				✓	42				5'3 126
✓	12	Hewbery	✓	Frank	✓				✓	31				5'9 168
3	13	Cotter	✓	John	✓				✓	21				5'7 161
4	14	Hart	✓	Norman	✓				✓	25				5'7 139
5	15	Biddle	✓	William	✓				✓	27				5'10 146
6	16	Lyon	✓	Leslie H.	✓				✓	22				5'9 136
7	17	Sullivan	✓	William	✓				✓	30				5'8 140
8	18	Mott	✓	Albert	✓				✓	40				5'11 178
9	19	Batshel	✓	H.	✓				✓	30				5'7 148
570	20	Wrightman	✓	W.	✓				✓	30				5'8 140
1	21	Kellaway	✓	Frederick	✓				✓	26				5'7 137
✓	22	Garnsey	✓	Frederick	✓				✓	26				5'7 128
3	23	Barlett	✓	John	✓				✓	24				5'8 136
4	24	Liddell	✓	Burgess	✓				✓	25				5'7 132
5	25	May	✓	William	✓				✓	24				5'11 144
6	26	May	✓	Archibald H.	✓				✓	32				5'3 126
7	27	Coudroy	✓	Frederick	✓				✓	25				5'6 146
8	28	Nicholls	✓	George E.	✓				✓	45				5'6 140
9	29	Stuart	✓	Arch A. L.	✓				✓	19				5'10 144
580	30	Hooks	✓	Arthur T.	✓				✓	28				5'8 162

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ARRIVAL JUN 26 1922

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *June*, 1922, from the port of *Southampton* 135

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
581	1	Quelling	James Dudley	Steward	7-6-22	Southampton	No	yes	20	M	English	British	5'9	158	
2	2	Crookford	Perry						20				5'6	147	
3	3	Barton	Walter						21				5'8	148	
4	4	Quinn	Frederick A						32				5'8	147	
5	5	Rowe	Thomas W						39				4'10 1/2	120	
6	6	Burwood	Frederick						24				6-0	168	
7	7	Wilson	Joseph P						19				5'11	146	
8	8	Matthews	Reginald Ernest						21				5'4	120	
9	9	Stampa	Paul Albert						23		Italy	Italian	5'6	136	
590	10	Haedman	Richard						19		English	British	5'9	140	
1	11	Hoddes	Charles						30				5'9	154	
2	12	Wallon	George						18				5'11	168	
3	13	Cox	Walter						24				5'6	140	
4	14	Short King Disp.													
5	15														
6	16														
7	17														
8	18														
9	19														
600	20														
1	21														
2	22														
3	23														
4	24														
5	25														
6	26														
7	27														
8	28														
9	29														
610	30														

M. M. OFFICE
6-JUN-1922
SOUTHAMPTON



Libe

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRIVAL JUN 26 1928

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *June*, 1928 from the port of *Southampton* 136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
611	1	King	Owen	B. H. Clark	7-6-22 Southampton	No	yes	42	M	English	British	5'4	130	
2	2	Ambrose	Richard	B. H. Clark				49				5'7	160	
3	3	Scott	Stanley D.					31				5'10	160	
4	4	Gaffney	James					22				5'6	139	
5	5	Johnson	George W.					55				5'4	145	
6	6	Hughes	Algermon					29				6'0	162	
7	7	Burtin	William					47				5'6	150	
8	8	Widens	George					55				5'8	147	
9	9	Cole	William					30				5'8	140	
620	10	Barnes	Henrick S.					26				5'6	161	
1	11	Patten	Joseph G.					19				5'6	126	
2	12	Salvatore	Harry					26				5'9	138	
3	13	Askenow	John					36				5'7	140	
4	14	Spurr	John					22				5'5	139	
5	15	Wargent	William H.					44		Canadian		5'8	180	
6	16	Tweddle	John	Bandenast				25		English		5'9	140	
7	17	Hymers	Malcolm	Bandenast				30				5'5	135	
144	18	Berry	Edmund					30				5'6	140	
9	19	Smith	John					31				5'7	140	
630	20	Dugoyne	William					43				5'7	140	
1	21	Beaver	William					22				5'10	140	
2	22	Haigh	George					20				5'5	144	
3	23	Hensley	Timothy					42				5'8	140	
4	24	Robinson	John					19				5'7	135	
5	25	Young	Malcolm					30				5'11	150	
6	26													
7	27													
8	28													
9	29													
640	30													

Thos King Dist.



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The
inspector
vessel.
board, b

EX

Sec
place it
principa
aliens ei
pany, w
paid off
as the S
it shall
officer,
from th
lead to
such o
contain
arrival
those,
or land
either
cases
Secret
of arr
ered c
ance
and, I
or re
quest

shal
cord
tion

been
by
in

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

34 JUN 26 1922

Form 899
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *RMS Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *June*, 1922, from the port of *Southampton* 137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pellegrin	Michael	Restaurant manager	June 7 th	London	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5'2"	128 lb	
2	Barley	Gerald	Controller	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	English	5'10"	176	
3	Sharp	Winnie	Cashier	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5'3"	130	
4	Tuck	Ray	Ass. do.	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5'5"	125	
5	Dumas	Jean	Hd. Waiter	"	"	"	"	45	M	French	French	5'4"	128 lb	
6	Lera	Frances	2 nd do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	147	
7	Landing	Floris	3rd do	"	"	"	"	42	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8"	168 lb	
8	Noblet	George	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	English	5'7"	153	
9	Smith	Thomas	Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	168	
10	Pugh	David	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
11	Kincham	Arthur	Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	English	5'6"	141 lb	
12	Demeraz	Ignace	Head Butler	"	"	"	"	33	"	Swiss	Swiss	6'	206 lb	
13	Tassano	Emile	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	English	5'10"	182 lb	
14	Belloni	Angelo	Asst. Comd. Waiter	"	"	"	"	41	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	175 lb	
15	Papetta	Evans	Asst. Waiter	"	"	"	"	43	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	158 lb	
16								29	"	Italian	Italian	5'5"	147 lb	
17	Plenis	Marcello	Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8"	144 lb	
18	Pache	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	French	French	5'6"	131 lb	
19	Barri	Clement	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5'8"	134 lb	
20	Guidetti	Giulio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	French	French	5'3"	140 lb	
21	Hagner	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22								27	"	Italian	Italian	5'4"	134 lb	
23	Eugoli	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24								25	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'11"	162 lb	
25	Woz	Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	
27								29	"	Italian	Italian	5'9"	154 lb	
28	Taine	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Italian	Italian	5'8"	158 lb	
29	Conte	Amberio												
30														

Short King Disp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JUN 26 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

Sheet No.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. MAJESTIC, arriving at New York, 19 from the port of Southampton 138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31				June 7 th	So. Ton	No	Yes							
32														
33	Haworth	Almand	2 nd Wine Butler					18	M.	English	English	5'9"	151 lb.	
34	Binda	Rudolph	2 nd Carver					17	M.	Italian	English	5'8"	147 lb.	
35	Menggi	Luigi	2 nd Innkeeper					28	M.	Italian	Italian	5'8"	122 lb.	
36	Barberis	Victor	Ass. Waiter					17	M.	Italian	English	5'8"	134 lb.	
37	Tamborini	Giovanni	Ass. Waiter					17	M.	Italian	English	5'2"	126 lb.	
38	Vandenberghe	Peck	Ass. Waiter					3 rd	M.	Belgian	Belgian	5'5"	126 lb.	
39	Sassoon	Adac	Ass. Waiter					21	M.	Turkish	Greek	5'5"	126 lb.	
40	Uphill	Edmund	Ass. Waiter					22	M.	English	English	6'1"	151 lb.	
41	Hillmaye	Emile	Ass. Waiter					23	M.	Swiss	English	5'10"	126 lb.	
42	Wells	August	"					19	M.	French	French	5'9"	164 lb.	
43	Doffart	Roy	"					17	M.	French	English	5'2"	129 lb.	
44	Vandenberghe	Adelle	Ass. Waiter					17	M.	Belgian	Belgian	5'4"	153 lb.	
45	Gentile	Albino	Ass. Waiter					20	M.	Italian	Italian	5'7"	133 lb.	
46	Ottone	Adese	Ass. Waiter					28	M.	Italian	Italian	5'6"	150 lb.	
47	Adone	Emil	"					22	M.	Italian	English	5'8"	142 lb.	
48	Schamser	Georges	Ass. Waiter					22	M.	French	French	5'2"	120 lb.	
49														
50	Colombo	Antonio	Ass. Waiter					24	M.	Italian	Italian	5'7"	145 lb.	
51														
52														
53	Brown	George	Page boy					15	M.	English	English	5'3"	112 lb.	
54	Isard	Jean	Clerk					51	M.	French	French	5'2"	150 lb.	
55	Fabron	Alphonse	Ass. Clerk					39	M.	French	French	5'5"	147 lb.	
56	Camdard	Stefan	Ass. Clerk					37	M.	Polish	British	5'3"	140 lb.	
57	Crippa	Giuseppe	Fig Book					28	M.	Swiss	Swiss	5'5"	148 lb.	
58	Lowell	Paul	Fig Book					40	M.	French	French	5'3"	180 lb.	
59	Liberti	Besare	Extra Book					54	M.	Italian	Italian	5'3"	190 lb.	
60	Shmidt	Roni	Read Book					44	M.	French	French	5'5"	144 lb.	

Thos. King

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MIN 26 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively; or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JUN 26 1922

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R. S. Majestic, arriving at New York, June, 1922, from the port of Southampton 139

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
61	Besson	Louis	Grill Cook	June 7 South.	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5' 8"	140	
62	Loiseau	Henri	Chief Larder	"	"	"	45	"	French	French	5' 7"	140	
63	Furrier	Emil	Chief Pastry	"	"	"	28	"	Swiss	Swiss	5' 8"	161	
64	Imady	Renee	Com. Sauce	"	"	"	21	"	French	French	5' 10"	144	
65	Charteret	Henri	1 st B. T.	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5' 10"	152	
66	Cassagnol	Louis	2 nd B. T.	"	"	"	20	"	British	British	5' 4"	132	
67	Heichly	Leopold	Commons pit.	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5' 2"	149	
68	Robert	Jacques	Com. Roast	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5' 3"	130	
69	Le Sue	"	1 st Larder	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	Chinese	5' 5"	143	
70	Dussiaux	Charles	2 nd Larder	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5' 11"	174	
71	Cima	Constantin	Com. Pastry	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5' 5"	112	
72	Fedaldi	Domenico	Coffecman	"	No	Yes	47	"	Italian	Italian	5' 6"	160	
73	Magazzo	Domino	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 2"	130	
74	Regamey	Edouard	Pastryman	"	"	"	39	"	Swiss	Swiss	5' 2"	130	
75	Nanis	Henry	au L.	"	"	"	20	"	English	English	6'	167	
76	Lee	James	1 st Pastry	"	"	"	29	"	British	British	5' 2"	104	
77	Coriani	Luigi	1 st Pastry	"	"	"	35	"	Italian	Italian	5' 5"	175	
78	Bebington	Leslie	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	British	5' 11"	145	
79	Kress	Robert	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'	168	
80	Paul	George	"	"	"	"	23	"	British	British	5' 8"	148	
81	Barton	Henry P.	1 st Scullion	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	
82	Gargaro	Vincenzo	2 nd Scullion	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	Italian	5' 3"	140	
83	Dance	Charles	1 st L. Porter	"	"	"	30	"	French	French	4' 11"	102	
84	Kitcomb	Reynold	2 nd L. Porter	"	"	"	18	"	British	British	5' 7"	126	
85	Sesar	Arthur	stiff att.	"	"	"	40	"	English	English	5' 6"	140	
86	Burdus	J. R. B.	Scullion	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	147	
87													
88													
89	Chiaventous	Alfredo	1 st Waiter	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italian	5' 7"	150	
90	Lullman	Edward	Sketch Book	"	"	"	24	"	Eng	British	5' 7"	136	
91													
Thos King Insp.													

Thoreking Imp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. It shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 4) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Galley Staff
Vessel *Inajicho*, arriving at *New York*, *June*, 192*8* from the port of *Southampton* 140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
641	1	<i>Deares</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>7-6-28</i>	<i>Southampton</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	
✓	2	<i>Kennedy</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Asst. do</i>				<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>145</i>	
3	3	<i>Maker</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>150</i>	
✓	4	<i>McIntyre</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Land Cook</i>					<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>136</i>	
5	5	<i>Schlinger</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	6	<i>Rubeda</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>Asst. Cook</i>				<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>152</i>	
7	7	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>136</i>	
8	8	<i>Dalley</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>140</i>	
9	9	<i>Carri</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Cutler Cook</i>				<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>129</i>	
650	10	<i>Bagliardi</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>145</i>	
1	11	<i>Operto</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>140</i>	
2	12	<i>Leonguini</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Land Cook</i>				<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>162</i>	
3	13	<i>De Marchi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>172</i>	
✓	14	<i>Mason</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Land Cook</i>				<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>146</i>	
5	15	<i>Jeffery</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>156</i>	
6	16	<i>Hankins</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Head do</i>				<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>140</i>	
7	17	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>154</i>	
8	18	<i>Mathews</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>3rd Class Cook</i>				<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>150</i>	
9	19	<i>Greene</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Grill Cook</i>				<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>156</i>	
660	20	<i>McCallum</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
1	21	<i>Hughes</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Boat do</i>				<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>140</i>	
✓	22	<i>Coker</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	23	<i>Seaward</i>	<i>Henry E</i>	<i>Boat do</i>				<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	24			<i>do</i>					<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
5	25	<i>Holloway</i>	<i>Philip</i>	<i>Asst. do</i>				<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	26	<i>Watt</i>	<i>Edward Glas</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>43</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>147</i>	
7	27	<i>Barlett</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>45</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>190</i>	
8	28	<i>Try</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Asst. Cook</i>				<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	
9	29	<i>Oates</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'11</i>	<i>156</i>	
670	30	<i>Stevens</i>	<i>John C</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'11</i>	<i>175</i>	

John C. Stevens

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), (8), (9), (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agent

JUN 26 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Galley Staff

Vessel

Majestic

arriving at

New York

June

1922

from the port of

Southampton

141

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
671	1	Colmille	Reginald	Deck Cook	7-6-22	Southampton	do	yes	30	M	Eng.	British	5-10 1/2	140	—
✓	2	Bursay	Frederick	✓					30		✓	✓	5-11 1/4	148	
3	3	Crowe	Edward	✓					21		✓	✓	6-0	190	
✓	4	Johnston	Eric	✓					21		✓	✓	5-4	125	
5	5	Ross	Horace	✓					48		✓	✓	5-7	160	
6	6	Hayles	Dorothy	✓					25		✓	✓	5-7	144	
7	7	Shone	Thomas	✓					46		✓	✓	5-7 1/2	140	
8	8	Quinn	James	✓					34		✓	✓	5-4	165	
9	9	Connelly	Thomas	✓					27		✓	✓	5-7	144	
680	10	Connelly	Hugh	✓					49		Irish	✓	5-6	143	
1	11	Beale	Frederick	✓					36		Eng	✓	5-8 1/2	147	
✓	12	Spray	Reginald	✓					17		✓	✓	5-10	128	
3	13	Garland	John	✓					40		✓	✓	5-7 1/2	140	
4	14	Johnson	Benjamin	✓					30		✓	✓	5-10 1/4	154	
5	15	Dick	W	✓					26		✓	✓	5-7	145	
6	16	Ladles	Frank	✓		Southampton			18		✓	✓	5-6	135	
7	17	Barnes	Robert	✓					34		✓	✓	5-7	147	
8	18	Potter	W	✓					20		✓	✓	5-6	126	
9	19	Beauland	Frederick	✓					19		✓	✓	5-7	145	
690	20	Gardner	John	✓					32		✓	✓	5-8	140	
1	21	Potts	Edward J.	✓					26		✓	✓	5-10	150	
✓	22	Warwick	Arthur	✓					28		✓	✓	5-5	134	
3	23	Boottis	Henry	✓					33		✓	✓	5-10	150	
4	24	Ross	John	✓					21		✓	✓	5-7	145	
5	25	Thursday	Reginald	✓					39		✓	✓	5-3	132	
6	26	Kennedy	W	✓					21		✓	✓	5-6	135	
7	27										✓	✓			
8	28	White	John	✓		Kitchen Porter			23		✓	✓	5-7	145	
9	29	Owen	William	✓					39		✓	✓	5-6	142	
700	30	King	Harry	✓		Chief Cook			51		✓	✓	5-8	168	

Sherratt & Co. Ltd. M. M. OFFICE

Sherratt King



Name

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Imajiste arriving at New York June, 1922, from the port of Loughborough

145

142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
701	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
710	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
720	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
730	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30

Thos. King

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

The li
inspector
vessel. T
board, but

EXT

Sec
place it
principa
aliens of
pany, w
paid off
as the S
it shall
officer,
from t
lead to
such o
contai
arriva
those,
or lan
either
cases
Secre
of ar
ered
ance
and,
or n
que

AFFIDAVIT OF SEVERAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Stand. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.---(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

145

Req. Vessel

(1)

No. on list

731 1

2 2

3 3

4 4

5 5

6 6

7 7

8 8

9 9

740 10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

749

750

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

760

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Inspector*, arriving at *New York*, *June*, 1922, from the port of *Louthampton* 143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
731	1 <i>Egerton</i> <i>A</i>	<i>Confectioner</i>	<i>7-6-22 Louthampton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>140</i>	
2	<i>James</i> <i>George</i>	<i>Airt do</i>			<i>✓</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>158</i>	
3	<i>Poulidge</i> <i>Ernest</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>510</i>	<i>144</i>	
4	<i>Owen</i> <i>Rowland</i>	<i>Physician</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>168</i>	
5	<i>Coffey</i> <i>John</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>Smith</i> <i>Alburt</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>140</i>	
7	<i>Gley</i> <i>John</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>168</i>	
8	<i>Hogg</i> <i>Charles</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>510</i>	<i>112</i>	
9	<i>Hogg</i> <i>John</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>139</i>	
10	<i>Williams</i> <i>Robert</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>120</i>	
11	<i>Reeling</i> <i>William</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>155</i>	
12	<i>Corbyn</i> <i>Alfred</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>160</i>	
13	<i>White</i> <i>James</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>510</i>	<i>171</i>	
14	<i>Lague</i> <i>Samuel</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>112</i>	
15	<i>Bradbury</i> <i>Phillips</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>152</i>	
16	<i>Cook</i> <i>Alburt</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>511</i>	<i>165</i>	
17	<i>Watts</i> <i>Henry</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>145</i>	
18	<i>Coffey</i> <i>William</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>173</i>	
19	<i>Duce</i> <i>Charles</i>	<i>Confectioner</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>148</i>	
20	<i>Hallon</i> <i>George</i>	<i>Scullion</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>42</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>154</i>	
21	<i>Hallon</i> <i>George</i>	<i>Scullion</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>154</i>	
22	<i>Hallon</i> <i>George</i>	<i>Scullion</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>154</i>	
23	<i>Hallon</i> <i>George</i>	<i>Scullion</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>154</i>	
24	<i>Hallon</i> <i>George</i>	<i>Scullion</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>154</i>	

25 American Consulate, *London*, Eng. June 7-1922.
26 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
27
28
29
30 No: 916.

SEEN
John M. Faray
Shore King
Chas. Lee
Sup
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Capitola*, arriving at *New York*, *June*, 1922, from the port of *Southampton*

144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paul / John	Steward	St. Louis	✓	✓	30	M	English	British	5'4"	126	
2	Thomas / Thomas	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	140	
3	Smith / William	Steward	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	145	
4	Gunn / Ernest	First Cook	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	150	
5	Weston / George	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	151	
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9												
10												
11												
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	M	English	✓	5'10"	154	
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	M	English	✓	5'10"	155	
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	144	
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

No. 916.

-SEEN-

John M. Vawter
American Consul

Chas. J. Sullivan
of Supp.
Thos. R. Kingdon

Total Crew 1056

Form 9-27 Sent for true and correct cards

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6 - 13 - 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Hays Master of the Maple, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

at Sheet 1

Sworn to before me this

13th

day of

June, 1922

Executed in 41 pages

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

1057

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JUN 20 1964

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

George W Farquhar

Surgeon of the S/S President Van Buren, sailing therewith, do

Solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm

that I have had **Twenty Seven**

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **State of Pennsylvania**

(University of Pennsylvania)

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** (8) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. W. Fargue has.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1922

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of those remaining behind shall be so executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

15	1			2	82					10
INTEREST										
TOTAL	15	1			2	82				10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11. 5.

110

List B

146

Arriving at Port of New York

June 13th, 1912

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **John D Schofield** Master, of the **S/S President Van Buren**, from **Cherbourg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Affirm** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John D. Schofield

John H. Schofield
Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June

41 New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 5 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be the age of the person as of the date of the event.
 Column 6 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.
 Column 7 (*Married*). The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or Div, divorced.
 Column 8 (*Occupation*). The answer should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the person, such as farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, housewife, etc.

[illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others shown, as follows

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

[illegible]

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be taken into account. If the alien is unable to read the language or dialect required, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 *Race or people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race and the country of which citizen.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a native-born citizen, and country of birth, and manifests should be careful not to confuse the two. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of "Country of birth" should be placed under the heading of "Country of last permanent residence," and "French" appearing under the heading of "Race" should be placed under the heading of "Country of last permanent residence."

subject, country of last permanent residence. For instance, "French" appearing and revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, "French" appearing and head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or Hebrew alien does not mean "Germany" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien does not mean "France," "Germany," "Switzerland," or any other country. In the

the head of race or people does not mean of race or any country. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) is classified under this heading.

Indies, North or South
Negro should be classified under this heading.

... ..

...the

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **George W Farquhar**, Surgeon of the **Pres. Van Buren**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had **Twenty-seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **State Of Pennsylvania** (**University of Pennsylvania**), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One (a)** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. W. Farquhar

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **June**, 19 **22**

at **New York**

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel's departure. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Number **3**

List **A**

147

List

No. on List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List. ♀

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Van Buren

Passengers sailing from London

June 3rd

191₂₂

S. S. President and Bureau													13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.													Final destination.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read what language [set, if exceptions claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read	Write.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Ades	Edward	61	M	M Decorator	English	Y	England	English	England	Lingfield	Sister in Law- Mrs Booker, Moor Lane, Lingfield, Surrey	N.Y. New York City	
2	Becker	Reinhold	48	M	M Chemist	Y English	Y	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	Mother -Mrs C Becker Mauechure, Germany	N.Y. Rochester	
3	Becker	Clara	27	F	M Wife	Y English	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Manheim	Uncle-Prof. Fr. Blaats, Darnstadt, Germany	N.Y. Rochester	
4	Berger	Albert E	30	M	S Machinst	Y English	Y	England	English	England	Wanstead	Father-John Berger, 2 Oakhall Rd. Wanstead, Eng.	Mich. Detroit	
5	Calvert	George	29	M	S Merchant	Y English	Y	England	English	England	Leeds	Mother Mrs. E Calvert 281 Roundhay Rd. Leeds, Eng.	Ohio Mt. Vernon	
6	Dowrick	Thomas	31	M	M Machinst	Y English	Y	England	English	U.S.A.	Calif.	Wife-Mrs. Dowrick Slitburns, Perranwell, Eng.	Cal. Richmond	
7	Draffin	Clara	37	F	S Nurse	Y English	Y	England	English	England	Newmarket	Sister-Mrs. Pengilly, 2 Nursery Cottages, Queens St. Newmarket, Eng.	Ore. Portland	
8	Greenfield	George H	40	M	M Druggist	Y English	Y	England	English	England	London	Brother-Charles Greenfield Old Kent Rd. London, Eng.	In transit to Australia	
9	Hoffman	Frank	19	M	S Tailor	Y English	Y	England	Hebrew	Wales	Cardiff	Father-I. Hoffman, Cardiff, Wales.	Ill. Chicago	
10	Joos	Kate Florence	56	F	M Wife	Y English	Y	England	English	England	London	Brother-Thomas Helsop, 12 Sylvan Ave. N. London, Eng.	N.Y. New York	
11	Joos	Dorothy J	28	F	S Sec'y	Y English	Y	England	English	England	London	Uncle-Thomas Helsop 12 Sylvan Ave. N. London, Eng.	N.Y. New York	
12	King	John P	66	M	S Student	Y English	Y	England	English	England	Grimsby	Aunt-Mrs. Clasper, Manor Ave., Grimsby, Eng.	N.J. West Orange	
13	Lund	Theodore M	33	M	M Student	Y English	Y	Denmark	Scand.	England	London	Friend-Rev. Dr. Poole, Christ Church, Westminster Bdg. Rd. So. E 1 London, Eng.	Ill. Chicago	
14	Pestalozzi	Alfred P	24	M	S Clerk	Y English	Y	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Father-W. Pestalozzi, Tugiderstr 17, Zurich, Switzerland	N.Y. New York	
15	Taube	George	32	M	S Sec'y	Y English	Y	Russia	Russian	England	London	Freind-E. S. S. 30 Bedford Sq. London, Eng.	N.Y. New York	
16	White	Harry	22	M	S Fitter	Y English	Y	England	English	England	Hartlepool	Mother-Mrs. White, 4 Bell St., Hartlepool, England	Mass. Weymouth	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ... A

148

Arriving at Port of New York

June 13th

191₂₂

* Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **John D Schofield, Master**, of the **Pres Van Buren**, from **London, England**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Affirm** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One (a)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John D. Schofield
MASTER **XXXX**

Sworn to before me this **June**, 19 **22**
 at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, pas-
 senger, engine, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
 shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question
 the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
 citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case
 individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Van Buren

sailing from London

June 3rd

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York June 13th

1922

149

Number 3

Number 1

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Alley	Alden G	43	✓	M	S Chelsea, Mass.	Feb 7th 1879	31 Crescent Ave., Chelsea, Mass.
2	Benjamin	Clayton C	40	7	M	M Muskegon, Mich.	May 27th 1881	1802 W. Grand Blvd. Detroit, Mich.
3	Benjamin	Grace I	33	✓	F	M Detroit, Mich.	May 23rd 1889	1802 W. Grand Blvd. Detroit, Mich.
4	Blankenship	Anne	40	✓	F	S Richmond Virginia	Feb 17th 1882	Woodcroft Apts. Catonsville, Md.
5	Bright	Sarah	34	✓	F	M Atlantic City, N.J.	July 8th 1887	Cedar Hill Farm Reading Pa.
6	Bright	Stanley	12	✓	M	S Reading Pa.	March 24th 1910	Cedar Hill Farm Reading Pa.
7	Chamberlain	Arthur N	29	✓	M	M Burlington Vt.	July 28th 1892	71 Lancaster St., Worcester, Mass.
8	Chamberlain	Mira S	29	✓	F	M Worcester Mass	July 22nd 1892	71 Lancaster St., Worcester Mass.
9	Chamberlain	Arthur Jr.	2	✓	M	S	Born abroad American Parents	71 Lancaster St., Worcester Mass.
10	Chamberlain	George Halstead	39	✓	M	M	Naturalized U.S. District Court, Bklyn April 29th 1915	133 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Cole	Andrew	66	✓	M	M Troy N.Y.	Nov. 19th 1855	Geneva Iowa
12	Crawford	Gertrude	49	✓	F	S Fayetteville Ark.	Dec. 6th 1872	Fayetteville, Ark.
13	Drewry	Francis	24	✓	F	S Petersburg Virginia	March 20th 1898	22 Wilmore St. Petersburg Va.
14	Gillewpie	Francis E	36	✓	F	S Mansfield Texas	Nov. 25th 1895	1100 Lipscomb St. Ft. Worth, Tex.
15	Harris	Edwin	52	✓	M	M Plymouth Maine	Sept. 5th. 1868	Melrose Highlands, Mass
16	Jones	Louise M	43	✓	F	S New Orleans, La.	June 29th 1879	325 Riverside Drive, N.Y. City
17	Linnell	Irving	41	✓	M	M Boston Mass	Jan. 27th 1881	49 Overlook Rd. Summit, New Jersey
18	Linnell	Lillian B	28	✓	F	M	Travelling with husband, U.S. Diplomatic Service	do do do
19	Linnell	Robert I	7	✓	M	S	do do Father	do do do
20	Mitchell	James S	58	✓	M	M Breckenridge Mich.	Aug. 3rd 1864	Alma, Michigan
21	Moore	Gertrude	49	✓	F	M N Delaware, Ohio	Mar. 18th 1873	Portsmouth, Ohio
22	Moore	Arthur L	16	✓	M	S do do	Dec. 21st 1905	do do
23	Moore	Marianne	10	✓	F	S do do	July 5th 1911	do do
24	Madow	Ludwig	59	✓	M	M	Supreme Court-Queens Co. N.Y. Oct. 12-1909	% Kyle School, Irvington N.Y.
25	Mack	Clarence	34	✓	M	S Cleveland Ohio	April 29th 1888	1460 Waterbury Rd. Lakewood, Ohio
26	New	Silva Tipple	24	✓	F	M New Haven Conn.	March 18th 1898	Briggs, Vermont
27	Niece	Edward	31	✓	M	M Scranton Penn.	July 4th 1890	364 N Maple Ave. E. Orange, N.J.
28	Osborn	Clarence	55	✓	M	M Norwalk Conn	June 13th 1866	New Haven, Conn.
29	Phelps	Kate E	29	✓	F	S Syracuse N.Y.	March 25th 1893	103 Lincoln Pk. Dr. Syracuse N.Y.
30	Patten	Julia	89	✓	F	S New York	Feb. 9th 1835	100 Broadway New York City

30

57

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Van Buren

sailing from London, England

June 3rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York June 13th, 1922 150

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Oxford	Oscar H	44	M	M	New York	August 21st 1877		Algonquin Club, Bridgeport, Conn.	
2	Oxford	Ada A	41	F	M		Nat. by Marriage May 4th 1900	do	do	do
3	Oxford	Ronald C	18	M	S		Born American Parents Residing Abroad	do	do	do
4	Oxford	Constance A	14	F	S	New York	Sept 25th 1907	do	do	do
5	Oxford	Harry J	10	M	S	New York	July 10th 1907	do	do	do
6	Oxford	Madeline A	8	F	S	Easton Penn	Aug. 24th 1913	do	do	do
7	Platt	John C	62	M	M	New York	Jan. 25th 1860		City Club, New York City	
8	Platt	Francis M	60	F	M	Wyandotte, Kansas	Feb. 25th 1862	do	do	
9	Pott	Harry G	42	M	S		U S District Court-Portland Ore. 4/15/1920	Washington, D.C. (U.S.S.B.)		
10	Reed	Thomas H	40	M	M	Boston Mass	July 29th 1881		Berkeley, California	
11	Reed	Julia R	40	F	M	Corning Iowa	March 3rd 1883	do	do	
12	Reed	Howard M	15	M	S	Mount Vernon N.Y.	Dec. 16th 1906	do	do	
13	Robinson	Carolina R	25	F	S	New York	Dec. 8th 1896		470 West 144th St N Y City	
14	Sickles	Edmund	49	M	S	New York	June 19th 1873		419 East 64th St N Y City	
15	Smith	Singelton	61	M	M		U S Dist. Court. Ipswich S.D. Oct. 15-1889	1244 Lake Ave, Milwaukee Wis.		
16	Smith	Mabel	47	F	M	Milwaukee, Wisconsin	July 29th 1875	do	do	do
17	Tipple	Bertrand	53	M	M	Camden, New York	Dec. 1st 1869		Lenark Rd. Shippan Pt. Conn.	
18	Thompson	Jennie L	37	F	S	Dayton Ohio	Oct. 30th 1884		407 W 7th Ave. Columbus, Ohio	
19	Vincenheller	Miriam A	39	F	M	Fayettesville, Ark.	June 22nd. 1882		Fayettesville, Arkansas	
20	Vincenheller	Virginia	18	F	S	do	do July 7th 1903	do	do	
21	Young	Innis	34	M	S	Poughkeepsie New York	Nov. 3rd. 1887		Locust Grove, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	
22	Whitescarver	James F	27	M	S	Ronoake, Virginia	Sept. 10th 1894		168 Broad Street, Charlestown, S.C.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizen ship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

151

S. S. President Van Buren

sailing from Cherbourg, France

June 4th 1922

Arriving at Port of New York June 13th 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adams Mary	62	F W	Philadelphia Pa	Sept. 9th 1859	2039 Locust St., Phila. Pa.
2	Allen Alice	25	F M	New York City	Oct 8th 1896	Hempstead L.I.
3	Allen Ethan	3	M S		Born of American Parents	Hempstead L.I.
4	Allen Alice	7	F S	Hempstead LI	Nov 7th 1921	Hempstead L.I.
5	Babcock Cora C	46	F M	Pittsfield, Pa.	Mar 11th 1876	347 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.
6	Beyer Alphonse	46	M M		U.S. District Court Apr. 17 1899	78 Hooper St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Brugh Gertrude Spencer	21	F S	Roanoke Va.	Jan 1st 1901	Summit Ave., Hagerstown, MD.
8	Crosby Villette	57	F S	Brewster N.Y.	Sept. 11th 1864	Brewster N.Y.
9	Cornwell Irene	33	F S	Ann Arbor Mich.	Jan 4th 1889	1009 Cornwell Pl. Ann Arbor Mich.
10	Chaffee Louise	36	F M	Knoxville Tenn.	April 22nd 1886	347 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.
11	Feuille Frank	33	M M	Brownsville Texas	Sept 6th 1888	120 Broadway N.Y.C.
12	Haven Emily	59	F S	Marneroneck N.Y.	July 21st 1863	43 W. 92nd St., N.Y.C.
13	Homesley Lilian	50	F W	Yorkville S.C.	July 22nd 1872	153 Moorehead St., Charlotte S.C.
14	Homan Eustace W	55	M M	Danville Ind.	Aug 7th 1866	Danville Ind.
15	Homan Margaret L	56	F M	Washington D.C.	July 6th 1865	Danville Ind.
16	Jacob Lina	29	F S	Pittsburg Pa.	Sept. 26th 1892	801 Middlefield Rd. Palo Alto, Cal
17	Kuntz Daniel	62	M M		District Court Boston Mass Sept. 15-1883	114 Fenway Boston, Mass.
18	Kuntz Barbara	55	F M	Boston Mass.	April 9th 1867	114 Fenway Boston, Mass.
19	Morcock Alice R	26	F M	Nashville Tenn.	Oct. 26th 1895	1842 California St., Wash. D.C.
20	Snipe Langdon	54	M M	Boston Mass.	May 27th 1867	112 Front St., Bath Maine
21	Snipe Christine	50	F M	Bath Maine	Sept. 27th 1872	112 Front St., Bath Maine
22	Spear John S	22	M M	New York City	June 30th 1897	140 Penn St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Spear Shirley	22	F M	New York City	Feb 16th 1899	140 Penn St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Upham Francis B	41	M M	Bellows Falls Vt.	March 24th 1881	Fidelity & Columbia Trust Co., Louisville, Ky.
25	Van Duyn John	78	M S	Kingston, N.J.	July 24th 1843	607 James St., Syracuse, N.Y.
26	Van Duyn John	16	M S	Syracuse N.Y.	July 24th 1905	607 James St., Syracuse, N.Y.
27	Williams Rosemand	18	F S	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 25th 1904	15 Lowell St., Cambridge Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Van Buren

sailing from

London, England

June 3rd

1922, Arriving at Port of

New York

June 13th

1922

152

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CONSULAR PASSENGERS					
2	Keegan	Patrick	29	M M	Supreme Court State Of New York, N.Y.C. April 22nd 1921	361 West 29th Street N Y City
3	Robinson	Frank J	31	M S	Brooklyn N Y July 31st 1891	197 Butler Street N Y City
4	Stowaway					
5	Simpson	Roy	33	M S	Kansas City, Kansas August 30th 1889	% Brother George Simpson Kansas City, Kansas
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

60

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 153

S. S. *Ir. Van Kuren* arrived *June 11, 1922*, from *M.*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		GROUP No.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
24m 1	IR. VAN KUREN	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 20 1922
BILL NO 10791

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

165

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORP.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
United States.

15960

, 1922, from the port of New York

CREW LIST 156

NOTE—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship

Sailing from

President Van Buren

Managed by

United States

Deadweight Tonnage

10500

For

El

United States

Van Buren

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 20 1922

155

I, master of the American S. S. President Van Buren
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 122 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 122 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 124 Total crew this date 124

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. President Van Buren

First port of call in United States

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations
issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited
on the receipt of this notice

William Wilson, Herbert G. Stanton, William Hunter

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
(Title of person signing receipt) (OVER)

[CONTINUED OVER]

1197	50	J. English	USA	100
10791	51	F. Gooch	"	100
	52	F. Comisky	"	100
	53	R. Swain	"	93.50
57616	54	H. Hilderbrand	"	93.50
	55	D. Larrechi	"	65
56222	56	F. Lavelle	"	65
	57	V. Merritt	"	65
57953	58	S. Kimball	"	65
	59	M. Gallop	"	65
	60	E. Cody	"	65
		J. Dooley	"	65
		DEPT. DEPARTMENT	"	65
		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	"	65
		STEWARDS DEPARTMENT	"	65

in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 26 1922
BILL NO 1137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORP.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
United States.

1922, from the port of New York

CREW LIST 156

NOTE: To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board.

Steamship

Sailing from President Van Buren

Managed by

Deadweight Tonnage 10600

For

United States

M

US

US

5-11 170

None

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 20 1922

I, master of the American S. S. President Van Buren
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 122 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 122 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 124 Total crew this date 124

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 13 1922, consigned to
W. S. Lines, is now lying at New York, and is
expected to sail June 21 1922 for London
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
See attached lists			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States...
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively
hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and
discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a
description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to
deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of
her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted,
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee,
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the
customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of
\$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel
shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be
remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted
prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum
sufficient to cover such fine.

1137	50	J. English	Junior	USA	27	100
10791	51	F. Gooch	Refr. Eng.	"	28	100
	52	F. Comisky	Elctr.	"	28	93.50
57616	53	R. Swain	"	"	27	93.50
	54	H. Hilderbrand	Plumber	"	21	85
	55	D. Larrochi	Deck eng.	"	24	80
56222	56	F. Laville	Stores	"	29	65
	57	V. Merritt	Nat. T.	"	20	65
57953	58	S. Kimball	Nat. T.	"	25	65
	59	N. Gallop	Nat. T.	"	26	65
	60	R. Cody	Oiler	USC	52	65
		J. Doolley	Oiler	USA	26	65
			Oiler	USC	26	65

Line

Owners

Local Agents

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

NOTE: Failure

in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
United States.

1922, from the port of... New York

CREW LIST

NOTE. - To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship *President Van Buren* Managed by *United States Lines* Deadweight Tonnage *10632*
Sailing from *New York* For *England and France* Voyage No. *14*
Date *June 21, 1922*
Total crew *106*

NO	NAME	RATING	NATION AFFILY	NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE
				NAME	ADDRESS
2	George H Miles	Master	USA	Age	Wages
3	R Miller	Offr Offr	"	44	315
4	R Whiting	2nd Offr	"	30	175
5	J Fullmer	3rd Offr	USC	26	155
6	S Foster	4th Offr	USA	33	175
7	F Amigo	Corp	Spain	37	120
8	A Mc Donnell	Ensign	USA	25	20
9	E Voss	Boat	"	27	25

	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5	US	US	5-11	170	None
14	"	"	5-7	150	"
1922	"	"	5-10	160	"
	U.S Citizen		5-5	150	"
	US	US	5-9	137	"
	US Citizen		5-8	180	"
	Polish	Polish	5-6	155	"

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Page 3.

Name.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

CREW LIST

NOTE.--To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of the Superintendent, S.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. H. Kelly

Master

{OVER.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

WARD'S DEPARTMENT

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 20 1932
BILL NO 1537
BILLED JUN 20 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORP.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

from the port of New York

Vessel President Van Buren

CREW LIST

NOTE: To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board, Voyage

Deadweight Tonnage 10833
Steamship President Van Buren Managed by United States Lines
Sailing from New York For England and France Date June 11, 1932
Total crew 174

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION	NEAREST RELATIVE		RELATIONSHIP
				NAME	Address	
1	George H Miles	Master	USA	44	315	
2	R Miller	Chf Off	"	30	175	
3	R Whiting	2nd Off	"	25	155	
4	J Pullner	3rd Off	USC	23	155	
5	S Foster	4th Off	USA	37	180	
6	F Amigo	Carp	Spain	25	70	
7	A Mc Donald	Boat Mates	USA	27	65	
8	E Krite	Boat	"	27	65	
9	E Barnston	Carp Mate	USC	41	40	
10	A Riordan	Stores	USA	39	80	
11	A Svendsen	2 M	USA	27	60	
12	T Lyons	2 M	USA	24	60	
13	V Hess	2 M	"	24	60	
14	M Harrison	2 M	"	26	60	
15	J Cummings	A B	"	25	55	
16	L Schaefer	A B	"	25	55	
17	C Beritt	A B	USC	24	55	
18	A Hiltunen	A B	USA	22	55	
19	C Nelson	A B	"	22	55	
20	E Westerkam	A B	USC	32	85	
21	R Peck	A B	USA	19	55	
22	W Mennis	A B	"	21	55	
23	C Pritchard	A B	"	26	55	
24	E Luisi	A B	"	28	55	
25	R Barrett	A B	USC	34	55	Released-mutual consent
26	E Mayer	A B	USA	23	40	
27	E Henry	O S	"	23	40	
28	W Thompson	O S	"	23	40	
29	G Kelly	O S	"	23	40	
30	P De Arana	O S	USC	25	40	
31	D Helffrich	O S	USA	21	40	
32	C Helffrich	O S	"	21	40	
33	E Naumoff	Sail Mates Serbian	"	21	50	
34	G Ross	Purser	USA	25	175	
35	E Rasenberger	Asst Purser	USA	26	100	
36	E Barquinar	Doctor	"	51	175	
37	E Bealy	Nurse	"	35	65	
38	H Kilkenny	Hosp attn	Ire	24	60	
39	F Boyle	Chf Radio	USA	27	105	
40	O Goertz	2nd Radio	"	28	95	
41	E Walter	3rd Radio	"	23	75	
42	A Styron	Chief Eng	"	40	280	
43	J Leck	1st Asst	USC	50	175	
44	E Martin	2nd Asst	USA	25	155	
45	P Hollenbeck	3rd Asst	"	33	135	
46	L Horton	4th Asst	"	32	120	
47	R Cleveland	Junior	USC	30	100	
48	E Henry	Junior	USA	39	100	
49	J English	Junior	"	28	100	
50	F Goob	Refr Eng	"	28	93.50	
51	F Comisky	Electr	"	27	93.50	
52	R Swain	Plumber	"	21	85	
53	H Kilderbrand	Deck eng	"	24	80	
54	D Jarrechi	Stores	"	29	65	
55	E Lavelle	Wat T	"	20	65	
56	V Merritt	Wat T	"	25	65	
57	S Kimball	Wat T	"	26	65	
58	W Gallop	Oiler	USC	52	65	
59	E Cody	Oiler	USA	26	65	
60	J Dooley	Oiler	USC	28	65	

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
158	US	5-11	170	None
"	"	5-7	150	"
"	"	5-10	160	"
"	Polish	5-6	155	"
"	US	5-9	137	"
"	US	5-8	180	"
"	US	6-1	200	"
"	"	5-11	165	"
"	"	5-7	154	"
"	US	5-10	150	"
"	"	5-8	180	"
"	US	6-1	190	"
"	Citizen	6-1	183	"
"	US	5-8	160	"
"	"	5-6	155	"
"	Citizen	5-5	175	"
"	US	5-10	160	"
"	"	5-8	160	"
"	Citizen	5-9	170	"
"	US	5-8	142	"
"	"	5-5	140	"
"	"	5-6	139	"
"	"	5-9	165	"
"	"	5-5	125	"
"	"	6-1	165	"
"	Citizen	5-6	145	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-120

DECK DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP

Age

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

6

15960

Vessel President Van Buren, arriving at London, May 28th, 1922, from the port of New York

CREW LIST

to be paid
 larger fee
 on arrival

other
 fee

Deadweight Tonnage

Voyage No.

NOTE—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Inspection

Voyage No.

Date

Managed by

For

Steamship

Sailing from

Total crew

NEAREST RELATIVE

DEPARTING

NAME

RATING

NATION

ALITY

NAME

ADDRESS

DEPARTING

SHIP

US

5-11 170

None

"

5-7 150

"

"

5-10 160

"

US

5-5 150

"

US

5-9 137

"

US

5-8 180

"

Polish

5-6 155

"

US

5-9 220

"

US

6-1 200

"

"

5-11 165

"

"

5-7 154

"

US

5-3 125

"

US

5-10 150

"

"

5-8 180

"

US

5-11 175

"

US

6-1 190

"

Citizen

6-1 183

"

US

5-8 160

"

"

5-6 155

"

Citizen

5-5 175

"

US

5-10 160

"

"

5-8 160

"

Citizen

5-9 170

"

US

5-8 142

"

"

5-5 140

"

"

5-6 139

"

"

5-9 165

"

"

5-5 125

"

"

6-1 165

"

Citizen

5-6 145

"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

DECK DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 20 1922

ARRIVANT OF SURGEON

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15960

Vessel President Van Buren, arriving at London, May 28th, 1922, from the port of New York

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	Managed by	Deadweight Tonnage	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities			
1	Schofield	John D				US	5-11	170	None			
2	Miller	Robert				"	5-7	150	"			
3	Whiting	Russell				"	5-10	160	"			
4	Puellner	John				US	5-5	150	"			
5	Foster	Sidney				US	5-9	137	"			
6	Gibbs	David				US	5-8	180	"			
7	Malina	Stanley				Polish	5-6	155	"			
8	Buckley	Edward				US	5-9	220	"			
9	Keith	Earl				US	6-1	200	"			
10	Riordan	Augustine				"	5-11	165	"			
11	Hess	Vincent				"	5-7	154	"			
12	Svendsen	Alfred				US	5-3	125	"			
13	Harrison	Moody				US	5-10	150	"			
14	Lyons	Thomas				"	5-8	180	"			
15	Barrett	Robert				US	5-11	175	"			
16	Schaefer	Leo				US	6-1	190	"			
17	Westerkam	William				Citizen	6-1	183	"			
18	Nelson	Carl				US	5-8	160	"			
19	Hiltunen	Andrew				"	5-6	155	"			
20	Zerritt	Carl				Citizen	5-5	175	"			
21	Peck	Ralph				US	5-10	160	"			
22	Hall	Robert				"	5-8	160	"			
23	McDonald	Alexander				Citizen	5-9	170	"			
24	Pritchard	Charles				US	5-8	142	"			
25	Cummings	John				"	5-5	140	"			
26	Johnson	John				"	5-6	139	"			
27	Henry	Edward				"	5-9	165	"			
28	Kelly	George				"	5-5	125	"			
29	Wilkie	Anthony				"	6-1	165	"			
30	De Arana	Pedro				3 Citizen	5-6	145	"			

DECK DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 26 1922
 BILL NO 15357

ARRIVAL OF SHIP

Form 650
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

165

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel President Van Buren, arriving at London, May 28th, 1922, from the port of New York

1187

JUN 13 1922

15357

N-7710

2047

582

33904

PP 351

2597

614

38991

1959

1249

51925

5902

86954

8432

31319

11869

35981

48991

57912

28612

30733

11063

41734

1137

10791

57616

56222

57953

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) When	(6) Where	(7) Paid Off	(8) Yes	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schofield	John D	Master	5/11/22	New York			45	M	US	US	5-11	170	None
2	Miller	Robert	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
3	Whiting	Russell	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
4	Fuellner	John	3rd	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S Citizen	"	5-5	150	"
5	Foster	Sidney	4th	"	"	"	"	37	"	US	US	5-9	137	"
6	Gibbs	David	Carp	"	"	"	"	30	"	US Citizen	"	5-8	180	"
7	Malina	Stanley	Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	Polish	Polish	5-6	155	"
8	Buckley	Edward	Boon	"	"	"	"	41	"	US Citizen	"	5-9	220	"
9	Keith	Earl	Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	US	US	6-1	200	"
10	Riordan	Augustine	Stores	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	165	"
11	Hess	Vincent	S.M.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	154	"
12	Svendsen	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	US Citizen	"	5-3	125	"
13	Harrison	Moody	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	US	US	5-10	150	"
14	Lyons	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	180	"
15	Barrett	Robert	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	US Citizen	"	5-11	175	"
16	Schaefer	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	US	US	6-1	190	"
17	Westerkam	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	US Citizen	"	6-1	183	"
18	Nelson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	US	US	5-8	160	"
19	Hiltunen	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
20	Zerritt	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	US Citizen	"	5-5	175	"
21	Peck	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	US	US	5-10	160	"
22	Hall	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
23	McDonald	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	US Citizen	"	5-9	170	"
24	Pritchard	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	US	US	5-8	142	"
25	Cummings	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
26	Johnson	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	139	"
27	Henry	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
28	Kelly	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
29	Wilkie	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-1	165	"
30	De Arana	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	US Citizen	"	5-6	145	"

Line...

Owners...

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

165

6

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BIL. NO. 15357 JUN 26 1922

RECEIPT OF SURGEON

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Van Buren, arriving at London, May 28th, 1922, from the port of New York

165

160

6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
35002	1	Maack	William	OS	5/11/22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	US	5-10	165	None
1-2415	2	Louisi	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5-2	140	"
7937	3	Morgan	Herbert	Messboy	"	"	"	"	38	"	Eng.	5-2	120	"
3003	4	Ross	Gilbert	Purser	"	"	"	"	25	"	US	5-8	149	"
56673	5	Rasenberger	Edwin	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5-10	150	"
6481	6	Farquhar	George	Doctor	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	5-10	145	"
N-P	7	Griep	Emma	Nurse	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	5-4	160	"
128861	8	Kilkenny	Henry	Hosp Att	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	5-7	145	"
38852	9	Boyle	Frank	Chf. Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	US	5-5	130	"
1394	10	Goertz	Oscar	2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5-11	157	"
2450	11	Walter	Elmer	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5-7	155	"
N-P	12	Styron	Alphus	Chf Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5-11	195	"
48015	13	Leck	James	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	50	"	US Citizen	5-4	145	"
15626	14	Martin	Edmund	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	US	5-10	200	"
4730	15	Hollenbeck	Frank	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5-6	145	"
48046	16	Horton	Lloyd	4th	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-7	154	"
1293	17	English	John	Junior	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5-11	172	"
26108	18	Henry	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	5-7	165	"
4072	19	Cleveland	Erasmus	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5-10	185	"
24014	20	Gooch	Francis	Ref g Eng	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	6-1	175	"
49506	21	Comiskey	Peter	Elect	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-6	145	"
1268	22	Stephen	Alexander	Plumber	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-6	156	"
5949	23	Hilderbrand	Henry	Dr Eng.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	6-1	175	"
389	24	Ward	George	Stores	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5-10	205	"
11397	25	Keenan	George	W.T.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5-7	150	"
48902	26	Lavelle	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5-7	150	"
23523	27	Danielson	George	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5-10	170	"
51263	28	Swain	Robert	Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5-10	180	"
111187	29	Zemaitis	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russ	5-6	150	"
32661	30	Cody	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	US	5-7	160	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-120

Local Agents
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-519

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished; and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 17307 JUN 20 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF CITIZENSHIP

Form 850
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel **S/S President Van Buren**, arriving at **London**, **May 28th**, 1922, from the port of **New York**

Vessel S/A President Van Buren															(13)
(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list		Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
41535	1	Levi	James	Oiler	5/11/22	New York	Paid Off.	Yes	28	M	US	US	5-7	160	None
35452	2	Kimbell	Seth	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
52224	3	Gallop	William	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	US Citizen	"	5-4	140	"
14913	4	Wheeler	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
28873	5	Mc Evoy	Bernard	Oiler	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
38318	6	Morgan	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	US	US	5-10	165	"
8979	7	McDonald	Richard	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
27632	8	Dowd	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	150	"
346	9	Larocchi	David	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
19719	10	Bogish	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
14855	11	Merrit	Vester	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	170	"
5187	12	Hart	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
52350	13	Goss	Thomas	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
57858	14	Hoose	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	186	"
57853	15	Sugg	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	180	"
8566	16	Colligan	Ambrose	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
146228	17	Reilly	Edward	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	British	5-7	145	"
3519	18	Foss	Roy	Chf Sted	"	"	"	"	35	"	US	US	5-7	125	"
12771	19	Damon	Charles	2nd Std	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	159	"
14380	20	Swartz	Annie	Stedess	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	159	"
11197	21	Adams	Charles	Stores	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	159	"
7110	22	Doak	John	Chef	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	190	"
150731	23	Dwyer	Patrick	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5-10	140	"
56528	24	Oltson	Justino	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	US	US	6-1	218	"
67168	25	Ventura	Eride	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italian	5-2	160	"
157420	26	Mc Donell	Thomas	Soullion	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	British	5-5	140	"
107952	27	Gordan	William	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5-3	139	"
42001	28	Grey	David	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	US Citizen	"	5-6	145	"
2382	29	Van Kleef	Anton	Baker	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-11	180	"
153246	30	Horgan	Daniel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5-8	140	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-120Local Agents
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL 17 JUN 1922
 BILL NO. 11879 BILLED JUN 20 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 6

Form 450
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Van Buren, arriving at London, May 28th, 1922, from the port of New York

162

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
72198	Schmidt	Aage	Butcher	5/11/22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Scandiv.	Danish	5-7 140 None
70261	Morrison	William	Bantryman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	British	5-11 140 "
19738	Brennan	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-7 160 "
P-19913	Johnson	John	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandiv.	Swedish	5-11 194 "
N-P	Studd	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5-4 130 "
285	Thomson	Chales	Printer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russ	Russ	5-10 160 "
3606	Monaghan	Edward	Canteen	"	"	"	"	40	"	US	US	5-9 150 "
6359	Howe	James	Dk Std	"	"	"	"	39	"	US Citizen		5-7 144 "
N-P	Gutreich	Philip	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	US	US	5-11 140 "
68479	Cox	Herbert	Baggage	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	6- 158 "
146808	Ragar	Tellis	Watchman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5-7 160 "
42193	O'Connor	Claude	Messman	"	"	"	"	30	"	US Citizen		5-8 145 "
18109	Stevens	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	US	US	5-6 198 "
107716	Thompson	Alfred	Asst Mess	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5-5 140 "
36758	Olivera	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	US Citizen		5-5 140 "
766	Ward	James	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"		5-6 140 "
157408	Smith	Albert	Asst Std	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5-5 145 "
150134	Schneider	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-6 165 "
47877	Orenius	Iven	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	6- 175 "
J-1757-M	Wunder	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5-7 152 "
108376	Dragon	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	British	5-5 157 "
160712	Wentzel	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Polish	Polish	5-8 130 "
18824	Lawler	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5-5 120 "
245008	Herman	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5-4 160 "
156336	Kolb	Morris	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Austria	Austria	6- 170 "
26624	Reath	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U ^s Citizen		5-5 135 "
131434	Wilson	William	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5-4 120 "
142790	Vickers	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8 125 "
156832	Everett	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7 129 "
N-P	Milano	Salvator	Barber	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5-4 130 "

Line

Owners

Local Agents
 14-1200

Local Agents
 14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **John D Schofield** Master of the **S S President Van Buren**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mes. Van Buren*, arriving at *New York*, *June*, 19*37*, from the port of *London via Hamburg*. 163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Spencer	D.P.	Oiler	5/31/37 London	Paid off	Yes	W	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	150	None
2												
3												
4												
5	American Consulate General, London, England.											
6	June 20, 1937.											
7	I hereby certify that the visa below is issued											
8	to this crew list has been granted in accord-											
9	ance with the regulations prescribed by the											
10	Department of State.											
11	Vice Consul of the United											
12	State at London, England.											
13	SEEN <i>Supplies No 286</i>											
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.											
15	BEARER is to Depart for the United States											
16	of America, between											
17	Date <i>June 3, 1937</i>											
18	<i>W. J. [Signature]</i>											
19	American Vice Consul											
20	NO FEE PRESCRIBED.											
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-120

Local Agents

14-120

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 118701 BILLED JUN 2 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 5

3

165

6

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel. President Van Buren, arriving at London		May 28th, 1922, from the port of New York												
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
118701	Bloom	Raphael	5/29/22	LONDON	Paid off	Yes	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-5	130	None	
2	I hereby certify that the vessel above named arrived at this port on the 28th day of May, 1922, and that the crew list has been examined in accordance with the regulations and is correct.													
3	June 2nd, 1922.													
4	Department of State.													
5	Wm. C. Young													
6	American Vice Consul													
7	NO FEE PRESCRIBED													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-12201

of the Government of the United States or of any

6-212

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 15467 BILLED JUN 26 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John D. Schofield Master, of the S S President Van Buren, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of

June, 1922

John D. Schofield
Master, S S President Van Buren
John D. Schofield
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 12457 BILLED JUN 28 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

165

6

I, G.C. Thieme, Surgeon of the S.S. "MOUNT CLINTON", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.C. Thieme

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1922

NEW YORK.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Commissioner or other at port of arrival. Any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be made on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a Commissioner or other authorized to administer oaths.

	DEPT.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1st Cabin																										
2nd Cabin																										
STEERAGE	3	1																		19						
TOTAL	3	5																		19						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	3	19	6
Total	3	19	6

List 1 .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19____

66

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* bonded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9	UNDER 18												
10													
11													
12													
13	UNDER 16												
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24	UNDER 16												
25													
26													
27													
28	UNDER 16												
29													
30													

570939-2-14-30, 1930
61

Exempted
24-25
6/13/32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUNE 13th, 19

166

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.K. Service, Master, of the S.S. "MOUNT CLINTON", from Han burg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 19 22
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head tax status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3: *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: *Sex*.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5: *Married or single*.—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widow, or Div, divorced.

Column 6: *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, bookbinder, painter, miller, iron molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as, miller, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A foreigner should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: *Intended and usual*.—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or the ground for exemption should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8: *Antecedent*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence index.

Country of last permanent residence of alien should be permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: *Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: *Whether ever before in the United States*, and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*. The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*. The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*. The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.C. Thieme, Surgeon of the S.S. MOUNT CLINTON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

G.C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Bierzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mount Clinton" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, June 1st, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.	town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.				
1		Muenzel	Oskar	42	m	farm-laborer	yes	German	Germany Bochum	h'wife: Martha Muenzel, Bochum, Dieberstrasse	Pa.	Hawley		
2		Schaefer	Karl	20	m	clerk	"	"	" Chemnitz	father: Herman Schaefer, Chemnitz 1/S. Pleisbachstr. 5 II.	N.Y.	Buffalo		itz
3		Erich		22	m	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	n
4		Kirchner	Josef	40	m	planomaker	"	"	" Gefüll	h'wife: Mathilde Kirchner, Gefüll, Bavaria	"	Rochester		agen
5		Pawellek	Josef	25	m	weaver	"	"	" Katscher	father: Theodor Pawellek, Katscher n/Oppeln, Germany	Pa.	Philadelphia		her
6		Kohlhof	Karl	19	m	farm-laborer	"	"	" Techeldorf	mother: Dora Kohlhof, Techeldorf, Germany	Iowa	Eldridge		
7		Mueller	Johann	23	m	"	"	"	" Luthum	father: Fritz Mueller, Luthum, Verden o/Aller	Minn.	Fulda		
8		Niklasch	Leopold	25	m	"	"	"	" Hoeflein	brother in law: Math. Roedler, Hoeflein 63, Germany	Wis.	Milwaukee		gin
9		Braunstein	Chaim	23	m	pedlar	"	Rouman.	Hebrew Rouman. Bukarest	father: Nachim Braunstein, Morkolesja, Russia	W.V.	Huntington		lesja
10		"	Minna	21	f	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11		Vulpus	Carl	30	m	smith	"	German	Germany Jena	stepfather: Carl Lemser, Jena, Saalbahnstr. Germ.	N.Y.	Clifton		
12		"	Martha	29	f	h'wife	"	"	" Muenchen	mother: Anna Wimmer, Aschheim, Bavaria	Ills.	Chicago		men
13		Jonas	John	39	m	farmer	"	"	"	friend: Mendel Dabelstein, Bukarest Pitogora 25, Rouman.	Iowa	Council Bluffs		
14		Passer	Elia	19	m	clerk	"	Russia	Hebrew Rouman. Bukarest	"	"	"	"	

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, JUNE, 13th, 1922 168

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or years of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 2. Is he coming to the United States to engage in business, to work, to study, or to perform a service? 3. Is he coming to the United States to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing? 4. Is he coming to the United States to engage in commerce, or to perform a service? 5. Is he coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation, profession, or service? 6. Is he coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation, profession, or service?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether he is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether he is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether he is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	brother	no	---	brother: Max Muenzel, Hawley Pa. 716. Hudson Street	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bldegrey	none	Germany	Weimar	
2	yes	cousin	50	---	cousin: L.H. Selkin, Buffalo N.Y. 54. Crescent Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Chemnitz	
3	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	"	"	Gefüll n/	
4	"	brother	23	yes	1909-Rochester-brother: Otto Kirchner, 1920 ter N.Y. Rochester N.Y. 339. B. Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brwn	grey	"	"	Kissingen
5	"	"	25	no	brother: Paul Pawellek, Philadelphia Pa. 4419 Orianna Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dark	dark	"	"	Katscher
6	"	uncle	25	---	uncle: Adolf Kruse, Eldridge, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bldebrwn	"	"	Grande	
7	"	"	38	---	uncle: August Maier, Fulda, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red blue	"	"	Luthum	
8	"	brother	25	---	brother: Joe Niklasch, Milwaukee Wisc. 503-9th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldebrwn	"	Austria	Hoeflein	
9	no	self	150	---	brother: Sisi Brownstai, Huntington W.V. 1023.3rd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldegrey	scalp	Russia	Morkolesja	
10	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blackbrwn	none	"	"	
11	"	"	170	yes	1913 New York uncle: Carl Muehlhausen, 1921 York Clifton, N.Y. 8 Grace Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.blue	"	Germany	Weimar	
12	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	"	"	Leipzig	
13	"	"	30	---	1907 Seattle cousin: Aquilla Weht, 1920 Wash. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	darkbrwn	"	"	Muenchen	
14	"	"	40	no	father: Moses Passer, Council Bluffs, Iowa. 824-8th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blackbrwn	"	Ukraine	Bahr	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. K. Service, Master, of the S.S. MOUNT CLINTON, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Optick

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1922

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, his hand, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

169

11-4714

S. S. sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York JUNE, 13th, 19.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Mr. S. L. King, subject

(12)

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 170

S. S. *Clinton* *United American* arrived *June 11, 1911*, from *M.*

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. Passports	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED			MEALS		
						DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
20m	1. <i>LOCEY</i>	1	19	1	2.0	22																		
217	2. <i>Braunstein, Emma</i>	2	10	1	1.5	11																		
247	3. <i>Braunstein, Emma</i>	1	10	1	1.5	11																		
237	4. <i>Braunstein, Emma</i>	2	10	1	1.5	11																		

767 ✓
298 ✓
July 1-1 ✓
July 1-1 ✓

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MOUNT CLINTON U. A. arrived JUNE 13, 1922, 191 M., from

U. S. MOUNT CLINTON										arrived			DISCHARGED			MEALS		
NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper				
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year												
1	JAHN, Elizabeth	2:00	1	17	1	To call	Imm. to Lady, Roman Rome, Italy, 10/33											
2	BRITSON, Edna	2:00	1	21	1	" call	Imm. to Edna, 10/33, Springfield, Mass.											
3	JONES, John	2:00	2	13	1	" tel \$	RR Bro. Casper, 10/33, Richard St. Chgo. Ill.			6/4	2:30	✓	✓	✓				
4	LUTZ, Josephine	2:10	1	14	2	" call	Bro. Mary, 10/33, 57 St. N.Y.C.			6/5	1:30	✓	4	2	4			
	EISENBERG, Hildegard						Imm. to Mary, 10/33, 174 York St. N.Y.C.											
5	VOSS, Sophie	2:20	1	2	1	" call	Imm. to Sophie, 10/33, 10/33, 10/33			6/3	3:30							
6	PASSER, Elia	2:15	2	14	1	" tel \$	Imm. to Elia, 10/33, 10/33, 10/33			6/4	3:30	✓	✓	✓				
7	MENZEL, Oskar	2:22	2	1	1	" tel \$	Imm. to Oskar, 10/33, 10/33, 10/33			6/3	3:30							
8	MARX, Emil	2:30	1	3	1	" tel \$	Imm. to Emil, 10/33, 10/33, 10/33				2:30	✓						
9	FISCHER, Paul	2:30	1	22	2	See in hosp	RR Bro. Albert, 957-27 St. Milan, N.Y.C.			6/1	1:30	✓	14	14	14			
	Wife Martha																	

10 Fischer, Herbert 1 24 1 7m Hosp 6/10-1 With T.S. # 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under

Vessel S.S. "MOUNT CLINTON" arriving at HAMBURG on June 13, 1922, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Master, Officer, Mate, or other position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown					40	m	English	U.S.A.	5.7		
2	CLINTON	9th Voyage. From Hamburg June 13, 1922.				35	"	Russian	"	5.8		179
						29	"	English	"	5.11		
						29	"	"	"	5.9		
						38	"	Scandinavian	Denm.	5.8		
						43	"	Roumanian	Canada, Ntl	5.7		
						40	"	English	U.S.A.	5.11		
						40	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.10		

CHANGES IN CREW:

Paid off in New York:

118 Wong Poak
119 Lang Lon

Mess Boy
"

Paid off in Hamburg:

15 Anton Cornelius
Walter Clark

Quartermaster
Watertender

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

172

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York N.Y.
July 2, 1922

I, master of the American S.S. Mount Clinton from port of Hamburg, Germany, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 125 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 116

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 13, 1922, consigned to United American Lines, Inc. now lying at New York N.Y. expected to sail June 23, 1922 for Hamburg, Germany via United States port of New York N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Nationality When and where signed on

None

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of October 3, 1917, Chapter 118, Section 1.

Vessel S.S. "MOUNT CLINTON" arriving at HAMBURG on arrival at a port of the United States. 1922, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Master, Officer, or Crew	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------	--	-----------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	---

1 Brown 9th Voyage. From Hamburg June 1st 1922.

2 LINTON

CHANGES IN CREW

Paid off in New York.

118 Wong Foak Mess Boy
119 Laing Lon

Paid off in Hamburg.

15 Anton Cornelius Quartermaster
47 Walter Clark Watertender

No	Yes	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		40	m	English	U.S.A.	5.7		
		35	"	Russian	"	5.8		179
		29	"	English	"	5.11		
		29	"	"	"	5.9		
		38	"	Scandinavian.Denna.		5.8		
		43	"	Roumanian Canada,Ntl	5.7			
		40	"	English	U.S.A.	5.11		
		40	"	Scandinav. Denmark	5.10			
		31	"					

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ben Saadi	29	Syrian	May 8, 1922
Otto Hauvchelt	34	German	4
Johann Luedrich	39	"	4
Hon. Louschning	37	"	6
Norman L. Cohen	30	"	6
Wm. D. Fick	40	"	6
Walter Reichinger	34	Holland	4
Carl Benest	35	German	7
Norman Sempert	37	"	4
Henry Kornkov	41	Danish	4
Theo. Schmitz	26	German	8

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Carl Hauvchelt	37	German			
Aug. Helt	34	Polish			
And. Schult	33	German			
Joe Buchanan	33	"			
Carl Schult	34	"			
Frank Thentle	40	"			
B. Keroson	24	Swedish			
Loy Ching	40	China			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Helt Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of October 3, 1917

Vessel S.S. "MOUNT CLINTON" arriving at HAMBURG, June 1, 1922, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Master, Officer, SS. or Glv.	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	Walter C.	Chief Officer	May 4, New York	No	Yes	40	m	English	U.S.A.	5.7		
2	Holzman	G.H.	2nd Sr	" " 4	"	"	35	"	Russian	"	5.8		
3	Dyer	H.C.	2nd Jr	" " 4	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.11		
4	Landenberger												
5	Thede												
6	Dimingaza												
7	Whitney												
8	Mortensen												
9	Last												
10	Mc Donoug												
11	Greck												
12	van der K	# 118	Wong Foak										
13	Kaufmann	119	Lung Lon										
14	Vige												
15	Cornelius	# 15	Anton Cornelius										
16	Regeling	47	Walter Clark										
17	Hall												
18	Damboldt												
19	Trukenmille	# 83	Otto Jochmann										
20	Mink	99	Joseph Deischer										
21	Trella	111	Benjamin Flusberg										
22	Anderson												
23	de Planque	# 122	Hugo Engelhaupt										
24	Kirppu	123	Willi Knapman										
25	Branros	124	Charles H. Thoms										
26	Larsen	125	Gustav Ploger										
27	Loewell												
28	Wall												
29	Smith												
30	Bjerre												

Line United Ameri

Owners

Local Agents

Hamburg American Line

See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of October 3, 1917

Vessel S.S. "MOUNT CLINTON" arriving at HAMBURG, 19th 22, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Master, Officer, or Crew	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	Walter C.	Chief Officer	May 4, New York	No	Yes	40	m	English	U.S.A.	5.7		
2	Holzman	G.H.	2nd Sr	" " 4	"	"	35	"	Russian	"	5.8		
3	Dyer	H.C.	2nd Jr	" " 4	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.11		
4	Landenberger										5.9		
5	Thede										5.8		
6	Dimingaza										5.7		
7	Whitney										5.11		
8	Mortensen										5.10		
9	Last										5.10		
10	Mc Donough										5.10		
11	Greck										5.10		
12	van der Kora										5.7		
13	Kaufmann										5.11		
14	Vige										5.10		
15	Cornelius										5.10		
16	Regeling										5.7		
17	Hall										5.10		
18	Damboldt										5.10		
19	Trukenmiller										5.10		
20	Mink										5.8		
21	Trella										5.9		
22	Anderson										5.9		
23	de Planque										5.11		
24	Kirrppu										5.10		
25	Granros										5.8		
26	Larsen										5.9		
27	Loewell										5.10		
28	Wall										5.5		
29	Smith										5.9		
30	Bjerre										5.6		

DISCHARGE OF SEAMEN, TO BE
CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES.

AMERICAN COTON West-Bound. 9th Voyag.

STATEMENT OF CREW.

Master	1
Deck- Dept.	34
Engine "	21
Comm. "	63
TOTAL	119.

NATIONALITIES.	
U.S. Citizens	44
British	2
Germans	45
Russians	1
Scandinavians	8
Dutch	5
Finnish	2
Polish	2
Syria	1
Chec. Slov.	2
Bohemian	1
Peruvian	1
Chinese	5
TOTAL	119.

New York, June 13th 1922.

Line United American Lines, Inc.

Owners

Local Agents Hamburg American Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of October 3, 1917, as amended.

Vessel S.S. "MOUNT CLINTON" arriving at HAMBURG, 19th 22, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) Master, Officer, or Crew POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	Walter C.	Chief Officer May 4 New York	No	Yes	40	m	English	U.S.A.	5.7		
2	Holzman	G.H.	2nd Sr " " 4 " "	"	"	35	"	Russian	"	5.8		
3	Dyer	H.C.	2nd Jr " " 4 " "	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.11		
4	Landenberger											
5	Thede											
6	Dimingaza											
7	Whitney											
8	Mortensen											
9	Last											
10	Mc Donough											
11	Greck											
12	van der Korst											
13	Kaufmann											
14	Vige											
15	Cornelius											
16	Regeling											
17	Hall											
18	Damboldt											
19	Trukenmiller											
20	Mink											
21	Trella											
22	Anderson											
23	de Planque											
24	Kirppu											
25	Branros											
26	Larsen											
27	Loewell											
28	Wall											
29	Smith											
30	Bjerre											

CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE,

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND ENDORSEMENT ON SHIPPING AGREEMENT
BETWEEN MASTER AND CREW.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Hamburg June 1 1922

I, **HAMBURG, GERMANY**, of the United States of America, at **HAMBURG, GERMANY**, do hereby certify that on this **FIRST** day of **JUNE** 1922

Engelhaupt, Hugo
Kleemann, Willy
Thomas, Charles H.
Fleger, Gustav

all personally known to me, appeared before me, and in my presence signed the within agreement with my sanction, and in all respects complied with the requirements of law, each for himself acknowledging that he had read or had heard read the said agreement and understood the same, and that while sober and not in a state of intoxication he signed it freely and voluntarily for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year first above written.

[SEAL]

Maurice Walk
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Scandinavian, Denmark 5.8
Roumanian Canada, Ntl 5.7
English U.S.A. 5.11
Scandinavian, Denmark 5.10
German U.S.A. 5.10
English " 5.10
Maltese British 5.7
Dutch Holland 5.11
English U.S.A. 5.10
Scandinavian, Norway 5.10
English U.S.A. 5.7
Dutch Holland 5.10
German Germany 5.10
" U.S.A. 5.10
Dutch Holland 5.8
Finland Finnish 5.9
Poland Polish 5.9
Scandinavian, Sweden 5.11
Dutch Holland 5.10
Finland U.S.A. 5.8
" Finnish 5.9
Scandinavian, Sweden 5.10
English U.S.A. 5.5
Russian Russia 5.9
English U.S.A. 5.6
" " 5.8

Line: United American Lines, Inc.

Owners:

Local Agents: Hamburg American Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under A

Vessel S.S. "MOUNT CLINTON" arriving at HAMBURG, Germany, 19th 22, from the port of NEW YORK

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Master, Officer, SS.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Giv		When	Where								
1	Brown	Walter C.	Chief Officer May 4.	New York	No	Yes	40	m	English	U.S.A.	5. 7		
2	Holzman	G.H.	2nd Sr	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	5. 8		
3	Dyer	H.C.	2nd Jr	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5.11		
4	Landenberge												
5	Thede												
6	Diningaza								Scandinavian.Denn.	5. 8			
7	Whitney								Roumanian Canada,Ntl	5.7			
8	Mortensen								English	U.S.A.	5.11		
9	Last								Scandinav. Denmark	5.10			
10	Mc Donough								German	U.S.A.	5.10		
11	Greck								English	"	5.10		
12	van der Korst								Maltese	British	5. 7		
13	Kaufmann								Dutch	Holland	5.11		
14	Vige								English	U.S.A.	5.10		
15	Cornelius								Scandinav.Norway	5.10			
16	Regeling	83 Otto Jochman	Hamburg	June 1 st					English	U.S.A.	5. 7		Discharged 4/30 Hamburg
17	Hall	99 Joseph Deischer	"	June 1 st					Dutch	Holland	5.10		
18	Damboldt	111 Benjamin Flussberg	"	June 1 st					German	Germany	5.10		
19	Trukenmiller								"	U.S.A.	5.10		
20	Mink								Dutch	Holland	5. 8		
21	Trella								Finland	Finnish	5. 9		
22	Anderson								Poland	Polish	5. 9		
23	de Planque								Scandinav. Sweden	5.11			
24	Kirrppu								Dutch	Holland	5.10		
25	Branros								Finland	U.SA	5. 8		
26	Larsen								"	Finnish	5. 9		
27	Loewell								Scandinav.Sweden	5.10			
28	Wall								English	U.S.A	5. 5		
29	Smith								assian	Russia	5. 9		
30	Bjerre								English	U.S.A	5. 6		
									"	"	5. 8		

Line. United American Lines, Inc.

Owners..... 99

Local Agents **Hamburg American Line**

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of October 3, 1917

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MOUNT CLINTON" arriving at HAMBURG, 1922, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) Master, Officer, or other rank in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	Walter C.	Chief Officer May 4. New York	No	Yes	40	m	English	U.S.A.	5.7		
2	Holzman	G.H.	2nd Sr " " 4 " "	"	"	35	"	Russian	"	5.8		
3	Dyer	H.C.	2nd Jr " " 4 " "	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.11		
4	Landenberge											
5	Thede											
6	Dimingaza											
7	Whitney											
8	Mortensen											
9	Last											
10	Mc Donough											
11	Greck											
12	van der Korst											
13	Kaufmann											
14	Vige											
15	Cornelius											
16	Regeling											
17	Hall											
18	Damboldt											
19	Trukenmiller											
20	Mink											
21	Trella											
22	Anderson											
23	de Planque											
24	Kirrppu											
25	Branros											
26	Larsen											
27	Loewell											
28	Wall											
29	Smith											
30	Bjerre											

CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Hamburg, June 1 1922.

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the under named seamen have been duly discharged at this port from the s/s Mount Clinton of the United American Lines Inc. the master of the said vessel having deposited in this office the wages and other dues as herein after set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

DATE OF DISCHARGE	NAME OF SEAMAN	AMOUNT OF WAGES COLLECTED	AMOUNT OF EXTRA WAGES COLLECTED	CAUSE OF DISCHARGE
May 31 22	Cornelius Andem	9.91		Mutual Consent
June 1 22	Clark, W.	26.33		" "

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year above written.

Maurice Walk
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

NOTE: Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 209, Consular Regulations).

L. & M. 22009

Line United American Lines, Inc.

Owners

Local Agents Hamburg American Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of October 3, 1917

Vessel S.S. "MOUNT CLINTON" arriving at HAMBURG on June 13, 1922, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) Master, Officer, or other person in charge of the vessel	(4) SHIPMENT OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	Walter C.	Chief Officer May 4. New York	No	Yes	40	m	English	U.S.A.	5.7		
2	Holzman	G.H.	2nd Sr " " 4 " "	"	"	35	"	Russian	"	5.8		179
3	Dyer	H.C.	2nd Jr " " 4 " "	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.11		
4	Landenberger	J.H.	3rd " " 4 " "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9		
5	Thede	Henry	Carpenter " " " "	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian, Denm.	"	5.8		
6	Dimingaza	Jo		"	"	43	"	Roumanian Canada, Ntl	"	5.7		
7	Whitney	Herbert		"	"	40	"	English	U.S.A.	5.11		
8	Mortensen	Morten		"	"	40	"	Scandinav. Denmark	"	5.10		
9	Last	William		"	"	31	"	German	U.S.A.	5.10		
10	Mc Donough	Thomas		"	"	31	"	English	"	5.10		
11	Greck	Giordanni		"	"	22	"	Maltese	British	5.7		
12	van der Korst	Claas		"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5.11		
13	Kaufmann	John		"	"	26	"	English	U.S.A.	5.10		
14	Vige	Hans		"	"	23	"	Scandinav. Norway	"	5.10		
15	Cornelius	Arthur		"	"	38	"	English	U.S.A.	5.7		Discharged 5/3/22 Hamburg
16	Regeling	Henry		"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5.10		
17	Hall	William		"	"	30	"	German	Germany	5.10		
18	Damboldt	Theodor		"	"	34	"	"	U.S.A.	5.10		
19	Trukenmiller	Robert		"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5.8		
20	Mink	John		"	"	25	"	Finland	Finnish	5.9		
21	Trella	Gustav		"	"	28	"	Poland	Polish	5.9		
22	Anderson	Hilmar		"	"	34	"	Scandinav. Sweden	"	5.11		
23	de Planque	Cornelius		"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5.10		
24	Kirrppu	Jonas		"	"	33	"	Finland	U.S.A.	5.8		
25	Branros	Frank		"	"	33	"	"	Finnish	5.9		
26	Larsen	Edward		"	"	36	"	Scandinav. Sweden	"	5.10		
27	Loewell	Philipp		"	"	25	"	English	U.S.A.	5.5		
28	Wall	Arthur		"	"	31	"	Russian	Russia	5.9		
29	Smith	Clarence		"	"	25	"	English	U.S.A.	5.6		
30	Bjerre	Carl		"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8		

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of New York, N. Y.
To the Mate in charge of the vessel
Date June 17, 1922
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
as United States citizens.

By direction of the Commissioner,
U. S. Immigration Inspector.
ACKNOWLEDGED
14-1274

Line United American Lines, Inc.

Owners

Local Agents

Hamburg American Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of October 3, 1917, and Regulations thereunder

on board ship on arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MOUNT CLINTON" arriving at HAMBURG, 1922, from the port of NEW YORK

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Brown	Walter C.	Chief Officer	May 4	New York	No	Yes	40	m	English	U.S.A.	5. 7
2	Holzman	G.H.	2nd Sr	"	"	4	"	35	"	Russian	"	5. 8
3	Dyer	H.C.	2nd Jr	"	"	4	"	29	"	English	"	5.11
4	Landenberger	J.H.	3rd	"	"	4	"	29	"	"	"	5. 9
5	Thede	Henry	Carpenter	"	"	4	"	38	"	Scandinavian	Denm.	5. 8
6	Dimingaza	Jo	" Mate	"	"	4	"	43	"	Roumanian	Canada, Ntl	5.7
7	Whitney	Herbert	Boatswain	"	"	4	"	40	"	English	U.S.A.	5.11
8	Mortensen	Morten	" Mate	"	"	4	"	40	"	Scandinav.	Denmark	5.10
9	Last	William	Storekeeper	"	"	4	"	31	"	German	U.S.A.	5.10
10	Mc Donough	Thomas	Quartermaster	"	"	4	"	31	"	English	"	5.10
11	Greck	Giardanni	"	"	"	4	"	22	"	Maltese	British	5. 7
12	van der Korst	Claas	"	"	"	4	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5.11
13	Kaufmann	John	"	"	"	4	"	26	"	English	U.S.A.	5.10
14	Vige	Hans	"	"	"	4	"	23	"	Scandinav.	Norway	5.10
15	Cornelius	Arthur	"	"	"	8	"	38	"	English	U.S.A.	5. 7
16	Regeling	Henry	Master Arms	"	"	4	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5.10
17	Hall	William	"	"	"	4	"	30	"	German	Germany	5.10
18	Damboldt	Theodor	"	"	"	4	"	34	"	"	U.S.A.	5.10
19	Trukenmiller	Robert	A.B.	"	"	4	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5. 8
20	Mink	John	"	"	"	4	"	25	"	Finland	Finnish	5. 9
21	Trella	Gustav	"	"	"	4	"	25	"	Poland	Polish	5. 9
22	Anderson	Hilmar	"	"	"	4	"	34	"	Scandinav.	Sweden	5.11
23	de Planque	Cornelius	"	"	"	4	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5.10
24	Kirppu	Jonas	"	"	"	4	"	33	"	Finland	U.S.A.	5. 8
25	Branros	Frank	"	"	"	4	"	33	"	"	Finnish	5. 9
26	Larsen	Edward	"	"	"	5	"	36	"	Scandinav.	Sweden	5.10
27	Loewell	Philipp	"	"	"	4	"	25	"	English	U.S.A.	5. 5
28	Wall	Arthur	"	"	"	4	"	31	"	Russian	Russia	5. 9
29	Smith	Clarence	Chief Wireless	"	"	4	"	25	"	English	U.S.A.	5. 6
30	Bjerre	Carl	2nd	"	"	4	"	24	"	"	"	5. 8

179

Discharged 4/3/22
Hamburg

Line: United American Lines, Inc.

Owners:

Local Agents: Hamburg American Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.K. Service,** Master of the "S.S. MOUNT CLINTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **June**, 19 **22**.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel S.S. "MOUNT CLINTON" Arriving at HAMBURG, MAY 23rd, 1922, from the port of NEW YORK

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Winkler	Hermann	Chief Purser	May 4	New York	No	Yes	30	m	German	U.S.A.	5.7		
32	Buege	Hans	Asst. " "	4	"	"	"	46	"	"	Germany	5.8		
33	Thieme	Gustav	Doctor	" 4	"	"	"	50	"	English	U.S.A.	5.6		
34	von Gommel	Frank	" Orderly	" 4	"	"	"	54	"	German	Germany	5.9		
35	Russell	William	Chief Engineer	" 4	"	"	"	32	"	English	U.S.A.	5.10		
36	Hulsey	Allan	1st Asst " "	" 4	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9		
37	Johnston	Elmer	2nd " " "	" 4	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11		
38	Woelker	Ramon	3rd " " "	" 4	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10		
39	Neuhs	William	4th " " "	" 4	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9		
40	Huetten	August	Deck " " "	" 4	"	"	"	39	"	German	"	5.9		
41	Smiles	Robert	Plumber " " "	" 4	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.8		
42	Knudsen	Niels	Electrician " " "	" 4	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinav. Denmark		5.10		
43	Hipa	Joseph	Oiler " " "	" 4	"	"	"	31	"	Honolulu	U.S.A.	5.11		
44	Kekai	Henry	" " " "	" 4	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9		
45	Smiles	Norton	" " " "	" 4	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.9		
46	Keller	August	Watertender " " "	" 4	"	"	"	33	"	Polish	Poland	5.11		
47	Clark	Walter	" " " "	" 4	"	"	"	42	"	English	U.S.A.	5.9		Discharged 6/1/22 Hamburg
48	Saadi	Ben	" " " "	" 8	"	"	"	22	"	Syrian	Syria	5.5		
49	Maile	Joseph	Fireman " " "	" 9	"	"	"	28	"	Honolulu	U.S.A.	5.5		
50	Godlewski	Karl	" " " "	" 4	"	"	"	40	"	Polish	"	5.9		
51	Jones	William	" " " "	" 4	"	"	"	22	"	Honolulu	"	5.8		
52	Acotanza	Joaquin	Wiper " " "	" 4	"	"	"	23	"	Phil. Isl.	"	5.5		
53	Tupaz	Vicente	" " " "	" 8	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7		
54	Doronila	Teodorico	" " " "	" 4	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		
55	Gold	Konrad	Chief Steward " " "	" 4	"	"	"	33	"	German	Germany	5.7		
56	Zwanzig	Otto	2nd " " "	" 4	"	"	"	37	"	"	Sweden	5.11		
57	Hegermann	Paula	Stewardesse " " "	" 4	"	"	"	37	f	"	Germany	5.8		
58	Steinmueller	Margarethe	" " " "	" 4	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6		
59	Wohlfeil	Alfred	Asst. Steward " " "	" 4	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.10		
60	Wegener	John	" " " "	" 4	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11		

Line... United American Lines, Inc.

Owners...

Local Agents Hamburg American Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.K. Service,** Master of the S.S. "MOUNT CLINTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1922.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MOUNT CLINTON", arriving at HAMBURG, MAY 23rd, 1922, from the port of NEW YORK

181

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	Brandt	Ludwig	Asst. Steward	May 4	New York	No	Yes	30	m	German	Germany	5.7		
62	Herrmann	Albert	Bandmaster	" 4	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11		
63	Poranski	Alfred	Asst Steward	" 4	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8		
64	Freitag	Henry	"	" 4	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7		
65	Radczyński	Hugo	"	" 4	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6		
66	Weiss	Paul	"	" 4	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8		
67	Koberstein	Karl	"	" 4	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5		
68	Buettner	Gustav	"	" 4	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7		
69	Rabe	William	"	" 4	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.11		
70	Uitermark	Anton	"	" 4	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Holland	5.11		
71	Hauschultz	Otto	"	" 4	"	"	"	34	"	German	Germany	5.10		
72	Luft	Johann	"	" 4	"	"	"	42	"	Chec.Slov.	Chec.Slov.	5.6		
73	Heyde	Louis	"	" 4	"	"	"	22	"	German	Germany	5.10		
74	Diedrichs	Johann	"	" 4	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8		
75	Haessler	Fred	"	" 4	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10		
76	Nelles	Gustav	"	" 4	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6		
77	Couscherung	William	"	" 6	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9		
78	Darkow	Hermann	"	" 6	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10		
79	Unterthiner	Georg	"	" 6	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11		
80	Ross	William	"	" 6	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7		
81	Miller	"	"	" 6	"	"	"	40	"	"	Germany	5.7		
82	Folz	George	"	" 6	"	"	"	25	"	English	U.S.A.	5.8		
83	Jochmann	Otto	"	" 6	"	"	"	35	"	Chec.Slov.	"	5.7		
84	Reichherzer	Peter	"	" 4	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5.10		
85	Holler	John	Night Watch	" 4	"	"	"	52	"	German	Germany	5.7		
86	Eppert	Robert	"	" 4	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.11		
87	Reising	Albert	Linenkeeper	" 4	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10		
88	Fuerneisen	Erhardt	Canteenman	" 4	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6		
89	Kopetzki	Paul	Chief Cook	" 4	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7		
90	Beinert	Carl	2nd	" 7	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8		

Line... United American Lines, Inc.

Owners... "

Local Agents... Hamburg American Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.K. Service, Master** of the **S.S. "MOUNT CLINTON"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **June**, 1922.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MOUNT CLINTON", arriving at HAMBURG, MAY 23rd, 1922, from the port of NEW YORK

182

(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
91	Gellenkeuser	Rudolf	3rd	Cook	May 4	New York	No	Yes	50	m	German	Germany	5. 9		
92	Hirche	George	Crew	"	" 4	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 7		
93	Strobel	Eugen	Jew	"	" 4	"	"	"	51	"	Chec.Slov.	Chec.Slov.	5. 7		
94	Holzappel	Valentin	1st	Butcher	" 4	"	"	"	36	"	German	Germany	5. 8		
95	Kubish	Ludwig	2nd	"	" 4	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 7		
96	Jauss	Albert	1st	Baker	" 4	"	"	"	45	"	"	U.S.A.	5. 9		
97	Schulzki	Herrmann	2nd	"	" 4	"	"	"	41	"	"	Germany	5. 9		
98	Sempert	Hermann	3rd	"	" 4	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5. 4		
99	Deischer	Josef	1st	Pantryman	" 4	"	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.A.	5. 8		Deceased 6/1/22 Hamburg
100	Butz	Gottlob	2nd	"	" 4	"	"	"	42	"	"	Germany	5.11		
101	Schuemann	Louis	1st	Storekeeper	" 4	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5. 8		
102	Zernikow	Henry	2nd	"	" 4	"	"	"	41	"	Scandinav.	Denmark	5. 9		
103	Miedza	Theodor	Sculleryman	"	" 4	"	"	"	43	"	German	U.S.A.	5.11		
104	Haas	Otto	"	"	" 4	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5. 9		
105	Brown	C.B.	"	"	" 9	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5. 9		
106	Soehngen	Fred	"	"	" 5	"	"	"	32	"	German	Germany	5.11		
107	Hergath	Josef	Galleyman	"	" 4	"	"	"	35	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	5. 9		
108	Hammacher	Max	"	"	" 6	"	"	"	31	"	German	Germany	5. 8		
109	Schoenrock	Albert	"	"	" 8	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.A.	5. 9		
110	Stiller	Paul	"	"	" 8	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5. 4		
111	Flusberg	Benjamin	"	"	" 8	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	"	5. 9		Deceased 6/1/22 Hamburg
112	Schmitz	Theodor	"	"	" 8	"	"	"	26	"	German	Germany	5. 9		
113	Benson	Robert	Messman	"	" 4	"	"	"	19	"	English	U.S.A.	5. 8		
114	Ah Kark	Kark	"	"	" 4	"	"	"	21	"	Chinese	China	5. 4		
115	Tai	Wong	"	"	" 4	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 6		
116	Pow	Low	"	"	" 4	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 6		
117	Lung	Ho	"	"	" 4	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 6		
118	Pook	Wong	Messboy	"	" 4	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 7		
119	Lon	Lung	"	"	" 4	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 4		
120	Konoe	Sam A.	"	"	" 11	"	No	"	35	"	Hawai Isl.	U.S.A.	5. 4		

Line United American Lines, Inc.

Owners

Local Agents Hamburg American Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.K. Service**, Master of the **S.S. "MOUNT CLINTON"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **June**, 1922.

(Signature)
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MOUNT CLINTON", arriving at Hamburg, May 23rd, 1922, from the port of New York 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	Sang Wong	Messboy	May 11 New York	No	Yes	25	m	Chinese	China	5. 5		
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line United American Lines, Inc.,

Owners.

Local Agents Hamburg American Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, **E.K. Service,** Master of the S.S. "MOUNT CLINTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this

23th day of June, 19 22.

Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY.
Office of the American *Consulate General*
Date *May 31, 1922*
I hereby certify that the visa
below affixed to this crew list has been
granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State
H. H. H. H. H.
W. C. Consul
Number of names
In crew list as visaed *See Certificate*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. *203*
For the Journey to the United States
via *Hamburg, New York*
W. C. Consul
VICE CONSUL
Date *May 31, 1922*
Seal and
Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation of that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

711

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

187

Vessel S/S MOUNT CLINTON, arriving at New York, June, 1922, from the port of Hamburg

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Engelhaupt	Hugo	Water tender	June 1	Hbg	Yes	Yes	41	M	German	5	7	
2	Kleemann	Willy	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	5	6	
3	Thoms	Charles H.	Workaway	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	5	8	
4	Ploger	Gustav	Galleyman	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	5	6	

The four men whose names are contained on this sheet were signed on by me after the crew list to which this is supplementary was submitted for visa to the office of the U.S. Consulate at Hamburg. The crew as it is now, before sailing, numbers one hundred and twenty.

Maurice Wall
American Vice Consul
Hamburg.

118 + 119 = 237
118 + 119 = 237
118 + 119 = 237

The four men whose names are contained on this sheet were signed on by me after the crew list to which this is supplementary was submitted for visa to the office of the U.S. Consulate at Hamburg. The crew as it is now, before sailing, numbers one hundred and twenty.

Maurice Waller
American Vice Consul
Hamburg.

118 + 119 + 120 + 121 + 122 + 123 + 124 + 125 + 126 + 127 + 128 + 129 + 130 + 131 + 132 + 133 + 134 + 135 + 136 + 137 + 138 + 139 + 140 + 141 + 142 + 143 + 144 + 145 + 146 + 147 + 148 + 149 + 150 + 151 + 152 + 153 + 154 + 155 + 156 + 157 + 158 + 159 + 160 + 161 + 162 + 163 + 164 + 165 + 166 + 167 + 168 + 169 + 170 + 171 + 172 + 173 + 174 + 175 + 176 + 177 + 178 + 179 + 180 + 181 + 182 + 183 + 184 + 185 + 186 + 187 + 188 + 189 + 190 + 191 + 192 + 193 + 194 + 195 + 196 + 197 + 198 + 199 + 200 + 201 + 202 + 203 + 204 + 205 + 206 + 207 + 208 + 209 + 210 + 211 + 212 + 213 + 214 + 215 + 216 + 217 + 218 + 219 + 220 + 221 + 222 + 223 + 224 + 225 + 226 + 227 + 228 + 229 + 230 + 231 + 232 + 233 + 234 + 235 + 236 + 237 + 238 + 239 + 240 + 241 + 242 + 243 + 244 + 245 + 246 + 247 + 248 + 249 + 250 + 251 + 252 + 253 + 254 + 255 + 256 + 257 + 258 + 259 + 260 + 261 + 262 + 263 + 264 + 265 + 266 + 267 + 268 + 269 + 270 + 271 + 272 + 273 + 274 + 275 + 276 + 277 + 278 + 279 + 280 + 281 + 282 + 283 + 284 + 285 + 286 + 287 + 288 + 289 + 290 + 291 + 292 + 293 + 294 + 295 + 296 + 297 + 298 + 299 + 300 + 301 + 302 + 303 + 304 + 305 + 306 + 307 + 308 + 309 + 310 + 311 + 312 + 313 + 314 + 315 + 316 + 317 + 318 + 319 + 320 + 321 + 322 + 323 + 324 + 325 + 326 + 327 + 328 + 329 + 330 + 331 + 332 + 333 + 334 + 335 + 336 + 337 + 338 + 339 + 340 + 341 + 342 + 343 + 344 + 345 + 346 + 347 + 348 + 349 + 350 + 351 + 352 + 353 + 354 + 355 + 356 + 357 + 358 + 359 + 360 + 361 + 362 + 363 + 364 + 365 + 366 + 367 + 368 + 369 + 370 + 371 + 372 + 373 + 374 + 375 + 376 + 377 + 378 + 379 + 380 + 381 + 382 + 383 + 384 + 385 + 386 + 387 + 388 + 389 + 390 + 391 + 392 + 393 + 394 + 395 + 396 + 397 + 398 + 399 + 400 + 401 + 402 + 403 + 404 + 405 + 406 + 407 + 408 + 409 + 410 + 411 + 412 + 413 + 414 + 415 + 416 + 417 + 418 + 419 + 420 + 421 + 422 + 423 + 424 + 425 + 426 + 427 + 428 + 429 + 430 + 431 + 432 + 433 + 434 + 435 + 436 + 437 + 438 + 439 + 440 + 441 + 442 + 443 + 444 + 445 + 446 + 447 + 448 + 449 + 450 + 451 + 452 + 453 + 454 + 455 + 456 + 457 + 458 + 459 + 460 + 461 + 462 + 463 + 464 + 465 + 466 + 467 + 468 + 469 + 470 + 471 + 472 + 473 + 474 + 475 + 476 + 477 + 478 + 479 + 480 + 481 + 482 + 483 + 484 + 485 + 486 + 487 + 488 + 489 + 490 + 491 + 492 + 493 + 494 + 495 + 496 + 497 + 498 + 499 + 500 + 501 + 502 + 503 + 504 + 505 + 506 + 507 + 508 + 509 + 510 + 511 + 512 + 513 + 514 + 515 + 516 + 517 + 518 + 519 + 520 + 521 + 522 + 523 + 524 + 525 + 526 + 527 + 528 + 529 + 530 + 531 + 532 + 533 + 534 + 535 + 536 + 537 + 538 + 539 + 540 + 541 + 542 + 543 + 544 + 545 + 546 + 547 + 548 + 549 + 550 + 551 + 552 + 553 + 554 + 555 + 556 + 557 + 558 + 559 + 560 + 561 + 562 + 563 + 564 + 565 + 566 + 567 + 568 + 569 + 570 + 571 + 572 + 573 + 574 + 575 + 576 + 577 + 578 + 579 + 580 + 581 + 582 + 583 + 584 + 585 + 586 + 587 + 588 + 589 + 590 + 591 + 592 + 593 + 594 + 595 + 596 + 597 + 598 + 599 + 600 + 601 + 602 + 603 + 604 + 605 + 606 + 607 + 608 + 609 + 610 + 611 + 612 + 613 + 614 + 615 + 616 + 617 + 618 + 619 + 620 + 621 + 622 + 623 + 624 + 625 + 626 + 627 + 628 + 629 + 630 + 631 + 632 + 633 + 634 + 635 + 636 + 637 + 638 + 639 + 640 + 641 + 642 + 643 + 644 + 645 + 646 + 647 + 648 + 649 + 650 + 651 + 652 + 653 + 654 + 655 + 656 + 657 + 658 + 659 + 660 + 661 + 662 + 663 + 664 + 665 + 666 + 667 + 668 + 669 + 670 + 671 + 672 + 673 + 674 + 675 + 676 + 677 + 678 + 679 + 680 + 681 + 682 + 683 + 684 + 685 + 686 + 687 + 688 + 689 + 690 + 691 + 692 + 693 + 694 + 695 + 696 + 697 + 698 + 699 + 700 + 701 + 702 + 703 + 704 + 705 + 706 + 707 + 708 + 709 + 710 + 711 + 712 + 713 + 714 + 715 + 716 + 717 + 718 + 719 + 720 + 721 + 722 + 723 + 724 + 725 + 726 + 727 + 728 + 729 + 730 + 731 + 732 + 733 + 734 + 735 + 736 + 737 + 738 + 739 + 740 + 741 + 742 + 743 + 744 + 745 + 746 + 747 + 748 + 749 + 750 + 751 + 752 + 753 + 754 + 755 + 756 + 757 + 758 + 759 + 760 + 761 + 762 + 763 + 764 + 765 + 766 + 767 + 768 + 769 + 770 + 771 + 772 + 773 + 774 + 775 + 776 + 777 + 778 + 779 + 780 + 781 + 782 + 783 + 784 + 785 + 786 + 787 + 788 + 789 + 790 + 791 + 792 + 793 + 794 + 795 + 796 + 797 + 798 + 799 + 800 + 801 + 802 + 803 + 804 + 805 + 806 + 807 + 808 + 809 + 810 + 811 + 812 + 813 + 814 + 815 + 816 + 817 + 818 + 819 + 820 + 821 + 822 + 823 + 824 + 825 + 826 + 827 + 828 + 829 + 830 + 831 + 832 + 833 + 834 + 835 + 836 + 837 + 838 + 839 + 840 + 841 + 842 + 843 + 844 + 845 + 846 + 847 + 848 + 849 + 850 + 851 + 852 + 853 + 854 + 855 + 856 + 857 + 858 + 859 + 860 + 861 + 862 + 863 + 864 + 865 + 866 + 867 + 868 + 869 + 870 + 871 + 872 + 873 + 874 + 875 + 876 + 877 + 878 + 879 + 880 + 881 + 882 + 883 + 884 + 885 + 886 + 887 + 888 + 889 + 890 + 891 + 892 + 893 + 894 + 895 + 896 + 897 + 898 + 899 + 900 + 901 + 902 + 903 + 904 + 905 + 906 + 907 + 908 + 909 + 910 + 911 + 912 + 913 + 914 + 915 + 916 + 917 + 918 + 919 + 920 + 921 + 922 + 923 + 924 + 925 + 926 + 927 + 928 + 929 + 930 + 931 + 932 + 933 + 934 + 935 + 936 + 937 + 938 + 939 + 940 + 941 + 942 + 943 + 944 + 945 + 946 + 947 + 948 + 949 + 950 + 951 + 952 + 953 + 954 + 955 + 956 + 957 + 958 + 959 + 960 + 961 + 962 + 963 + 964 + 965 + 966 + 967 + 968 + 969 + 970 + 971 + 972 + 973 + 974 + 975 + 976 + 977 + 978 + 979 + 980 + 981 + 982 + 983 + 984 + 985 + 986 + 987 + 988 + 989 + 990 + 991 + 992 + 993 + 994 + 995 + 996 + 997 + 998 + 999 + 1000

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

10-1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.K. Service,** Master of the S.S. "MOUNT CLINTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1922.
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. Millinocket*, arriving at *New York, June 13*, 19*22*, from the port of *San Juan P.R.*

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(6) When	(7) Where	(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	Carroll	Captain						40	M	Scandinavian	USA	5 8	200	
2	Kalowsky	John	1st Mate						43	M	American	U.S.A.	5 5	175	
3	Nelson	John	2nd Mate						40	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5 5	175	
4	Miller	John							19	M	American	U.S.A.	5 5	172	
									19	M	American	U.S.A.	5 5	172	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *NEW YORK*
JUNE 16TH 1922, 19

I, master of the *AMER* S.S. *MILLINOCKET*,
from port of *SAN JUAN P.R.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *32* Number of seamen deserted *NONE*
Number of seamen discharged *ALL PAID OFF* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *NONE*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *32* Total crew this date *32*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *JUNE 14TH 1922*, 19, consigned to
A H BULL & CO, is now lying at *PIER 27 BKLYN*, and is
expected to sail *JUNE 17TH 1922*, 19, for *SAN JUAN P.R.*
via United States port of *DIRECT*
this voyage was *NEW YORK* First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>NONE</i>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line *Bull Inland Line*
Owners *A. H. Bull & Co.*
Local Agents *A. H. Bull & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners *A. H. Bull & Co.*
Local Agents *A. H. Bull & Co.*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Willamette*, arriving at *New York, June 13*, 19*22*, from the port of *San Juan P.R.*

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	Conrad	Chief Mate				40	M	Scandinavian	USA	58	200	
2	Ratowsky	Isa	1st Mate				38	M	American	USA	58	175	
3	Nelson	Isa	2nd Mate				40	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	58	175	
4	Wheeler	Isa					19	M	American	U.S.A.	58	172	
5	Wheeler	Isa					19	M	American	U.S.A.	58	172	
6	Wheeler	Isa					35	M	Spank	Spain	58	172	
7	Wheeler	Isa					24	M	Spanish	Spain	57	150	
8	Wheeler	Isa					34	M	Scotch	British	59	155	
9	Wheeler	Isa					25	M	German	Germany	57	140	
10	Wheeler	Isa					33	M	Span	Spain	56	150	
11	Wheeler	Isa					25	M	Span	Spain	56	150	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

AS PER ARTICLES & CREW LIST ON FILE

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. A. Clarke

Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Willencroft*, arriving at *New York, June 13*, 1922, from the port of *San Juan P.R.* 187

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	Conrad	Captain	May 20	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	70	M	Scandinavian	USA	5 8	200	
2	Kalowsky	John	1st Mate	May 20	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	33	M	American	U.S.A.	5 8	175	
3	Nelson	John	2nd Mate	May 20	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	40	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5 8	175	
4	Wheeler	John	3rd Mate	May 20	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	19	M	American	U.S.A.	5 8	172	
5	Wheeler	John	4th Mate	May 20	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	19	M	American	U.S.A.	5 11	155	
6	Wheeler	John	5th Mate	May 20	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	35	M	Greek	Greece	5 8	170	
7	San Juan	Manuel		May 20	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5 7	150	
8	Langmuir	George		May 20	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	34	M	Scotch	British	5 9	155	
9	Miller	John		May 20	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	M	German	Germany	5 7	150	
10	Gray	Frederic		May 20	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	33	M	Open liner	Canada	5 6	150	
11	Brown	Charles		May 20	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	2	M			5 7	145	
12	Cash	August		May 20	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	18	M	Malta	British	5 8	150	
13	Shultz	John		May 20	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	21	M	Scandinavian		5 7	145	
14	Long	W. H.		May 20	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	40	M	American	U.S.A.	6 0	160	
15	Long	Thomas		May 20	San Francisco	Yes	Yes		M	U.S.A.	5 6	175		
16	Hallack	William		May 20	San Francisco	Yes	Yes		M	U.S.A.	5 7	170		
17	Long	Edward		May 20	San Francisco	Yes	Yes		M	U.S.A.	6 0	155		
18	Patterson	Robert		May 20	San Francisco	Yes	Yes		M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5 9	155	
19	Smith	Robert		May 20	San Francisco	Yes	Yes		M			5 11	145	
20	Nickerson	Arthur		May 20	San Francisco	Yes	Yes		M	American	U.S.A.	5 11	160	
21	Long	John		May 20	San Francisco	Yes	Yes		M	Spanish	Spain	5 8	170	
22	Long	Mas		May 20	San Francisco	Yes	Yes		M	Portuguese	Portugal	6 0	170	
23	Long	Antoni		May 20	San Francisco	Yes	Yes		M	Spanish	Spain	5 8	160	
24	Wheeler	John		May 20	San Francisco	Yes	Yes		M	Portuguese	Portugal	5 6	145	
25	Long	Charles		May 20	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	34	M	Open liner	Chile	5 10	160	
26	Anderson	Frank		May 20	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	31	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5 9	145	
27	Wheeler	Manuel		May 20	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5 8	150	
28	Long	Robert		May 20	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	31	M	Greek	Greece	5 8	150	
29	Anderson	John		May 20	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	16	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5 7	145	
30	Long	John		May 20	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	30	M	B.W.I.	British	5 9	155	
31	Smith	Charles		May 20	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	23	M			5 8	150	

Line *Bull Mankin Line*
Owners *C. H. Bull & Co.*
Local Agents *C. H. Bull & Co.** See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Willimette*, arriving at *New York, June 13, 1922*, from the port of *San Juan P.R.*

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	Carroll	Captain					40	M	Scandinavian	USA	5 8	200	
2	Kalowsky	John	1st Mate		May 10 New York			35	M	American	U.S.A.	4 2	175	
3	Nelson	John	2nd Mate		May 10 New York			40	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5 3	150	
4	Thompson	John	3rd Mate		" " "			19	M	American	U.S.A.	5 1	172	
5	Thompson	John	"		" " "			19	M	American	U.S.A.	5 10	150	
6	Wanamaker	George	"		May 10 New York			35	M	Greek	Greece	5 5	160	
7	San Pedro	Manuel	"		May 10 New York			24	M	Spanish	Spain	5 1	150	
8	Langmuir	George	"		May 10 New York			34	M	Scotch	British	5 9	155	
9	Miller	"	"		May 10 New York			25	M	German	Germany	5 1	150	
10	Gray	Emilio	"		May 10 New York			33	M	Span Amer	Cuba	5 6	150	
11	Burns	Gray	"		May 10 New York			30	M	"	"	5 4	145	
12	Cash	Angelo	"		May 10 New York			35	M	Italian	British	5 5	150	
13	Shultz	John	"		May 10 New York			28	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5 1	150	
14	Long	W H	"		May 10 New York			40	M	American	U.S.A.	6 0	160	
15	Long	Thomas	"		May 10 New York			29	M	"	U.S.A.	5 6	175	
16	Hallack	William	"		May 10 New York			22	M	"	U.S.A.	5 2	170	
17	Lewis	Edward	"		May 10 New York			31	M	"	U.S.A.	5 1	150	
18	Peterson	Carl	"		May 10 New York			33	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5 5	150	
19	Spriet	Roscoe	"		May 10 New York			38	M	"	"	5 11	145	
20	Nicherson	Arthur	"		May 10 New York			29	M	American	U.S.A.	5 11	160	
21	Lewis	John	"		May 10 New York			20	M	Spanish	Spain	5 3	145	
22	Lopez	Manuel	"		May 10 New York			21	M	Portuguese	Portugal	6 0	150	
23	Lopez	Antonio	"		May 10 New York			26	M	Spanish	Spain	5 5	160	
24	Maria	"	"		May 10 New York			27	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5 6	150	
25	Langley	Charles	"		May 10 New York			34	M	Span Amer	Chile	5 10	160	
26	Anderson	Robert	"		May 10 New York			31	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5 9	145	
27	Martinez	Manuel	"		May 10 New York			42	M	Spanish	Spain	5 5	150	
28	Langley	Robert	"		May 10 New York			31	M	Greek	Greece	5 5	150	
29	Anderson	Lee	"		May 10 New York			16	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5 4	140	
30	Hyatt	Byrd	"		May 10 New York			30	M	B. W. I.	British	5 4	150	
31	Smith	Charles	"		May 10 New York			35	M	"	"	5 5	150	

Line *Bull Inca Line*
Owners *C. H. Bull & Co.*
Local Agents *C. H. Bull & Co.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Wilson, master, of the SS. S. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of June, 1922
P. H. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

aliens

194.

Marks of cities

193

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens arriving on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

aliens

124marks of
critica

193

Line Bull Inular Lane
 Owners A. N. Bull & Co.
 Local Agents A. N. Bull & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. Wilson, Master, of the S. S. Millinocket, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this

13

day of

June, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

aliens

194

(3)

marks or

193

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Silene*, arriving at *New York*, *June 13th*, 19*22*, from the port of *Casablanca*

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*, *June 28*, 19*22*

I, master of the *French* S. S. *Marseilles*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *32* Number of seamen deserted *0*
Number of seamen discharged *0* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *33*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 13*, 19*22*, consigned to *Three Sea Line* is now lying at *Pier 4 E. W. B.* and is expected to sail *June 29*, 19*22* for *Med. Port*.
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of desertion and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

27	"	Auguste	✓	Chaufeur	"	"	11 Nov 1921
28	"	Leay	✓	"	"	"	"
29	"	Manquay	✓	Team and	"	"	11 Jan 1922
30	"	Land barcan	✓	Joseph	✓	✓	11 Apr 1922
31	"	Scott & Veltins	✓	Submarine	"	"	"
32	"	Jovada	✓	Student	✓	✓	11 Jan 1922

Owners *Three Star Line*
Local Agents *Three Star Line*

* See list of races at back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Silene*, arriving at *New York*, June 13th, 19 *1922*, from the port of *Casablanca*

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lierre	Yves	✓	batibane	3 June 1922	No	36	M	francise	francise	1.70	72	
2	Ryal	Josely	✓	batibane	20 Aug. 1922		54	"	"	"	1.66	78	
3	Paffard	Charles	✓		1 Mar. 23 cont 1922		34	"	"	"	1.68	85	
4	L. Gigelle	Josely	✓				36	"	"	"	1.67	72	
5	Radier	Emi					31	"	"	"	1.62	85	
6	Gaut	Emi					33	"	"	"	1.72	74	
7	Berkend	Lucy					30	"	"	"	1.68	70	
8	Blanc	Emi					28	"	"	"	1.73	73	
							29	"	"	"	1.58	58	
											1.70	72	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged by the following-named aliens, with their baggage on the reverse side hereof:

Notice to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations thereunder, issued by the Secretary of Labor to the following-named aliens, with their baggage on the reverse side hereof:

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or other person in charge of the vessel, to be posted in the vessel's log.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Robt. Hall	20	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

SILENCE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		arriving at		June 15th		19		from the port of		Consular		191		such aliens	
Silene		New York		June 15th		19		from the port of		Consular		191		such aliens	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Physical marks or peculiarities	Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where										
1	Pierre	Yves	✓ Capitaine	Barcelone	8 Mai 1922	No	36	M	francais	francais	1.70	72			
2	Egal	Joseph	✓ 1 ^{er} Capitaine	Barcelone	20 May 1922		54	"	"	"	1.66	78			
3	Paffard	Charles	✓ 1 ^{er} Lieutenant	Barcelone	23 Dec 1921		24	"	"	"	1.48	65			
4	Le Giffelle	Joseph	✓ 2 nd	Newcastle	7 Nov. 1920		26	"	"	"	1.67	72			
5	Graber	Pierre	✓ 3 rd	Newcastle	20 Dec 1921		31	"	"	"	1.62	65			
6	Gaut	Pierre	✓ 4 th	Newcastle	6 Mar 1922		33	"	"	"	1.72	74			
7	Bertrand	Lucy	✓ 5 th	Newcastle	17 Nov. 1921		30	"	"	"	1.68	70			
8	Blanc	Paul	✓ 6 th	Newcastle	6 Mar 1922		28	"	"	"	1.73	73			
9	Lebeq	Laque	✓ 7 th	Newcastle	14 Mar 1922		29	"	"	"	1.58	58			
10	Lebeq	Pierre	✓ 8 th	Newcastle	2 Apr 1921		39	"	"	"	1.70	72			
11	Lebeq	Yves	✓ 9 th	Newcastle	24 Dec 1921		26	"	"	"	1.61	68			
12	Lebeq	André	✓ 10 th	Newcastle	18 Mar 1921		23	"	"	"	1.45	65			
13	Lebeq	Pierre	✓ 11 th	Newcastle				"	"	"	1.62	63			
14	Lebeq	Joseph	✓ 12 th	Newcastle				"	"	"	1.70	70			
15	Lebeq	Yves	✓ 13 th	Newcastle				"	"	"	1.70	70			
16	Lebeq	Yves	✓ 14 th	Newcastle				"	"	"	1.70	70			
17	Lebeq	Yves	✓ 15 th	Newcastle				"	"	"	1.70	70			
18	Lebeq	Yves	✓ 16 th	Newcastle				"	"	"	1.70	70			
19	Lebeq	Yves	✓ 17 th	Newcastle				"	"	"	1.70	70			
20	Lebeq	Yves	✓ 18 th	Newcastle				"	"	"	1.70	70			
21	Lebeq	Yves	✓ 19 th	Newcastle				"	"	"	1.70	70			
22	Lebeq	Yves	✓ 20 th	Newcastle				"	"	"	1.70	70			
23	Lebeq	Yves	✓ 21 st	Newcastle				"	"	"	1.70	70			
24	Lebeq	Yves	✓ 22 nd	Newcastle				"	"	"	1.70	70			
25	Lebeq	Yves	✓ 23 rd	Newcastle				"	"	"	1.70	70			
26	Lebeq	Yves	✓ 24 th	Newcastle				"	"	"	1.70	70			
27	Lebeq	Yves	✓ 25 th	Newcastle				"	"	"	1.70	70			
28	Lebeq	Yves	✓ 26 th	Newcastle				"	"	"	1.70	70			
29	Lebeq	Yves	✓ 27 th	Newcastle				"	"	"	1.70	70			
30	Lebeq	Yves	✓ 28 th	Newcastle				"	"	"	1.70	70			
31	Lebeq	Yves	✓ 29 th	Newcastle				"	"	"	1.70	70			
32	Lebeq	Yves	✓ 30 th	Newcastle				"	"	"	1.70	70			

Form 550 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York June 13 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Silene

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing (list, 24, or 31 class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

STATUS ON VESSEL

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge

Immigrant Inspector

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(List of persons on board)

* See list of races in back of book.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners: Three Star Line
Local Agents: Three Star Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Silene*, arriving at *New York*, June 15th, 19*22*, from the port of *Casablanca*

191

such aliens

194

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

193

22

cha

of all

ed to

nd is

ates

SILENE

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where								
1	Pierre	Yves	✓	habitant	Sancti Spiritus 1922	No	36	M	francophone	francophone	1.70	72	
2	Royal	Joseph	✓	habitant	Genet 20 Aug. 1922		54	"	"	"	1.66	78	
3	Paffard	Charles	✓	1 ^{er} Lieutenant	Mar. 23 Oct. 1922		24	"	"	"	1.68	65	
4	L. Gigelle	Joseph	✓	3 rd	Newcastle 7 Nov. 1920		26	"	"	"	1.67	72	
5	Fraser	Henri	✓	ingénieur	Mar. 23 Oct. 1921		31	"	"	"	1.62	65	
6	Pans	Pierre	✓	3 rd	Genet 6 Mar. 1922		33	"	"	"	1.72	74	
7	Bertrand	Lucy	✓	2 nd	Mar. 17 Nov. 1921		30	"	"	"	1.68	70	
8	Giere	Louis	✓	3 rd	Sancti Spiritus 6 Apr. 1922		35	"	"	"	1.73	73	
9	Ledecq	Henri	✓	I. S. P.	Genet 19 Apr. 1922		29	"	"	"	1.58	58	
10	Ligon	Pierre	✓	habitant	Genet 21 Apr. 1921		39	"	"	"	1.70	72	
11	Louisy	Yves	✓	habitant	Genet 24 Oct. 1921		26	"	"	"	1.68	68	
12	Brugillier	André	✓	habitant	Genet 18 Nov. 1921		23	"	"	"	1.75	65	
13	Agel	Pierre	✓	habitant	Genet 23 Oct. 1921		27	"	"	"	1.68	63	
14	Illier	Joseph	✓	N.C.	Genet 18 Nov. 1921		24	"	"	"	1.70	70	
15	Micay	Yves	✓	N.C.	Genet 17 Nov. 1922		42	"	"	"	1.71	74	
16	Trubien	Yves	✓	N.C.	Genet 18 Nov. 1921		25	"	"	"	1.67	68	
17	Lubot	Joseph	✓	N.C.	Genet 18 Nov. 1921		37	"	"	"	1.67	68	
18	Corre	Yves	✓	N.C.	Genet 18 Nov. 1921		24	"	"	"	1.73	75	
19	Lucet	Yves	✓	N.C.	Genet 18 Nov. 1921		24	"	"	"	1.70	70	
20	Guilloux	Yves	✓	N.C.	Genet 21 Apr. 1921		24	"	"	"	1.70	71	
21	Comay	Joseph	✓	N.C.	Genet 18 Nov. 1921		10	"	"	"	1.71	72	
22	Lacab	Yves	✓	N.C.	Genet 21 Apr. 1921		15	"	"	"	1.68	68	
23	Blanc	Louis	✓	N.C.	Genet 11 Nov. 1921		29	"	"	"	1.70	72	
24	Micay	Henri	✓	N.C.	Genet 23 Oct. 1921		17	"	"	"	1.63	64	
25	blech	Joseph	✓	N.C.	Genet 21 Apr. 1921		16	"	"	"	1.64	63	
26	Le Garsment	Yves	✓	N.C.	Genet 18 Nov. 1921		23	"	"	"	1.72	76	
27	"	Auguste	✓	N.C.	Genet 18 Nov. 1921		25	"	"	"	1.71	73	
28	Comre	Yves	✓	N.C.	Genet 18 Nov. 1921		30	"	"	"	1.67	69	
29	Manguey	Armand	✓	N.C.	Genet 14 Nov. 1922		29	"	"	"	1.68	68	
30	Le Garsment	Joseph	✓	N.C.	Genet 21 Apr. 1922		32	"	"	"	1.70	69	
31	Scott & Telling	Yves	✓	N.C.	Genet 18 Nov. 1921		34	"	"	"	1.69	72	
32	Lovada	Yves	✓	N.C.	Genet 18 Nov. 1922		38	"	"	"	1.73	75	

Owners *Three Star Line*
Local Agents *Three Star Line*

* See list of races at back of book.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Silene - 6 - 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Marta*, of the *Silene*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *June*, 19*22*
 American Consulate at **Leghorn, Italy**
 Date *May 30 1922*
 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

P. King
 Immigrant Inspector.

Y. J. K.
 Master, First or Second Officer

39

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Leghorn, Italy
 (City) (Country)
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 via *Leghorn, Italy*
 Date *May 27 1922*
 The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

No change in color

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Malaga, Spain
 (City) (Country)
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 via *Malaga, Spain*
 Date *May 26 1922*
 The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

5/11/13 1902
 M. B. FANCHIE
 5/11/13 1902

June 13 1902

5/11/11
New York

Form 699

193

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1192.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid out and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Total crew at time of arrival 4 Number of seamen deserted
 Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 4

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

{CONTINUED OVER.}

Line *J. B. King Transportation Co*
 Owners *J. B. King & Co*
 Local Agents *J. L. Whitney*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. -Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bge William B. Land* arriving at *New York*, *June 13*, 19*24*, from the port of *Windsor N. S.* 19*24*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Bennett	Thomas	Shut	N.Y. FORM 13	Yes	25	Male	Irish	American	6	180	None
2	Lehury	Henry	✓ Sten	✓	Yes	64	Male	French	American	5.10	180	None
3	Tolli	Albert	Shut		Yes	29	Male	Finnish	Finnish	5.11	175	None
4	Wanamaker	Neil	✓ Sec		Yes	32	Male	Scotch	American	5.8	155	None
5	Hallston	John	✓ Sec		Yes	55	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5.10	170	None
6	See man without card											
7	See man without card											
8												
9												

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 1900

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS [Ship Name]

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens

deliver with baggage at the Immigration Station, Ellis Island New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port of United States citizens.

Erase one

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States Immigration Laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to
deliver on board your vessel the following named aliens
New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all passengers and crew other than those discharged at the pier
as limited States citizens.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Hallston	55	Swede	
Neil Wanamaker	32	American	
Joseph Avery	33	American	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Arthur Lakey	51	American			
J. A. Lutz	55	British			
Per Tufvesson	23	Swede			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1613

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bge William B. Lanch* arriving at *New York*, *June 13*, 1922, from the port of *Windsor N. S.* 1924.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bennett	Thomas	Shroter	May 23, 1922	New York	Yes	25	Male	Irish	American	6	180	None	
2	Dehury	Henry	Steward	May 17, 1922	New York	No	64	Male	Irish	American	5.10	180	None	
3	Tolli	Albert	Steward	May 17, 1922	N. Y.	No	29	Male	Finnish	Finnish	5.11	175	None	
4	Wanamaker	Neil	Seaman	May 17, 1922	New York	No	32	Male	Scotch	American	5.8	155	None	
5	Hallstrom	John	Seaman	May 17, 1922	N. Y.	No	55	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5.10	170	None	
6	One man without card													
7	One man without card													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

N. Y. Form 18
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 192
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. May 17, 1922
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. *May 17, 1922* Line
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
deliver with luggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all stowage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.
For release
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 17, 1922
May 1

N. Y. Form 15
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 192
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. June 13, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Bge William B. Lanch Line
Windsor N. S.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
delivered with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all stowaways, passengers and crew members other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

For release
immigration laws
not to remain in
U. S. Harbor
June 13, 1922
2029
One man without card
One man without card

By direction of the Commissioner
J. B. King
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED
J. B. King
(Signature)
(Title)

Line *J. B. King Transportation Co*
Owners *J. B. King Co*
Local Agents *J. A. Whitney*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bge William B. Land* arriving at *New York*, *June 13*, 192*4*, from the port of *Windsor N. H.* 194.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bennett	Thomas	Shuster May 23, 1922 New York	No	Yes	25	Male	Irish	American	6	180	None
2	Lehury	Henry	Steward May 17, 1922 New York	No	Yes	64	Male	French	American	5.10	180	None
3	Tolli	Albert	Stenbyman May 23, 1922 N. Y.	No	Yes	29	Male	Finnish	Finnish	5.11	175	None
4	Winemaker	Heil	Seaman May 14, 1922 New York	No	Yes	32	Male	Scotch	American	5.8	155	None
5	Hallstrom	John	Seaman May 19, 1922 N. Y.	No	Yes	55	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5.10	170	None
6	All men without card											
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line *J. B. King Transportation Co*
Owners *J. B. King & Co*
Local Agents *J. H. Whitney*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Bennett, of the 37 William B. Fancher, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1922

Thomas Bennett
Master, First or Second Officer

H. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector

7137

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7137

June 13-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 24 1943....., 194.....

Robert S. Brown

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 24 1943

Date

Lina Roman

Camera Operator

